#### University of Nebraska - Lincoln

## DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

Papers from the University Studies series (The University of Nebraska) University Studies of the University of Nebraska

6-1975

### Theses and Dissertations Dealing with Nebraska and Nebraskans

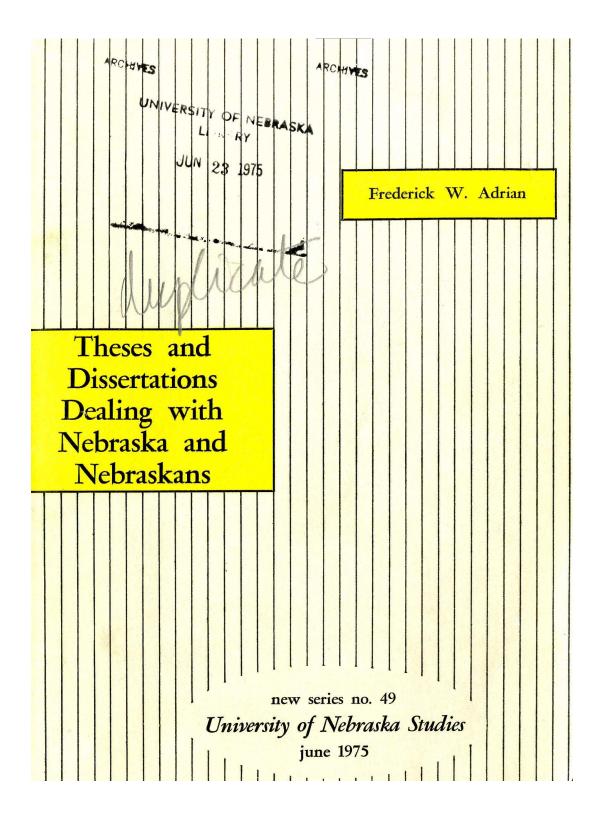
Frederick W. Adrian University of Nebraska - Lincoln

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/univstudiespapers

Part of the Arts and Humanities Commons

Adrian, Frederick W., "Theses and Dissertations Dealing with Nebraska and Nebraskans" (1975). *Papers from the University Studies series (The University of Nebraska)*. 70. https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/univstudiespapers/70

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the University Studies of the University of Nebraska at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Papers from the University Studies series (The University of Nebraska) by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.



## Theses and Dissertations Dealing with Nebraska and Nebraskans



## The University of Nebraska

The Board of Regents

Mrs. J. G. Elliott Kermit Hansen James H. Moylan Robert J. Prokop, M.D., Ph.D. Robert L. Raun Edward Schwartzkopf Kermit Wagner

ROBERT R. KOEFOOT, M.D. chairman

#### The President

D. B. VARNER

The Chancellor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

JAMES H. ZUMBERGE

#### Committee on Scholarly Publications

WARREN W. CALDWELL chairman	DAVID H. GILBERT executive secretary
NED S. HEDGES	ROYCE RONNING

NED S. HEDGES HENRY F. HOLTZCLAW Edward Homze ROYCE RONNING PAUL SCHACH GERALD THOMPSON Frederick W. Adrian

# THESES AND DISSERTATIONS DEALING WITH NEBRASKA AND NEBRASKANS

university of nebraska studies: new series no. 49

published by the university at lincoln: june 1975

Copyright © 1975 by the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 75-10049 US ISSN 0077-6386 Manufactured in the United States of America

## CONTENTS

1.	Agriculture	1
	a. general	1
	b. conservation	4
	c. crops and livestock	7
	d. marketing and finance	10
2.	Archaeology and Anthropology	21
3.	Biography	23
4.	Business and Industry	34
	a. general	34
	b. banking and credit	39
	c. personnel	41
5.	Education	43
	a. administration and finance	43
	b. elementary	69
	c. general	74
	d. secondary	78
	e. special	99
	f. vocational	100
	g. university	106
6.	Engineering	118
7.	Ethnic Groups	119
8.	Geography	124
9.	Government	131
10.	Health and Medicine	138
11.	History	139
12.	Insurance	150
13.	Irrigation	152
14.	Labor	155
15.	Land	157

×.

16. Language and Literature	159
17. Law	188
18. Military	190
19. Miscellaneous	192
20. Newspapers and Public Opinion	194
21. Politics	1 <b>9</b> 7
22. Population	205
23. Public Power	207
24. Radio and Television	209
25. Religion	211
26. Religious and Nationality Groups	215
27. Science	218
a. agronomy	218
b. botany and biology	223
c. chemistry	225
d. entomology	226
e. geology	227
f. physics	237
g. zoology	237
28. Sociology	240
29. Social Welfare	242
30. Speech, Theater, Music	250
a. speech	250
b. theater	253
c. music	255
31. Taxation	256
32. Temperance	259
33. Territorial Nebraska	260
34. Transportation	262
Index to Authors	268
Subject Index	293

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

Listed below are symbols and abbreviations used other than standard abbreviations.

a. appendix, appendices

c. charts, figures, tables

fold. folded

i. illustrations

m. map, maps

mount. mounted

p. plate, photograph except after an Arabic numeral when used to indicate page

pock. pocket

A. Agriculture, Agricultural

Ap. Applied

C. College

M. Mechanical

NSHS. Nebraska State Historical Society

S. State

Sci. Science

T. Teachers

U. University

UN. University of Nebraska

UNO. University of Nebraska at Omaha

UO. Municipal University of Omaha

ISU. Iowa State University

SUI. State University of Iowa

#### PREFACE

Each year an increasing number of theses and dissertations are accepted by graduate schools in partial fulfillment of the requirements for advanced degrees. While the content of these studies are of uneven quality, they constitute a significant amount of research—the only research in some areas. A few are later published but most wind up in some graduate school library where they remain relatively inaccessible and virtually forgotten. This is especially true of master's theses and to a lesser degree doctoral dissertations although a number of bibliographies and *Dissertation Abstracts* do provide valuable sources of information.

In this bibliography an attempt has been made to list the theses and dissertations dealing with Nebraska and Nebraskans. Questionnaires were sent to the librarians of 565 colleges and universities offering graduate degrees in the United States and Canada. Of the 408 that responded, 114 had one or more theses or dissertations dealing with the subject. A few librarians indicated their files were not set up in a way that would enable them to readily obtain the information requested or lacked the staff to provide that kind of service. In all probability, a number of the institutions did not reply because they had no studies germane to the subject. While an effort was made to borrow theses located outside the immediate area, this was not always successful. Some librarians would not lend as a matter of policy while most were disinclined to honor a request when only one copy existed. If the work had been published and the original could not be secured, the published edition was substituted. In any event the title and all available information was included.

In the main only theses or dissertations were included that contained the name Nebraska in the title or dealt with some individual or subject that was obviously related to the state. No attempt was made to annotate works in Education or Science. In these areas the titles were self explanatory for the most part. Considerable difficulty was experienced when it came to categorizing studies under various topic headings. In some instances two or more headings seemed equally applicable. At times the title seemed to suggest one area while the content indicated another. As a last resort the department that sponsored the graduate research was used as a guide line.

The format adopted seemed to provide the most information in the least space. Where the name of a state appeared as a part of the name of the institution, the generally accepted abbreviation was used, unless otherwise noted, to avoid confusion. While the official title of some institutions has been changed over the years, the one indicated on the theses was retained. The number of introductory pages were not included but the total number of pages of text, bibliography, appendix, etc., were indicated. At times this involved the actual counting of pages since there was no uniform system of pagination. Sometimes the pages of the text was in Arabic numbers while the bibliography and appendix were in Roman numerals or had no numbers at all.

The present compiler is well aware of the limitations of any study of this type. The list becomes dated before it is completed as more titles are being added all the time. Moreover, there is a considerable lapse of time in many instances after the degree is awarded before the thesis or dissertation is bound and appears on the library shelf. Sometimes library copies disappear while copies are still available at the department in which the work was done or in the institution's graduate office. Some years ago the compiler of a similar bibliography in another field stated that while every effort had been made he doubted if he had been able to find over three-fourths of the existing titles. It is hoped that the percentage may be a bit higher in the present instance. For subsequent listings, attention is invited to *Nebraska History*; since 1969 it has included a section periodically dealing with this subject.

Finally, some credits are in order. Dr. P. Milo Bail, President Emeritus, University of Nebraska at Omaha (then the Municipal University of Omaha) made money available at the inception of this project. Later the Senate Research Committee, University of Nebraska at Omaha, provided additional support. The inter-library loan librarians at the Gene Eppley Library and the librarians at the Love Memorial Library deserve special mention. Last but not least, a debt of gratitude is owed to Professor A. Stanley Trickett and other members of the Department of History, University of Nebraska at Omaha, who took a friendly interest and by their occasional inquiries gently nudged the writer to complete this project.

University of Nebraska at Omaha

FREDERICK W. ADRIAN

#### **1. AGRICULTURE**

#### A. GENERAL

1. Blake, Gordon J., "Reasons for Entry into and Exit from Small Business, Farming and Ranching in Buffalo County, Nebraska, Since 1946," PhD, UN, '70, 216 p, ac.

Information secured from farmers, ranchers, and small businessmen rather than census reports; retirement and death chief reasons for abandoning farms while those who entered did so because they liked that type of life.

2. Bowden, Martyn John, "Changes in Land Use in Jefferson County, Nebraska, 1857-1957," MA, UN, '59, 227p, c.

Both quantitative and qualitative approach to land use; extensive bibliography.

3. Bush, Ralph Frederick, "Trends of Adjustment of Size of Farming Units in Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 119p, cm.

The size of farming units increase during periods of prosperity while the opposite is true during depressions.

4. Collett, Clinton Ellsworth, "The Agriculture Geography of Fillmore County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '17, 38p, cim.

Locates various soil types and indicates crop most suitable for each; also a brief history of the county.

5. Cornelius, Grant Leland, "Availability of Farm Land to Beginning and Established Farm Operators in Johnson County, Nebraska, MA, UN, '56, 65p, ac.

Part of Nebraska Agriculture Experiment Station Project 487. Compares characteristics of beginning with established farm operators; based on questionnaires sent to county committeemen.

6. Fitzgerald, Denis Patrick, "The Transitional Character of the Farm Landscape of Central Nebraska," MA, UN, '59, 243p, cmp.

Deals with Boone, Nance, Garfield, Greeley, Valley, and Wheeler counties.

7. Fox, John G., "County Commissioners' and County Extension Board Members' Perception of the Nebraska Extension Service," EdM, ColoSU, '68, 118p, ac. 8. Grady, Gilbert Dean, "Farm Tenancies in Nebraska," MS, UN, '65, 162p, ac.

A study of the legal and economic aspects of prevailing types of leases in use.

9. Hayes, Frank Albert, "Agricultural Geography of Dawes County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '16, 31p, c.

Describes the various physiographic regions and type of agriculture practiced in each.

10. Hervey, Jackie Lee, "The Analysis of the Components of Change in Number of Farmers in the North Central States, 1910-1959," MS, UN, 62, 88p, aci.

Covers area from Ohio on the east to Kansas and Nebraska on west; Boone, Custer, Greeley, Howard, Sherman, and Valley counties in Nebraska examined.

11. Kano, Hisanori, "Farm Tenancy in Nebraska Compared with Farm Ownership," MA, UN, '18, 92p, ci.

Compares size of farms, type of equipment used, amount of labor employed, capital required, etc.

12. Lowenstein, Duane Evan, "An Analysis of Selected Human Relations Factors Relative to County Personnel in the Nebraska Cooperative Extension Service," PhD, UWis, '61.

13. Lutz, Daniel B., "Relative Significance of Factors Affecting Attendance and Non-Attendance at Area Swine Days in Nebraska," MA, KanSU, '64, 176p, aci.

The larger producers, younger men, and those better educated most likely to attend; if meetings were closer to producers and better advertised, more would attend.

14. Mauch, Arthur, "Relationship Between Type of Land Tenure and Farm Organization in Rock Bluff Precinct, Cass County, Nebraska, 1925 to 1933," MA, UN, '33, 49p, cm.

Examines the effect of farm ownership on farm organizations in a typical diversified farming area.

15. Medlar, Arthur Walton, "Farm Survey of Franklin Precinct, Fillmore County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '15, 43p, c.

Data secured from individual farmers regarding income, size, value of farms, etc.

16. Miller, Hermon Isaiah, "Analysis of Types of Farm Organization in Nuckolls County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 93p, c(fold)m.

Recommends changes in farming systems to increase income.

17. Neuman, Duane," The Effect of Tenure Arrangements on Resource Allocation and Enterprise Combination in the Short-run in Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 153p, acm.

This is one segment of a regional research project involving nineteen counties in four states; data obtained from random block sample of farm operators.

18. Olson, Richard Edward, "Stability of Alternative Production Systems for Kimball County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '61, 100p, acm.

A comparison of livestock and grass system with cash grain system indicated little difference; unless a farmer had a sound financial base his chances of survival were not good.

19. Ordal, Rolf Waldemar, "History of the Federal Farm Program in Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 99p, a.

An over-all picture of the farm program.

20. Otte, Herman Frederick, "The Geography of Nebraska Farm-Land Valuations," MA, UN, '29, 134p, cm.

A computation of productivity and crop value for farm land situated in sixteen representative counties.

21. Reinmiller, Ronald Thomas, "Factors Affecting the Interchange of Land Among Farm Operators, Including the Availability of Land to Beginning Farmers in Johnson County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '57, 86p, c.

A study of the change and composition of farm operators in a given area during one year.

22. Rodine, Floyd Henry, "The Farm Bureau in Nebraska 1920-1950," PhD, UN, '52, 325p, a.

Traces the history of the movement and analyzes reasons why the organization has not done better in the state.

23. Schaad, Edwin August, "An Agricultural History of Lancaster County, 1856 to 1900," MA, UN, '39, 145p, acm.

Lists annual production figures by precinct for various crops and livestock.

24. Steeple, Doris V., "The Agricultural Adjustment Administration Program in Frontier County," MA, UN, '53, 125p.

Indicates an increase in farm cash and decrease in farm mortgages.

25. Sweedlum, Verne Sebastian, "A History of the Evolution of Agriculture in Nebraska. 1870-1930," PhD, UN, '30, 505p, acm. (mount).

Emphasizes economic aspects and describes the adjustment of the farmer to his environment.

26. Vlasin, Raymond Daniel, "A Comparison of Alternative Systems of Farming for Southern Kimball County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '56, 173p, ac.

This land utilization study based on a single 1440-acre farm indicated that wheat, despite its drawbacks, was best, followed by livestock production; sudan grass was next best crop. USDA publications used extensively.

27. Ward, Callie James, "The Relationship Between Characteristics of the Farm and the Operator's Response to Nebraska Cooperative Extension Service," PhD, UN, '70, 147p, ac.

Size and type of farm, age and education of operator compared; distance from office of extension agent a factor; questionnaire used.

28. Watson, Curry Wathan, "Some Factors of Success in Farming in York County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '17, 51p, c.

Based on information obtained from a visit to every farm in Waco Township.

29. Webb, Billy Ray, "The Role of the County Extension Agent Chairman in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '69, 164p, ac.

Based on questionnaire; makes recommendations for improvement.

30. Wellman, Allen C., "The Effect of Resource Supply on Farm Organization in Southeast Nebraska," MS, UN, '65, 113p, acm.

This is part of a North Central Regional Study; recommends increasing size and more specialization of farms but does not consider price fluctuation.

31. Wiggins, Edward Ruger, "A Survey of Nebraska with Reference to the Use of the 30-60 Internal Combustion Tractor," MS, UN, '13, 140p, cmp.

Traces the development of agriculture in the state and examines future possibilities for use of the tractor in the various sections.

#### B. CONSERVATION AND IRRIGATION

32. Beller, Norman Dale, "Acreage Reserve Participation for Wheat in Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 146p, acm.

Examines 1957-58 program and indicates it failed to attain stated goals; lowering price supports and increasing rate might have helped; program had most appeal to small and less specialized farmers. 33. Bourne, Walter Clinton, "A Conservation Survey of Saltillo Township, Lancaster County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '39, 66p, cm (fold)p(mount).

A study of the area generally, points out lack of concern regarding conservation and makes recommendations for improvement.

34. Cisney, Gordon Darrell, "Optimum Allocation of Resources for South Central Nebraska Irrigated and Non-Irrigated Farms," MS, UN, '65, 75p, acm.

Classifies farms in the area and indicates how they could be used most profitably.

35. DeKrey, Willard Warren, "Selecting a Water Distribution System for a Particular Farm in Central Nebraska," MA, UN, '54, 73p, ac.

Three types of irrigations systems-siphon tube, gated pipe, and sprinkler-studied from the standpoint of advantages and disadvantages of each.

36. Dyck, Diedrich, "Some Economic Aspects of Irrigation in the North Platte Valley," MA, UN, '55, 113p, a(fold)cm.

Part of an over-all study to help farmers solve their problems; shows how irrigation has altered farming procedures in Pathfinder Irrigation District.

37. Flynn, Richard Harris, "Farm Organization and Conservation Practices in the Syracuse Soil Conservation Area, Otoe County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '40, 83p, cmp.

A comparison of farming operations using soil conservation methods with those following conventional methods indicated no significant difference.

**38.** Hanson, Marlin Lewis, "Law and the Economics of Ground Water Mining in a Pump Irrigated Area of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '66, 295p, acm.

Based on random sampling of farmers in a six-township area of Hamilton County; indicates the type of crops that might be produced profitably with pump irrigation, kinds of fuel used, and the cost involved.

39. Hopt, Carl Erwin, "Ways to Increase Incomes on Pump Irrigated Farms in Central Nebraska," MA, UN, '56, 90p, acm.

Deals with Hamilton, York, and Polk Counties; points out that many were not making full use of their wells due to the lack of proper contour grading of their land, etc. 40. Johnson, Ralph Donald, "The Conservation Reserve Program in Nebraska, 1961," MS, UN, '61, 57p, cm.

This study of the practices of representative farmers throughout the state indicated the Program was accomplishing its objective; also, it was less expensive than a price support program.

41. Jones, Jesse Edmund, "The Federal Soil Conservation Districts Program in Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 93p.

Traces the program in the state to 1948 but gives more attention to the movement in the United States as a whole.

42. Merickel, Charles R., "Changes in Farm Organization Resulting from Soil Conservation Practices in Washington County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '49, 35p, c.

This study indicates a balanced farm organization necessary to prevent a decline in income but this would require considerable readjustment.

43. Nelson, Ted Richard, "Capital Optima on Pump-Irrigated Farms in South Central Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 90p, cm.

Deals with the best combination of crops and livestock for the greatest net return for pump irrigated farms.

44. Perry, Robert Ernest, "A Study of Irrigated Farm Organizations at Two Management Levels in South-Central Nebraska," MS, UN, '66, 111p, acm.

Comparison of cash-grain, hog, hog-grain, hog-beef, and beef farms.

45. Putnam, John W., "Economic Implications of Irrigation Development in the Blue River Basin, Nebraska," MS, UN, '64, 84p, a.

Data covered period 1948-1962 and based largely upon USDA reports.

46. Staley, Herman McLeod, "A Comparison of Production and Income between Cooperators and Non-cooperators with the Soil Conservation Service on Farms in Gage County Soil Conservation Area from 1935 to 1938," MA, UN, '40, 74p, cm.

An examination of the records of two hundred eighty-four farms indicated cooperators were getting most revenue.

47. Sutton, Philip Stanley, "A Great Plains Conservation Program as a Stabilizing Influence on Agriculture in the Nebraska Central-Loess Hills," MS, UN, '63, 67p, acm.

A study of two representative farms in each of five counties indicated the objectives of the Program were "well on the way to being met." This will provide more grassland and hence more livestock. 48. Thiemann, Otto Paul, "The Salt-Wahoo Watershed District, with Particular Emphasis on the Economic and Organizational Aspects," PhD, UN, '66, 383p, acm.

Based upon personal interviews, newspaper accounts, and files of the Salt-Wahoo Watershed District. Contains a history of floods in the area and traces the development of the flood control project.

#### C. CROPS AND LIVESTOCK

49. Allpress, Henry Alfred, "Acreage Shifts of Important Crops in Nebraska, 1920-1947," MA, UN, '49, 119p, acm.

Deals with corn, wheat, oats, barley, and alfalfa.

50. Austin, Milan Dayton, "Trends in acreage of Important Cultivated Crops in Nebraska, 1879-1934," MA, UN, '36, 151p, cm.

Concerned with factors that influence production; crops and livestock go in cycles.

51. Black, Ferdinand Franklin, "The Relationship of Corn Yields to Rainfall and Temperature Distribution in Southern Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 132p, ac.

Based on official reports and covers years 1904-1928.

52. Brandt, Graydon William, "The Inheritance of Milk and Butterfat Production in the University of Nebraska Holstein-Friesian Cattle," MS, UN, '37, 498p, c(fold).

Utilizes records kept at the Experiment Station during academic year 1936-1937.

53. Bridges, Joseph Ollie, "A Study of Skin Folds on the Rambouillet Flock at the University of Nebraska," MS, UN, '32, 56p, cp.

A study of twenty-nine sheep indicated that density and fineness of wool seemed to go together.

54. Burleigh, David Robert, "Range Cattle Industry in Nebraska to 1890," MA, UN, '37, 132p, i.

Concentrates on early development and utilizes original sources. 55. Conrad, Elverne Clyde, "Effect of Time of Cutting on Yield and Botanical Composition on Prairie Hay in Southeastern Nebraska," PhD, A&MC of Texas, '53, 75p, c.

A study of the yield of prairie hay from a native meadow in Gage County over an eight year period, 1945-1952.

56. Deal, Donald Bruce, "Sidewalk Farming in the Specialized Wheat Region of Nebraska," MA, UN, '67, 104p, acm.

Based on publications of the USDA and the Bureau of the Census; deals with Banner, Kimball, Cheyenne, Deuel, Keith, and Perkins Counties. 57. Dunlap, James V. Jr., "A Critical Evaluation of the Work Done at the Nebraska Station with the Utilization of Alfalfa Hay by Beef Cattle," MS, UN, '50, 18p.

An examination of the various experiments conducted and a recommendation for further study.

58. From, Melvin Dean, "Wheat in Dryland Cropping Systems, Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '68, 95p, acm.

This study determines by linear programming the minimum resources necessary to provide a \$5,000, \$9,000, and \$13,000 farm income with emphasis upon wheat production; based on a study of twenty-four farms in Butler, Lancaster, and Jefferson Counties.

59. Fry, Lucile E., "The Wheat Section of the AAA, 1933-1945 (With Special Reference to Kansas and Nebraska)," MA, UN, '47, 172p.

Uses historical approach and is written almost entirely from government publications.

60. Genereux, Douglas Gerald, "A Comparison of Variable Costs and Returns for Corn, Wheat and Soybeans in Southwestern Cass County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '68, 76p, acm.

Based upon information obtained from twenty farm operators; a minimum of wheat and a majority of the land in soybeans seemed to produce the highest return under existing conditions.

61. Gray, Denver David, "Farm Organization and Pasture Management Followed by Nebraska-Forage-Livestock Cooperators 1939-1940," MA, UN, '41, 85p, ac.

From reports submitted by farmers who participated in the "Nebraska Pasture Contest" in 1935.

62. Guest, Buddy Ross, "A Geographic Study of Alfalfa in Nebraska," MA, UN, '47, 110p, acm.

Examines areas where alfalfa grown and its effect upon the economy for the year 1946.

63. Johnson, Henry Theodore, "History of the Beet Sugar Industry in Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 113p.

Deals with economic and social aspects of labor relations from beginning of the industry in 1880's.

64. McCuistion, Willis Lloyd, "The Inheritance of Restorer Factors in Two Lots of Nebraska 542437 Winter Wheat," PhD, OklaSU, '67. 65. Marple, Robert Paul, "The Transition Zone Between the Corn Belt and Hard Winter Wheat Belt," PhD, UN, '58, 262p, cmp.

Based on statistics obtained from regular census reports and *Census of Agriculture* covering period 1924 to 1954. Works out a method for studying areas in transition zones; establishes "core" areas.

66. Mather, Eugene, "Cattle Ranching in the Sand Hills of Nebraska," PhD, UWis, '51, 205p, ac.

A general treatment with primary emphasis upon the actual ranching operations.

67. Mumford, Mattie Ellen, "Geographic Phases of the Wheat Industry of Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 145p, acm.

Traces industry from time of first settlers and accounts for concentration in certain sections of the state.

68. Raymond, Charles E., "Analysis of the Distribution of Western Nebraska Potatoes," MA, UN, '52, 84p, cm.

Based upon material provided by the potato dealers and shippers in the area; examines ways of reducing marketing costs.

69. Retzloff, Robert E. J., "An Analysis of Cost-Size Relationships, in Wheat Production, Nebraska Panhandle," MS, UN, '57, 127p, acm.

An examination of current practices and compares the cost of production on large with that on small farms.

70. Roseberry, Paul Eugene, "A Comparison of Net Returns from Various Livestock Systems for Southern Kimball County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '58, 72p, c.

Indicates greatest return in following order: purchase of calves in fall for summer grazing, raising calves for marketing as fat yearlings, raising and marketing fat lambs.

71. Schmieding, Arthur Clarence, "Geographic Patterns of Failure of Wheat and Corn in Nebraska, 1931-1952," MA, UN, '54, 131p, c.

Lists cause for crop failure and indicates areas where success and failure most likely to occur.

72. Sindt, Roger Paul, "Optimum Organization of Livestock Farms with Alternative Livestock Enterprises in the Panhandle, Southwest, and South-Central Nebraska," MS, UN, '68, 92p, acm.

Divides area into districts and analyzes one livestock farm in each district to determine best balance between livestock and crops. 73. Spear, Julia Matilda, "Geographic Phases of the Beef Cattle Industry of Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 138p, cim.

A general survey of subject.

74. Stark, Jerrold Loy, "Regrassing Experiences of Selected Farm Operators in Central Nebraska," MA, UN, ['57], 82p, cm.

Based largely upon response of thirty farmers located in five different counties.

75. Whitney, Ramey Charles, "Agriculture in the Specialized Wheat Area of Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 176p, acm.

A discussion of how good farmers operate in southwestern Nebraska.

76. Williams, David C., "Genetic Covariance Among Foundation Animals in the Fort Robinson Hereford Herd," MS, UN, '53, 42p, i(part fold).

The highest inbreeding and genetic covariance values were 0.2500 and 0.6699.

77. Winkelmann, Donald Lee, "Some Factors Affecting the Wheat Supply in Nebraska," MA, UN, '57, 84p, acm.

Information obtained from a questionnaire sent to five hundred farmers in the major wheat producing section of the state.

78. Young, Keith Kline, "Alternative Cropping Systems for the Central Loess Hills of Nebraska," MA, UN, '59, 88p, acim.

Based on random sample of 480-acre farms in area for period 1953-1954; concerned with increasing farm income and decreasing soil loss.

#### D. MARKETING AND FINANCING

79. Al-Araji, Ahmed, "Optimum Size and Location of Grain Elevators in Nebraska, MS, UN, '64, 94p, ac.

Information obtained from State of Nebraska reports, a study made by Michigan State Agriculture Experiment Station, and publications of the USDA. Indicates that grain production and storage capacity increasing, but the number of grain elevators is decreasing.

80. Anderson, Kenneth E., "Some Aspects of the Fluid Milk Industry of Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 91p, acm.

Examines methods of distribution, quality of milk sold, type of containers used, chief areas of production and consumption, etc.

81. Aspelin, Arnold Lyle, "The Potential for Vegetable Canning in Nebraska: A Preliminary Analysis," PhD, UN, '65, 258p, acm.

Deals with south central and western Nebraska; some means of increasing production would have to be found before farmers should make change. 82. Auer, Ivan Herman, "An Analysis of the Effect of Price and Other Factors on Acreages of Winter Wheat Planted in Nebraska, 1931-1955," MA, UN, '58, 79p, acim.

Price most important factor.

83. Bennett, Richard, "The Fullerton Cooperative Creamery," MA, UN, '54, 67p, cim.

A discussion of the farm cooperative movement using the Fullerton organization as a typical farm cooperative.

84. Berger, Robert Lee, "The Effects on Nebraska Agriculture of the Tariff on Ten Selected Farm Products," MA, UN, '38, 179p, c. Critical of benefits, only sugar and wool helped.

85. Biery, Freeman Elmer, "A Report and Analysis of the Marketing of Nebraska Certified Wheat Seed," MS, UN, '63, 87p, cm.

Deals with winter wheat south of the Platte; marketing procedures, price, and varieties considered; only one-third of the certified seed sold for that purpose.

86. Biggs, Ralph Loren, "Economic Land Class Areas in Lancaster County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 89p, cmp.

Farmsteads were classified and a detailed study of each category made.

87. Bish, Cyril, "Minimum Land Requirements for Specified Farm Incomes Hendricks Township, Otoe County," MS, UN, '67, 116p, acm.

Based on a survey of forty-one farmers; the amount of land not as important as use made of the land in providing a specified income; with limited capital, crop production provided a larger income while livestock more profitable if capital adequate.

88. Blomendahl, Leon John, "Yield and Gross Income Variability and Effects of Diversification of Crops in Eastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '61, 62p, acm.

Information obtained from annual publication Nebraska Agricultural Statistics. Data compiled for period from 1929 to 1958; yield trend has been upward but price fluctuations influenced total production.

89. Boesinger, Dennis Lee, "Milk and Cream Supplies and Outlets in Northeast Nebraska," MS, UN, '62, 106p, acm.

Data obtained from milk plant managers and covers period 1957-1961; this is largely a cream producing area but moving to fluid and manufactured milk.

90. Bortfeld, Charles Frederick, "Local Prices Received by Nebraska Farmers For Seven Farm Products, 1933-37," MA, UN, '39, 72p, cm.

Points out price differential in various parts of the state for corn, winter wheat, hogs, cattle, butterfat, poultry, and eggs.

91. Brost, Christy Gene, "Buyers of Farm Real Estate in Selected Areas of Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 74p, c.

A minimum of forty transactions studied in five selected areas; information obtained from buyers regarding age, number of years engaged in farming, type of buyer, etc.

92. Darr, Richard K., "Grain Drying at the Country Elevators in Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 100p, acm.

Questionnaires and interviews used to provide the material contained in this study.

93. Eckert, Afred R., "Economic Factors of Dairy Consumption and Production in Nebraska," MA, UN, '54, 171p, ac.

Based on published reports and examines various cost factors such as transportation etc. Recommends improved quality of butter and cream.

94. Edwards, John A., "Analysis of Land Prices and Causal Factors with Special Reference to Lancaster County, Nebraska, 1919-1950," MA, UN, '52, 49p, c.

Utilizes records of land sales and USDA publications; land prices based on short run net income rather than long range income; soil productivity and potential had little significance.

95. Eichberger, Willis G., "Credit Problems Related to Farm Organization in Northeast Nebraska," MA, UN, '54, 127p, a(part fold)c.

Analyzes capital requirements to enable farmers to efficiently utilize productive resources based on the study of a representative farm; indicates loans difficult to secure without provision for some type of outside supervision.

96. Epp, Abram W., "An Economic History of Agriculture in Gage County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 93p, c.

Tabulates the production of various crops through the years, traces population growth, and the increased use of farm machinery; examines the impact of the automobile and tractor upon rural life. 97. Farr, Charles L., "Economic Analysis of Alternative Methods of Milk Pricing in Selected Nebraska Markets," MA, UN, '53, 131p, ac.

Considers the share of the consumer's dollar received by the producer as determined by payroll records, personal interviews, and published reports. Examines advantages and limitations of "formula pricing" and concludes that advantages outweigh disadvantages.

98. Filley, Horace Clyde, "Effects of Inflation and Deflation Upon Nebraska Agriculture, 1914-1932," PhD, UMinn, '34, 131p, c. Published as College of Agriculture University of Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station Research Bulletin 71.

A statistical approach to the inflation of World War I and the deflation of the 1920's.

99. Flaherty, Jerry L., "The Impact of Yield and Price Variability on Crop Income in Sherman County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '56, 89p, ac.

Concludes that wheat and livestock production rather than corn would be more profitable.

100. Fleming, Richard Leroy, "Farm Land Ownership in Nebraska," MS, UN, '62, 68p, ac.

This study indicates there was little change in pattern of overall ownership between 1946 and 1958; age, marital status, experience, whether or not actual operator, and type of financing among characteristics considered.

101. Freed, Marion Ray, "Financial Success of Farmer's Home Administration Borrowers in Central Nebraska," MA, UN, '58, 84p, ac.

Data secured from Farmer's Home Administration on eightyeight borrowers; those with a larger net worth more successful than those with less but general economic conditions most important.

102. Frerichs, Edward Abraham, "Purchasing Power of Nebraska Grains and some Relations Between Production and Price," MA, UN, '22, 68p, c.

Concludes that prices not influenced as much by production as formerly believed; uses the Columbus vicinity as a typical wheat growing area. 103. Frey, Howard G., "Economics of Crop Rotations in Saunders County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '54, 96p, ac.

A study of 160-acre farms with Sharpsburg soil to determine "optimum combination of forage and grain when different management systems were used." Recommends a decrease in grain and increase in forage.

104. Garey, Lewis Farr, "Relation of Labor Income to Size and Type of Farming in Madison County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '15, 60p, ci.

Survey made of seventy farms by means of interviews.

105. Gilley, Jimmy Lynn, "Economic Aspects of the Hybrid Seed Corn Market in Nebraska," MS, UN, '61, 57p, acm.

Data from published reports; big producer apparently successful while small operators were in difficulty due to competition and inability to advertise.

106. Gleason, Gerald Edwin, "Trends in Federal Credit in Nebraska, 1930-1955, Influences on Institutions and Credit Structure," PhD, UN, '61, 216p, ac.

Federal Credit not significant in industrial and commercial financing but very important in agriculture and urban real estate.

107. Glover, Loyd, Jr., "The Economic Effects of Drouth and Depression on Custer County," MA, UN, '50, 93p, acm.

Deals with a four-by-five mile area known locally as "Dry Valley."

108. Goble, Jesse West, "Marketing Poultry and Eggs in Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 81p, ac.

Emphasizes importance of proper handling and care of eggs by both producer and dealer.

109. Gray, Leo R., "An Economic Analysis of Production Costs and Market Outlets for Wheat Gluten and Wheat Starch in Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 158p, acm.

A survey of the non-human uses for wheat by-products.

110. Greenhalgh, Richard Arlen, "Differentiation of Fluid Milk in the Lincoln Market," MS, UN, '64, 100p, ac.

An analysis of the seven major brands of grade A milk marketed indicated no significant difference.

111. Hansen, Howard Edward, "The Minimum Size of Farms for Sherman County," MS, UN, '63, 69p, acm.

By means of linear programming it was determined that 960 acres is required to provide a \$5,000 annual income and 1600 acres is necessary to realize an adequate return on the investment.

112. Hauke, Arthur Melvin, "Local Prices of Farm Products in Nebraska, 1895-1929," MA, UN, '31, 193p, c.

State divided into four sections and three newspapers used in each section to get market prices.

113. Havelka, Joseph Frederick, "Present and Potential Adequacy of 320 Acre Farms in the Transition Area of Nebraska to Support Minimum Family Living Standards," MS, UN, '60, 180p, ac.

This study of a representative 320-acre farm in Buffalo County indicates the income potential inadequate to support a family; also gives a general resume of the agricultural situation in the county.

114. Haverly, Harry C., "An Appraisal of Income Stability of Certain Farm Organization Types in Adams County 1930-1949," MA, UN, '56, 110p, ac.

Size of farm, crops produced, and livestock production considered separately; swine production proved most stable year after year but some other type of income necessary before income stabilization can be assured.

115. Havermann, William Walter, "Trends in Power and Machinery Expenses on Nebraska Farms in Eastern Nebraska, 1914-1936," MA, UN, '39, 80p, cm.

Compares machinery investment in relation to total investment on owner, part-owner, and tenant-operated farms.

116. Heady, Earl Orel, "The Cooperative Marketing of Poultry in Nebraska," MA, UN, '40, 90p, cm.

Recommends more cooperative marketing as a way of increasing profits and reducing inferior products.

117. Hecht, Reuben William, "A Study of the Amount and Distribution of Cash Expenditures on Nebraska Farms," MA, UN, '36, 115p, cm.

Based on records kept by farmers 1914-1934.

118. Hedges, Harold, "Marketing Livestock Through Cooperative Organizations in Nebraska," MA, UN, '24, 73p, c.

Data secured from twenty representative cooperatives.

119. Holm, Paul Leroy, "Marketing Channels Utilized by Nebraska Farmers in Selling Their Products and Buying Supplies," MA, UN, '55, 134p, ac(part fold).

State divided into sections and 1960 representative farms studied; data secured from the individual farm operators.

120. Hughes, Harlan Gene, "Optimum Organizations for Southeast Nebraska Livestock Farms Under Various Livestock-Feed Price Ratios," MS, UN, '64, 110p, ac.

One of a number of North Central Regional Studies. To increase profits small farmers need additional capital and large farmers need to enlarge operations.

121. Jackson, Lowell C., "A Description of the Organization of Farmer-Owner Country Elevators in Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 86p, c(part mount)m.

Examines the elevator situation in the state generally; companies made real progress during period and should provide satisfactory returns to owner in future if conditions remain stable; farmerowned elevators decreased by ten per cent but capacity increased by fourteen per cent.

122. Jorgensen, Iver L., "Survey of Production and Marketing of Vegetables in the Omaha Region in 1950," MS, UN, '51, 67p, c(part mount).

Based on personal interviews with thirty-three vegetable producers around Omaha; marketing the most serious problem and competition from distant growers increasing; the average return per acre was \$183.

123. Kristjanson, Ragnar L., "A Description of Cream Marketing in Nebraska with Special Reference to Cream Quality," MA, UN, '52, 81p, acm.

Points out inefficiencies in cream marketing system; gives figures concerning amount of butter produced, the number of creameries and cream stations with locations, etc.

124. Kubik, Don Joseph, "Cost of Producing Milk in Northeast Nebraska and the Factors Affecting It," MS, UN, '63, 82p, acm.

Based upon a study of fifty-five dairy farms for the year 1960.

125. Lambrecht, George Harold, "The Cost of Marketing Hogs Shipped From Nebraska Public Stockyards Market," MA, UN, '41, 114p, ac.

Examines cost of marketing by area considering various types of transportation for 1930-1935.

126. Langdon, Robert S., "A Survey of the Revised Federal Agriculture Credit Machinery, Omaha, Nebraska," MA, USD, '34, 73p, c.

An examination of whole system with special reference to the Omaha district.

127. Lanigan, Agnes Patricia, "The Emergency Grant Program of the Farm Security Administration in Greeley County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '42, 65p, ac.

Examines characteristics of one-fourth of those who applied for emergency grants.

128. Lewis, Donald Roger, "Factors of Institutional Maladjustment in the Great Plains, with Particular Reference to Credit Institutions in Boone County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '56, 83p, acm.

A survey of the credit agencies of Boone County indicates the biggest problem is land utilization maladjustment and institutional inflexibility; weather and price fluctuation make for instability.

129. Lindsey, Quentin W., "A Procedure for the Equitable Assessment of Nebraska Farm Land," MA, UN, '50, 108p, c(part fold).

Proposes that ideally land should be divided into 40-acre tracts and the "actual value determined by means of a grading scale based on productivity."

130. McLean, Melvin Luke, "Trends in Farm-Mortgage Credit in the United States and Nebraska; 1910-1948," MA, UN, '48, 107p, c.

A comparison of mortgage trends in United States with that of Nebraska.

131. Maxwell, Earl George, "Sanitary Milk Production with Special Reference to the Lincoln Milk Supply," MA, UN, '15, 77p, ci.

Tests made from eighty-three samples indicated that the quality of milk delivered was equal or better than that delivered in comparable cities; also contains a report on individual dairies supplying milk to Lincoln.

132. Meierhenry, Melvin August, "Some Stability Aspects of Optimum Economic Farming Systems in the North Platte Valley," MS, UN, '59, 102p, c.

Deals with forty farms in the Pathfinder Irrigation District and concludes a more extensive livestock program would be advantageous.

133. Meline, Douglas Raymond, "Past and Potential Adequacy of a Specific 239 Acre Farm in Dodge County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 90p, acm.

Based on the 1949-1958 records of a tenant operated farm; the data indicated a low economic return for both owner and tenant considering the labor and capital invested; points up need for a larger operation.

134. Miller, Frank, "Agricultural Credit in Southeastern Nebraska," PhD, UMinn, '49, 201p, ac.

Based on farm records 1930-1946; an examination of the amount of capital necessary to enter farming operations, the amount of debt a farmer could carry under various conditions, and the sources of credit available.

135. Myers, William B., "Production-Marketing Relationships of the Poultry Industry of Nebraska," MS, UN, '56, 46p, cmp.

Data compiled from questionnaire completed by 223 poultry producers indicated that most Nebraska poultry products ungraded and hence sold for a lower-than-average price.

136. Newell, James Warren, "Fluid Milk Marketing in Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 90p, cim.

Examines various aspects from production of raw product to delivery to consumer.

137. Novotny, Donald Joseph, "The Effects of Acreage and Intensity of Use of Land upon Net Farm Income in the West Loess Hills of Nebraska," MA, UN, '57, 152p, cm.

Farms placed in categories according to acreage and representative farms selected from each group through random sampling.

138. Ogle, Alfred L., "Nebraska Federal Aid Project Number 88-C," MS, ColAC, '25.

139. Olson, Richard Edward, "Some Economic Aspects of Agricultural Development in Nebraska, 1854-1920," PhD, UN, '65, 276p, acm.

Traces economic development in chronological order using official reports and the *Nebraska Farmer* extensively; contains an extensive bibliography.

140. Ottoson, Howard W., "Economic Analysis of Forage Production and Utilization in Dakota and Dixon Counties, Nebraska," PhD, ISC, '52.

141. Peterson, Harold J., "Federal Payments in Place of Taxes to Harlan County for Reservoir Land," MA, UN, '53, 70p, acm.

Deals with payments as provided by the Flood Control Act of 1946.

142. Raitt, Daryll Dean, "Financial Progress of Farmers in the Transition Area of Nebraska, 1924 to 1956," MS, UN, '59, 100p, ac.

Examines characteristics of farm operators and farm organization based on a study of representative farms; recommends increased acreage and livestock production. 143. Rodine, Floyd, "Development of Farm Cooperatives in Nebraska with Special Reference to the Hordville Cooperative," MA, UN, '49, 114p, ac.

A historical treatment of farm cooperatives, primarily grain elevators.

144. Taylor, Elbert Lloyd, "Cost of Producing Nebraska Crops," MA, UN, '23, 42p, c.

Written from records compiled by farmers in various sections of the state.

145. Valdrighi, Carol A., "Agricultural Credit in Nebraska During the Depression of 1920-1923," MA, UNO, '69, 158p, ci.

Based mainly on public documents; deals with background, role of agricultural credit, and the situation during the depression period.

146. Von Steen, Donald Herbert, "Economic Analysis of Farm Records for a Washington County Farm," MS, UN, '59, 83p, acm.

This study of a 385-acre farm near Nickerson indicates the resources were not being utilized to best advantage and recommends a shift from dairy to beef cattle with some swine added.

147. Walsh, Richard, "The Transportation of Corn by Truck from Nebraska," MA, UN, '55, 97p, acm.

Replies to a questionnaire sent to 347 grain dealers in the state indicate that virtually all corn shipped from area went south or west.

148. Ward, Ralph Earl, "Adjusting Wheat Acreage in the Northern Great Plains to Changes in Demand," MA, UN, '43, 84p, cm.

Deals with Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana.

149. Watkins, Wayne Mortimer, "Relation of Farm Organization to Labor Incomes of Farms in Southeastern Nebraska, 1928-1939," MA, UN, '40, 80p, c.

Based on a study made from 827 farm-account records in Cass and Otoe counties in an effort to determine relationship between types of farms, size of farms, and farm revenue.

150. Weaver, Martha Catherine, "Farm Mortgages in Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 101p, m.

Traces fluctuations in farm mortgages and equity which farmers had in farms.

151. Welsch, Delane Emil, "Profitable Adjustment for South Central Nebraska Farms Under Various Proposed Wheat Programs," MS, UN, '61, 80p, acm.

Based on Annual State Farm Census for 1959 and deals with farms of more than one hundred acres; indicates no single program adequate and no "one best" alternative; livestock production seems to offer most promise.

152. Wilhelm, John Thomas, "Delimitation of the Omaha Wheat Source Supply Region," MA, UNO, '69, 70p, c.

Deals with the source of wheat handled by the Omaha Grain Exchange, 1960-1965.

153. Willsie, Roger H., "Agricultural Financial Progress and Resource Productivity in the Central Nebraska Transition Area," PhD, UN, '68, 151p, acm.

Examines the real change in net worth of 135 individual farm families during the period 1924-1956.

154. Wood, Ivan Daley, "An Investigation Relative to the Use of the Manure Spreader and the Corn Harvester in Nebraska: Also as to the Relative Cost of Pumping by Wind Power and by Gasoline Engine," [MS], UN, '13, 103p, blue prints (part fold).

Data collected through a questionnaire and personal interviews; such items examined as initial cost, depreciation, maintenance, labor required, etc.

#### 2. ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

155. Cooper, Paul Lemen, "The Archaeology of Certain Sites in Cedar County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 157p, cimp(mount).

This study indicated that the Wiseman, Schulte, and Radke sites were all part of single focus.

156. Davis, Edward Mott, "The Cultural History of the Central Great Plains Prior to the Introduction of Pottery," PhD, HarvardU, '54, 386p, aci.

Deals with Medicine Creek project in southwestern Nebraska.

157. Dunlevy, Marion Lucille, "A Comparison of the Cultural Manifestations of the Burkett (Nance County) and the Gray-Wolfe (Colfax County) Sites," MA, UN, '35, 137p, cmp.

One of a series of studies to determine the relationship of the prehistoric cultures in Nebraska and to surrounding states.

158. Eiseley, Loren C., "A Review of the Paleontological Evidence Bearing Upon the Age of the Scottsbluff Bison Quarry and Its Associated Artifacts," MA, UPenn, '35, 35p, ci.

Fixes date in late Pliestocene Period.

159. Frantz, Wendell P., "Four Aksarben Sites in Dakota County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '63, 224p, acim.

Sites studied were: Bobier, Nelson, Murphy, and Hancock.

160. Freed, Mary Louise Callan, "The Lynch Site 25BDI," MA, UN, '54, 232p, ai.

The artifacts discovered at this site in Boyd County relate it to the culture of the Central Plains region.

161. Gradwohl, David Mayer, "Prehistoric Villages in Eastern Nebraska," PhD, HarvardU, '69. Nebraska State Historical Society *Publications in Anthropology* No. 4. 205p, ap.

162. Gunnerson, James Howard, "The Dismal River Aspect," MA, UN, '50, 321p, acim.

Emphasis on the excavations in 1946, 1948, and 1949 at White Cat Village in Harlan County.

163. Price, Raymond Samuel, "Early Ceramic Period Sites in Northeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '56, 218p, cimp.

A description of remains from twenty-two Woodland sites.

164. Rusco, Mary Lou, "The White Rock Aspect," MA, UN, '56, 116p, ci.

Deals with four sites in south central Nebraska and north central Kansas.

165. Sterns, Frederick Harrison, "The Archaeology of Eastern Nebraska With Special Reference to the Culture of the Rectangular Earth Lodges," PhD, HarvardU, '15.

166. Van Stone, James W., "Man and the Grasslands: An Anthropological Critique of the Theory of the Quaternary Origin of the Western Prairies," MA, UPenn, '50, 99p, c.

Deals with the effect of climatic change upon plant and animal life and the minimal effect of fire upon area.

167. Weakly, Ward Fredrick, "Tree-rings and Archaeology in the Central Plains," MA, UN, '61, 72p, cm.

Burr oak and red cedar specimens used; covers period 1302 to 1958.

168. Wedel, Waldo Rudolph, "An Introduction to Pawnee Archaeology," MA, UN, '31, 233p, im (part fold).

Material largely from "Hill Collection" and covers history of the tribe from 1541 to 1876.

169. Wedel, Waldo Rudolph, "Some Historical and Ethnic Aspects of Nebraska Archaeology," PhD, UCalif, '36, 80p, cm.

Discusses origin and development of Pawnee Indians up to coming of the white man.

170. Witty, Thomas Alfred, "The Anoka Focus," MA, UN, '62, 196p, cm.

A follow-up to the thesis of Mary L. Freed, based on excavations in 1959. Concludes the people who lived here were prehistoric "Pawnee and/or Arikara Indians."

171. Wood, W. Raymond, "The Redbird Focus," MA, UN, '56, 229p, acm.

Based on findings at fourteen sites in north central Nebraska between 1936 and 1938.

#### 3. BIOGRAPHY

172. Avrett, Mrs. Mindora (Bagby), "A Political Biography of George W. Norris," MA, UTex, '36.

173. Bacon, Roger O., "The Early Career of William J. Bryan," PhD, UWis, '24.

174. Bakken, Douglas A., "Robert E. Moore and the Security Investment Company in Nebraska, 1871-1921," MA, UN, '67, 176p, a.

From ms collections, public documents, and newspapers; traces the financial activities of a successful businessman.

175. Bates, Clara Stoddard, "William Jennings Bryan: Christian Statesman, 1913-1915, An Interpretation," MA, ColumbiaU, [63], 89p, a.

An examination of the way in which Bryan's religious and ethical ideals influenced his actions while secretary of state.

176. Boell, Jesse Edward, "William Jennings Bryan Before 1896," MA, UN, '29, 166p,

Local newspaper accounts and the writings of Bryan used extensively; deals with his youth, early legal career, and the emergence of the politician. Also discusses local political issues in Nebraska such as prohibition and free silver.

177. Buhite, Russell D., "The Diplomacy of William Jennings Bryan: A Study in Thought and Action," MA, OhioU, '62, 115p.

The William Jennings Bryan Papers and Department of State publications used extensively. An unfriendly treatment of the Great Commoner.

178. Burrin, Frank Kleisler, "Edward Charles Elliott, Educator," PhD, Purdue U, '56, 287p.

A study of the contributions to education made by a North Platte resident who later became president of Purdue University.

179. Burrow, James G., "The Work of William Jennings Bryan For World Peace," MA, USC, '47, 96p, c.

Written from published materials and deals largely with the "cool-off" treaties; also discusses Bryan's stand on the League of Nations. Emphasizes that Bryan never faltered in his work for peace.

180. Campbell, Lola M., "The Influence of William Jennings Bryan on the Democratic Party," MS, NTexSC, '40, 83p.

A brief survey based almost entirely upon secondary material.

181. Christensen, William Emil, "The Legislative Career of Edgar Howard," MA, UN, '55, 96p.

Traces the career of this Columbus and Papillion journalist in the Nebraska legislature and Congress.

182. Christensen, William Emil, "Splendid Old Roman: The Political and Journalistic Career of Edgar Howard," PhD, UN, 66, 431p.

From archival collections, public records, and local newspapers; the career of an agrarian Democrat from the 1880's until his death in 1951.

183. Clancy, Manus J., III, "Senator George W. Norris: An Analysis and Evaluation of His Role of Insurgency During the Hoover Years," PhD, St. John'sU, '65, 190p, a.

Deals with the political aspects of Norris's life during a period when his ideas were not generally accepted. Makes extensive use of the Norris Papers.

184. Clarke, Jerome Leslie, "The Contributions of George W. Norris during his Service on the United States Senate Judiciary Committee," PhD, USC, '59.

185. Critchfield, Dorothy Adelaide, "The Use of Concrete Illustrations as Revealed in the Speeches of William Jennings Bryan," MA, NorthwesternU, '31.

186. Curtis, Earl Guy, "Biography of John Milton Thayer," MA, UN, '33, 76p, ai.

Deals with his entire life (1820-1906) but concentrates on military and political activities.

187. Dalstrom, Harl Adams, "Kenneth S. Wherry," PhD, UN, '65, 1001p, m.

A comprehensive study of the political activities of Senator Wherry from the time he first entered politics until his death in 1951. Wherry papers used extensively.

188. Danker, Donald Floyd, "Senator George W. Norris and Federal Water Power Legislation," MA, UN, '49, 143p.

Covers one aspect of Norris' career from time he was first elected to House of Representatives. Government publications used extensively. 189. Edwards, John C., "Bryan's Role in the Evolution Controversy," MA, UGa, '66, 99p.

Deals with the battle on behalf of fundamentalism which Bryan waged throughout his entire life including the Scopes trial in Dayton, Tennessee.

190. Eubanks, Wayne C., "A Study of William Jennings Bryan as an Orator of Progressive Principles in Politics," MA, NorthwesternU. '35.

191. Ewing, Mary Kathlyn, "John W. Steinhart, Entrepreneur," MA, UN, '64, 157p, a.

From interviews, local newspapers, and company files; a business biography of the founder of the Otoe Food Products Company, Nebraska City.

192. Farb, Robert Carl, "Robert W. Furnas of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '49, 377p.

Emphasizes his contributions to agriculture but critical of his political activities. Used Robert W. Furnas Collection in Nebraska State Historical Society Library.

193. Fosbury, Eva May, "Biography of John Miller Thurston," MA, UN, '20, 120p.

Primarily concerned with political life in Nebraska, 1870-1916.

194. Glad, Paul Wilbur, "William Jennings Bryan and His Democracy: The Opposition Years, 1896-1912," PhD, UInd, '57, 273p.

Places Bryan in context of the period and gives reason why he was the spokesman for millions of Americans.

195. Goldberg, A. Stuart, "Augustus Ford Harvey in Nebraska City and Lincoln, 1856-1870," MA, UN, '47, 77p, ac.

Concerned mainly with Nebraska politics in the late fifties and sixties.

196. Goodin, Katherine Kleiss, "The Early Life of General John Joseph Pershing, 1860-1881," MA, NortheastMoSC, '54, 59p, a.

Deals with the period before Pershing came to the University of Nebraska.

197. Guth, Delloyd John, "Omer Madison Kem: The People's Congressman," MA, CreightonU, '62, 187p, aim.

Kem's personal papers used extensively.

198. Hanebrink, Wayne T., "William Jennings Bryan: A Reappraisal of his Thought, Role, and Rise to Power," MA, Southern IllU, '63, 146p, a.

An examination of the factors which made Bryan the recognized leader of the discontented element; based upon printed sources.

199. Harmer, Marie Ursula, "The Life of Charles H. Van Wyck," MA, UN, '29, 125p, a.

Deals with his military career during Civil War and political activities in New York and Nebraska.

200. Hart, Dale James, "Edward Rosewater and the Omaha Bee in Nebraska Politics," MA, UN, '38, 101p.

A generalized study based on the Omaha Bee and other local newspapers.

201. Hill, Christine Squire, "The Political Theories of George W. Norris, Senator from Nebraska," MA, UOkla, '40, 186p.

An examination of the contributions made by Norris to American politics based upon printed sources. Lists contributions as "independence of spirit," articulation of social consciousness, unshaken "belief in democracy," and the conviction that the machinery of democracy could be made "effective" and "efficient."

202. Hodwalker, Theodore, "Public Career of David Butler, First Governor of Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 110p, a.

Primarily concerned with selection of a site for state capital and the impeachment proceedings. Newspaper and public records used extensively.

**203.** Hummel, Ray Orvin, Jr., "William Jennings Bryan, 1896-1900," MA, UN, '31, 155p.

Covers post-1896 election activities, the war with Spain, and the election of 1900. Also takes up influence in state politics.

204. Johnston, James Eliot, "William Jennings Bryan and the Press," MA, UWis, '47.

205. Jones, Ernest Randall, "A Brief View of the Fight for Public Operation of Muscle Shoals 1922-1928," MA, DePaulU, '66, 113p, m.

From Government publications and secondary materials; deals mainly with the political struggle in Congress.

206. Kelligar, William Lee, "The Career of Bishop James O'Connor Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska," MA, St. Paul Sem [Minn], '57. 207. King, James T., "War Eagle: A Life of General Eugene A. Carr," PhD, UN, '62, 473p, i.

A comprehensive treatment utilizing the Carr family papers in addition to official reports and documents.

208. Klotsche, Johannes Martin, "The Political Career of Samuel Maxwell," MA, UN, '28, 72p.

Maxwell was member of the territorial and state legislatures; he also served on the state supreme court and was later elected to Congress.

209. Knollenberg, Helen, "The Political Career of Church Howe in Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 120p, i.

Covers life from time he settled in Nemaha County in 1871 until his death in 1915. Howe served in state legislature and later held diplomatic posts under McKinley.

210. Krahn, Carole Ellen, "Champ Clark: Presidential Candidate," MA, SouthernIIIU, '65, 97p, a.

Based upon printed materials and covers Clark's relationship with Bryan in the 1912 campaign.

211. Landis, Frank Eshleman, "Life and Judicial Career of T. L. Norval," MA, UN, '37, 96p, c.

Written from court records and correspondence files in the Norval brothers law office; Norval was a member of state supreme court 1890-1902.

212. Landrith, Harold Fochone, "The Congressional Career of William Jennings Bryan," MA, VanderbiltU, '49, 170p.

Covers the period from 1887 when Bryan entered Nebraska politics to his first nomination for the presidency. Based upon printed materials.

213. Langan, Sr. Mary Martin, O. P., "General John O'Neill, Soldier, and Leader of Irish Catholic Colonization in America," MA, UNotre Dame, '37, 48p.

Traces O'Neill's life from his birth in Ireland to his death in Omaha in 1878.

214. Levine, Lawrence William, "William Jennings Bryan: The Last Decade, 1915-1925," PhD, CoulmbiaU, '62, 544p.

Bryan remained a reformer; he was trying not only to reform society but man himself; had the same ideas in 1920 as in 1890. Ms collections used extensively.

**215.** Long, Theodore Stanley, "The Campaign Oratory of William Jennings Bryan," MA, UWis, '37.

216. McCann, Margaret May, "The Life of William F. Cody, with a Criticism of the Sources," MA, UN, '29, 149p.

The writer attempts to separate truth from fiction. One chapter devoted to a critical review of the sources.

217. McGinnis, Mabel Margaret, "Doctor George L. Miller (A Biography)," MA, UN, '34, 77p.

Credits Miller with securing the railroad for Omaha through his influence with Durant.

218. McKenzie, Howard Glenn, "William Jennings Bryan in Miami, 1915-1925," MA, UMiami, '56, 131p.

Traces Bryan's connection with Florida and his years in retirement. Based on personal interviews and published accounts.

219. McKinley, John Lawrence, "The Political Career of Robert W. Furnas," MA, UN, '27, 83p, a.

Relies heavily upon Furnas' correspondence, official records, and newspapers. Covers period from time of his arrival in Brownville in 1856 until the close of his term as governor.

220. Margulies, Herbert, "Bryan's Democracy; A Study of his Writings and Speeches," MA, UWis, '51.

221. Marshall, Helen Edith, "The Social Philosophy of William Jennings Bryan, an Interpretation," MA, UChicago, '29, 67p.

222. Mathers, Robert R., "The Re-Valuation of William Jennings Bryan in Woodrow Wilson's Administration," MS, FortHaysKanSC, '53, 188p, ac.

A favorable treatment of Bryan but highly critical of Colonel House.

223. May, Ernest R., "Bryan and the World War, 1914-1915," PhD, UCalifLA, '51, 461p.

Based on extensive research including ms collections and press releases both domestic and foreign; maintains that Bryan rather than Wilson shaped American foreign policy until spring of 1915. 224. Mellberg, Russell J., "The Public Career of Moses P. Kinkaid," MA, UN, '33, 114p, mp.

Deals with the lawyer, judge, and congressman from the time he came to Nebraska in 1881 until his death in 1922.

225. Miller, Floyd Allen," H. D. Watson and His Agricultural Experiment," MA, UN, '38, 57p, a.

Deals with the activities of this flamboyant rancher and his experiment with growing alfalfa without irrigation on his 8,000 acre (1733 Ranch) near Kearney.

226. Miller, William B., "Study of an American Progressive. A Pattern of the Political Ideas of George William Norris," MA, UWVa, '37, 59p.

Based upon speeches by Norris contained in the Congressional Record. Norris was not a political philosopher but one who tried to strike a middle ground between individual freedom and the economic security of collectivism.

227. Mitchell, George Charles, "William Jennings Bryan and American Neutrality, 1914-1917," MA, GeorgetownU, '47, 167p.

Utilizes ms collections, official records, and published accounts by those who were in the forefront of public affairs. Maintains that had Bryan's lead been followed, the United States, in all probability, would not have become involved in WWI.

228. Mumford, Sarah Marie, "The Foreign Policy Views of Senator George W. Norris, 1933-1944," MA, UMd, '67, 116p.

Norris papers and other ms collections in Library of Congress used extensively. Traces Norris's gradual shift away from isolationism.

229. Nagle, Thomas, "An Historical Evaluation of William Jennings Bryan: His Public Career and Political Ideals 1891-1915," PhD, St. John'sU, '55, 212p.

The writings of Bryan and those of the men with whom he associated used extensively. Analyzes Bryan's policies and convictions "so that a more accurate measurement of his part in the panorama of the American political scene may be ascertained."

230. Olson, James C., "J. Sterling Morton," PhD, UN, '42, 672p. A comprehensive treatment of this early Nebraska politician.

Utilized Morton Collection in UN Library.

231. Osnes, Larry G., "Charles W. Bryan: Independent Democrat," EdMA, WayneSC, '65, 138p, p.

Newspapers used extensively; deals with Bryan's political ideas and his connections with the Democratic Party in Nebraska through 1924; also his attitudes towards reform movements of the period.

232. Owens, Judith Lynn, "Arthur Mullen: His Impact on Nebraska Politics in the 1932 Convention," MA, CreightonU, '67, 108p, a.

From printed material, Mullen's writings, and personal interviews; traces early political career in Nebraska.

233. Pardue, Caroline, "The Views of William Jennings Bryan On Foreign Affairs," MA, USC, '42, 81p.

Utilizes ms collections in addition to published materials. Analyzes the characteristics that made Bryan a popular leader and points out his shortcomings as secretary of state.

234. Patterson, Robert Foster, "Gilbert M. Hitchcock, A Study of Two Careers," PhD, UColo, '40, 691p.

A comprehensive treatment of Hitchcock the newspaperman and Hitchcock the politician. Used Hitchcock papers in possession of the family.

235. Patzkowsky, Wesley A., "William Jennings Bryan's Resignation From the Wilson Cabinet," MA, OklaA&MC, '40, 64p.

Implies that had Wilson followed Bryan's recommendations the war with Germany might have been avoided.

236. Paul, Justus Frederick, "The Political Career of Senator Hugh Butler, 1940-1954," PhD, UN, '66, 415p, am.

Emphasizes Butler's role as a campaigner and political manipulator while largely ignoring his legislative accomplishments. Extensive use made of ms collections, especially the Butler mss.

237. Polmantier, Paul C., "The Congressional Career of Gilbert M. Hitchcock," MA, UN, '35, 114p, a.

Written mainly from *Congressional Record* and is confined to activities in Congress.

238. Pound, Ralph Linnaeus, "George W. Norris and the Power Fight," MA, OhioSU, '36, 100p.

Written from government documents, magazines, and news-paper accounts.

239. Rosenfeld, Leonard, "George W. Norris: A Study in Insurgency," HarvardU, '37, [Honors Thesis], 141p.

Based mainly on *Congressional Record:* A study of six battles in Congress in which Norris played a major role-fight to change the Speaker's rules, opposition to U.S. entrance into WWI, opposition to the Versailles Treaty, Muscles Shoals, Twentieth Amendment, and the Norris-LaGuardia Anti-Injunction Act.

240. Rowley, Richard Donald, "The Judicial Career of Samuel Maxwell," MA, UN, '28, 69p.

Deals with Judge Maxwell's opinions delivered during his twenty-one consecutive years on the bench of the Nebraska Supreme Court.

a second a s

241. Santos, Lourdes Ynigo, "William Jennings Bryan and United States Policy Toward the Philippines 1898-1901," MA, OhioSU, '60, 55p.

Traces Bryan's fight for Philippine independence and indicates the high regard for Bryan held by many Filipinos.

242. Schulte, Merle H., "William Jennings Bryan: A Study in Diplomacy, 1913-1915," MA, WashingtonSU, '67, 184p, ac.

This study attempts to gain an insight into the national temperament, especially that of the Midwest, in the years preceeding WWI, through a study of Bryan's diplomacy; contains extensive bibliography.

243. Scott, Mittie Young, "The Life and Political Career of William Vincent Allen," MA, UN, '27, 94p, a.

A brief biography of a Nebraska pioneer and Progressive politician based upon letters, newspapers, the *Congressional Record*, and private interviews.

244. Shepherd, Allen LaVerne, "Algernon Sidney Paddock: A Biography," MA, UN, '67, 205p.

Based on ms collections, official publications, and newspapers. A political biography.

245. Sloan, John Herbert, "William Jennings Bryan's Convention and Acceptance Speeches: 1896-1912," PhD, UIII, '61.

246. Smallwood, Johnny Booth, Jr., "George W. Norris and the Concept of a Planned Region," PhD, UNC, '63, 451p.

Ms collections and government publications used extensively; traces conservation movement in the United States and shows how Norris applied the various concepts to TVA.

247. Smith, Steven Arthur, "The Congressional Career of William A. Richardson, MA, UIII, '65, 104p.

Richardson letters, *Congressional Globe*, and journals of the Illinois legislature as well as local newspapers used extensively. Deals with Nebraska only in relation to the passage of the Kansas-Nebraska Act.

248. Smythe, Donald William, S. J., "The Early Career of General John J. Pershing 1860-1903," PhD, GeorgetownU, '61, 464p.

Covers military career at Fort Niobrara and as instructor at UN, 1891-1895.

249. Sorensen, Barbara, "A King and a Prince Among Pioneers: Edward and John A. Creighton," MA, CreightonU, '61, 180p, a.

Extensive use of existing documentary material and contemporary newspaper collections; a biography of two early Omaha pioneers and philanthropists.

250. Spencer, Carl R., "The Political Career of Adam McMullen, Governor of Nebraska," MA, UN, '66, 271p, acm.

McMullen papers and newspapers used extensively.

251. Stevenson, Marietta, "William Jennings Bryan as a Political Leader," PhD, UChicago, '26, 327p.

From newspaper accounts, personal interviews, and correspondence with individuals who are acquainted with Bryan. Examines the factors that made him both a success and a failure.

252. Stromer, Marvin Edward, "The Making of a Political Leader: Kenneth S. Wherry and the United States Senate," PhD, UN, '66, 261p, ac.

An analysis of Wherry's role as a political leader during the years 1943-1951.

253. Swartz, Frederick L., "The Influence of Senator Norris in the Formation of the Public Power Idea," MA, UN, '61, 118p, m.

Concentrates on Norris's activities in Nebraska where he worked behind scenes to keep the issue out of politics.

254. Talbert, Betty Weaver, "The Basis of Bryanism: A Study in the Nineteenth Century Institutions and Influences Which Formed the Value System of William Jennings Bryan and His Political Supporters in the Middle West," MA, VanderbiltU, '64, 156p.

The values of the Middle West were based on a solidly Protestant, fundamentalist culture; Bryan was a product and became the spokesman for this culture; it was only logical that the rural South and the small towns of the Middle West would support him while he was rejected by the urban East.

255. Thavenet, Dennis Jerome, "William Alexander Richardson 1811-1875," PhD, UN, '67, 339p.

Based on ms collections and contemporary newspaper accounts; contains an extensive bibliography.

256. Waldron, Johnie James, "Senator Gilbert M. Hitchcock and the Wilson Administration, 1913-1918," MA, UN, '67, 179p.

Ms material, public documents, and the Omaha World-Herald used extensively; recounts the antagonism that existed between these two leaders; after 1918 they worked more closely togther but Hitchcock remained his own man.

257. Walsh, Thomas Richard, "Wilson, Bryan, and Mexico: An Analysis of the Influence of William Jennings Bryan on the Mexican Policies of Woodrow Wilson," MA, UN, '62, 111p.

The goals of the two men were similar; they differed only in their approach.

258. Wesser, Robert F., "George W. Norris and Public Power," MA, UBuffalo, '56, 223p, c.

Primarily a study of the fight for TVA with some attention given to the Hetch Hetchy and Great Falls projects.

259. Woeppel, Louise B. W., "Howard Hanson: A Son of the Middle West Pioneers in American Music," MA, CreightonU, '41, 230p, a.

Deals with the environmental factors that shaped later life; also with the man as a composer and conductor.

260. Wright, Roscoe E., "Judge William Gaslin, Jr.," MA, UN, '34, 75p, a.

Sketches early life but deals mainly with his career in Nebraska 1868-1910.

261. Zucker, Norman L., "The Political Philosophy of George W. Norris," PhD, RutgersU, '60, 318p.

Norris collection, Library of Congress used extensively; Norris was a doer rather than a profound thinker; he believed that the government owed an obligation to its people; he "was a moralist in politics."

# 4. BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

### A. GENERAL

262. Acker, Louise, "An Analysis of Marketing Organizations and Activities in McCook, Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 65p, am.

For the year 1934 based upon questionnaires and personal interviews.

263. Alberts, Earl Duane, "Sales Forecasting: Selected Nebraska Firms," MA, UN, '60, 129p, c.

An examination of sixteen representative firms indicated not much being done in the matter of sales forecasting.

264. Albin, Mary Cathern, "Consumers' Cooperation in Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 136p, ac.

A study of Farmers' Union Stores controlled by the State Exchange in Omaha. Apparently these stores offer little in the way of advantages.

265. Albrecht, Oscar Wayne, "Resource Productivity in Kansas-Nebraska and Northern Creameries," MS, KanSCA&ApSci, '58, 93p, a.

A comparison with creameries in Minnesota indicated ability of Kansas and Nebraska to compete successfully.

266. Andrews, Charles E., "Market Analysis as a Basis for Sales Quotas, with Application to the Market for Public School Text Books in Nebraska," MSCommerce, UDenver, '32, 92p, ac.

Information on actual sales based upon records in the State Superintendent of Public Instruction Office.

267. Bruening, Fredrick Eugene, "Production Control at the Cushman Motor Works," MA, UN, '57, 127p, c.

Traces history of the organization from 1901 to 1957 when acquired by Outboard Marine.

268. Bull, Charles Marsh, "The Selling Function in the Natural Gas Industry: An Analysis and Appraisal with Special Reference to Selected Midwestern States," PhD, UN, '62, 208p, aci.

Deals with Oklahoma, Missouri, Nebraska, Minnesota, Iowa, and South Dakota.

269. Christie, Robert H., "A History of the Telephone in the Midwest, 1875-1920," MA, UO, '54, 105p.

Traces the history of the various organizations in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska that later became the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company.

270. Croft, Arthur Harry, "The Milling Industry in Nebraska," MA, UN, '28, 225p, c.

An examination of the underlying causes for Nebraska's backwardness in flour milling.

271. Dombrowski, Alfred F., "Retail Gravitation in Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 82p, c.

This indicates considerable variation from Reilly formula.

272. Ferguson, Minnie Eliza, "South Omaha Packing Industry," MA, UN, '34, 140p.

Industry publications and interviews used extensively.

273. Friedman, Marshall Myron, "A Method for Allocating to Counties Estimates of the Property Income of Persons for Nebraska," PhD, UN, '67, 200p, ac.

Personal income records best indicator; a study of the income of physicians in each county would provide a fairly accurate estimate.

274. Gibbs, Harold Russell, "The Manufacture of Dairy Products in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 164p, cm.

Industry is becoming less a side-line and more a full time operation; from federal and state governments publications.

275. Heaston, William Ray, "Prolegomena to a Forecasting Model of the Omaha Economy," MA, CreightonU, '59, 59p, ac.

A preliminary study of the factors to be considered in setting up a forecast model.

276. Heskett, Fred Wesley, "Manufacturing Industries in Southeastern Nebraska, 1855-1880," MA, UN, '37, 145p, im.

Based upon local newspapers and United States census reports.

277. Hoy, William Alexander, "The Economic Structure of Lincoln with Particular Attention to Manufacturing," MA, UN, '62, 248p, acim.

Relates each manufacturing establishment to over-all trade area.

278. Jeans, Hans, "An Analysis of Some Economic Aspects of 101 Small Nebraska Towns," MA, UN, '50, 85p, cm.

Communities with population between 500-1000 studied.

279. Keller, Walter Hans, "Installment Selling in Lincoln, Nebraska 1928-1932," MA, UN, '32, 119p.

Indicates the Depression did not affect ratio between cash and installment selling.

280. Langemeier, David Lee, "The Optimum Number, Size and Location of Beef Slaughtering Plants in Eastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '65, 133p, ac.

Based on interviews and published reports. Gives reasons for shift from big plants to smaller operations.

281. Lea, Donald William, "Industrial Distribution in the Omaha Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area," MA, UO, '68, 96p, ci.

Examines location of various industries in Omaha and compares them with the location of similar industries in neighboring cities in the class of Omaha.

282. Mason, Jesse Alonzo, "A Business Analysis of Cooperative Oil Associations in Nebraska," MA, UN, '40, 103p, c.

Discusses methods used in setting up organizations, probable chances for success, and anticipated expenses.

283. Mendenhall, Terry Lester, "The Effects of Wash and Wear Garments upon the Sales Promotion Programs and the Processing and Finishing Technique of Nebraska Drycleaners," MA, UN, '60, 176p, ac.

From questionnaires and interviews. Has had little appreciable effect upon the industry.

284. Morrison, Vernon Guy, "The Effects of Automobiles and Good Roads Upon Retail Centers in Lincoln's Trade Territory," MA, UN, '26, 131p, cm.

Most towns except very small ones were holding own in sale of convenience goods but not in clothing and other items where greater selection desirable.

285. Neujahr, Kenneth Dean, "The Application of Automated Data Processing Equipment with an Emphasis on Manufacturing Firms in Nebraska," MA, UN, '66, 108p, ac.

Based on questionnaire sent out to firms having twenty or more employees. Deals mainly with problems of small firms.

286. Olson, Douglas Gordon, "Some Significant Aspects of the Development of the Insurance Industry in Nebraska," MA, UN, '65, 86p, ci.

Describes various types of insurance companies operating in the state and traces their development.

287. Peck, Maynard Aurelius, "The History of the Development and Regulation of the Gas Industry in the City of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 133p, cm.

Also takes up problem of regulating public utilities, effectively and fairly.

288. Procasky, William J., "Toward a Definition of the Retail Trade Area of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '62, 136p, acim.

Based upon charge account records of Lincoln's largest stores and circulation figures of the city's newspapers.

289. Reiners, Allen Paul, "Some Economic Implications of the Development of Nebraska Interstate 80 as Determined From Travelers' Attitudes," MS, UN, '68, 72p, ac.

Information obtained from travelers stopping at selected rest stops.

290. Sala, Paul Franklin, "Utilization of Nebraska Hides," MA, UN, '29, 154p, c.

Lists reasons why Nebraska not an important leather manufacturing state.

291. Sittler, Randolph Lee, "Community Responsibility-A Study of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '66, 94p, ac.

Questionnaire sent all businesses having twenty or more employees. Replies indicated businessmen fulfilling community responsibilities.

292. Smith, Royce L., "The Labor Force as a Plant Location Factor in Small Nebraska Communities," MA, UN, '64, 148p, ac.

Information secured from questionnaire sent to chambers of commerce in small Nebraska commnuities; markets more important than availability of labor in selecting locations for branch plants.

293. Sosin, Helen Kim, "A Shift-Differential Analysis of the Trading and Manufacturing Sectors in Nebraska, the Great Plains, and the United States, 1954-1963," MS, UN, '66, 89p, c.

Deals with retail and wholesale trade, services, and manufacturing.

294. Stecklein, Carroll Lee, "The Economic Base and Community Multiplier for the Standard Metropolitan Area of Omaha," MA, UN, '60, 101p, c.

Statistics secured from private and governmental agencies.

295. Steele, Herbert Ellsworth, "A Partial Study of Nebraska's Balance of Payments," MA, UN, '41, 131p, ac.

Deals with year 1937 and is primarily concerned with insurance companies and land ownership. State had favorable balance due to federal government expenditures.

296. Tobkin, Leonard A., "Business Services in Nebraska Communities," MA, UN, '53, 135p, ac.

Examines 526 incorporated communities to determine relationship between business services and the growth or decline of population.

297. Turner, Keith Kiffin, "An Index of Economic Activity for Nebraska," PhD, UN, '68, 302p, ac.

Examines various devices that may be used to set up an index using data already available.

298. Vanden Berge, Peter Nicholas, "The History of the Telephone in Nebraska, 1877-1912,' 'MA, UN, '38, 148p, am.

Traces history of independent telephone companies in Nebraska to 1912.

299. Van Der Schaaf, Glen, "Nebraska Retail Credit: A Case Study in Government and Business," MA, UN, '66, 61p, c.

Concludes that eighteen per cent installment rate is necessary to enable small retailers to stay in business.

300. Windeshausen, H. Nicholas, "Retail Store Hour Practices, Policies, and Problems, with Emphasis on Types of Establishments, in Seven Nebraska Cities," PhD, UN, '62, 346p, c.

Beatrice, Columbus, Fremont, Kearney, Norfolk, North Platte, and Scottsbluff were studied.

301. Witte, Ernest Fred, "Consumer Analysis of the City of Lincoln," MA, UN, '26, 202p, acm.

Study made from retailer standpoint; questionnaire and figures from 1920 census used extensively.

**302.** Wykstra, Ronald Allen, "Nebraska Economic Indicators in Relation to the United States Business Cycle," MA, UN, '61, 144p, ac.

Analyzed twenty-three indicators for reliability during 1950-51.

303. Wykstra, Ronald Allen, "The Nebraska Economy: Manpower and Economic Growth," PhD, UN, '66, 366p, ac.

An examination of Nebraska's economic development in recent years; based on U.S. Government statistics.

**304.** Yowell, Virgil Orlando, "The Vegetable Canning Industry in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 152p, c.

Questionnaires and personal interviews provided basis for study.

#### B. BANKING AND CREDIT

305. Bartley, James Earl, "National Bank Failures in Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 106p, c.

Concludes that national banks failed because of unlawful acts and failure to realize on loans. Traces history of individual banks.

**306.** Bunkers, Earl William," Historical Analysis of the Growth and Development of the Building and Loan Industry in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '62, 209p, ac.

Analyzes various aspects of the industry from 1860.

**307.** Carlsen, Alvin S. Samuel, "The Banks of Nebraska, 1889-1900," MA, UN, '35, 106p, m.

Traces fluctuation in the field of banking after the passage of the first state law regulating banks.

308. Casement, Loren Elmer, "A Comparative Study of Banking Structures in the State of California and the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '61, 93p, ac.

Indicates little difference in two systems.

309. Dittman, Alice Frampton, "Analysis of Income Sources in Small Nebraska State Banks, 1946-1955, with Case Studies," MA, UN, '56, 130p, ac.

An examination of the factors which affect earnings.

**310.** Ely, Roy John Wright, "The Expenses of State Bank Receiverships in Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 163p, ac.

Divides study into three periods-1900-07, 1908-23, and 1923-25 -and indicates distinguishing characteristics of each.

311. Hald, Earl C., "State Bank Failures in Nebraska Since 1920," MA, UN, '32, 132p, ac.

Based on public documents. Contains list of banks that failed, and examines some of the factors that contributed to their failure.

312. Hans, Robert Lyle, "An Inquiry into the Case for Permissive Branch Banking in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '66, 104p, a.

Printed material and interviews used; favors permissive branch banking.

313. Hilliard, Thomas C., "The Service Charge on Demand Deposits and Its Present Status in Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 177p, ac.

Additional study needed to determine cost of various services rendered. Presently fees set arbitrarily without regard to actual cost.

314. Kilbuck, Katherine Henry, "Banking in Nebraska, 1889 to the Present," MA, UN, '39, 119p.

Concerns regulation of state banks by the state. Public records used extensively.

315. King, Harold Joseph, "The Regulation of the Small Loan Business in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 87p, ac.

The secretary of state had insufficient funds to conduct extensive audits, hence inadequate regulation.

**316.** Myers, Paul Eugene, "Credit Unions, with Special Reference to the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 120p, ac.

There were three types of credit unions operating in statecredit unions, cooperative banks operating under state laws, and federal credit unions operating under federal law.

317. Neale, Mabel Frances, "The History of Banking in Nebraska, 1854-1889," MA, UN, '33, 106p, m.

Emphasized the instability and lack of security provided by state banks before enactment of 1889 law. Local newspapers used extensively.

318. Roseberry, Leslie, "Regulation of State Banks with Special Reference to Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 312p, ac.

A critical examination of laws and proposed laws regulating state banks.

**319.** Schafer, Eldon Lamoine, "Significant Shifts in Nebraska Bank Loans Related to Business Finance Trends, 1948-1955," MA, UN, '57, 108p, ac.

Of the loans made by commercial banks during this period, agriculture accounted for the largest share.

320. Siefkes, Herman, "Reorganization of State Banks in Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 114p, ac.

During period 1921 to 1933, five hundred fifty banks failed and seventy-six of these were reorganized.

321. Swartz, George William, "A Study of the Credit Union Movement in the United States with Attention to Nebraska," MA, UN, '60, 103p, cm.

While movement started late in state it has made substantial growth in Omaha and Lincoln but not in rural areas.

322. Wilkins, William Walker, "Commercial Bank Financing of Soil Conservation with Special Reference to Nebraska," MA, UN, '56, 103p, ac.

Information secured through means of a questionnaire sent to banks.

323. Zacharia, Hanna John Michael, "Cooperative Credit Association in Nebraska, 1937-1957," MA, UN, '58, 137p, cm.

A study of four cooperative credit systems in Nebraska-Cooperative Credit Associations, Credit Unions, National Farm Loan Associations, and Production Credit Associations.

#### C. PERSONNEL

324. Achterhof, James Martin, "An Analysis of Employment Growth in Economic Areas of the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '66, 94p, ac.

Divides the state into economic areas and examines the economic potential in each.

325. Aden, Robert Leland, "Personnel Administration in Nebraska," MA, UN, '42, 105p, ac.

Questionnaire indicated not much being done in this respect.

326. Asche, Loretta Luella, "A Study of Employee Turnover in a New Industry in Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UO, '60, 87p, ac.

Deals with the Western Electric Plant.

327. Bures, Allen L., "Businessmen in Nebraska other than Omaha, 1854-1867," MA, UN, '69, 101p, acm.

From early handwritten credit reporting ledgers of The Mercantile Agency. Businessmen divided by categories such as grocers, millers, etc.

328. Cherrington, Max Willard, "Wages and Employment in the Wholesale and Retail Trades in Thirty Selected Nebraska Counties, 1944-1947," MA, UN, '48, 102p, ac.

Material secured from records of the Division of Placement and Unemployment Insurance of the Nebraska Department of Labor. Second calendar quarter used for each of four years. **329.** Danton, Lawrence A., "The Omaha Experiment, a Study of a Community Effort to Cope with Unemployment Resulting from Plant Mechanization," PhD, UN, '64, 300p, ac.

Deals with Cudahy Packing Company where 714 workersseventy per cent classified as "unskilled"-were laid off through plant modernization.

330. Elliot, Charles Henry, "Personnel Practice in Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 239p, ac.

Indicates a lack of appreciation for the value of personnel administration in the thirty-six businesses studied.

331. Holley, Leta F., "Women in Executive and Managerial Positions in Omaha, Nebraska," EdD, UColo, '60, 178p, ac.

A study of forty Omaha firms 1958-1959 through the use of personal interviews; the status of female employees in each instance was examined in relation to certain criteria.

332. Moriarty, Robert Guy, "The Relationship of Merit Rating Scores to a Measure of Sales Performance for a Group of Retail Bakery Sales Supervisors," MA, UO, '54, 64p, a.

A study of the merit rating program of the largest house-tohouse" baking organization (Omar) in the nation.

333. North, William Lloyd, "Pension and Retirement Plans in Nebraska-Public and Private," MA, UN, '63, 147p, c.

Deals mainly with Lancaster and Douglas counties.

334. Ortmeier, Harold Anton, "Status and Need of the Safety Director in Nebraska Industries," EdMS, WayneSC, '66, 56p, ac.

Based on replies to questionnaire sent to non-seasonal industries employing more than one hundred workers. Indicated a need for safety directors and recommends that educational institutions establish training programs.

335. Pop, Daniel William, "A Survey of Personnel Practices in Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '61, 135p, c.

Deals with twenty-seven companies and indicates size of company does not determine quality of personnel practices.

336. Snell, Victor William, "A Clerical Salary Survey, Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 102p, ac.

Based upon personal interviews.

337. Timms, Daniel Emil, "Food Plant Employment in Nebraska. A Comparison of Fluid Milk and Non-Dairy," MS, UN, '64, 137p, c.

While employees in fluid milk plants are better off than are those in food processing plants, opportunities for expansion of employment in this industry are not encouraging.

## 5. EDUCATION

### A. ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

338. Adams, Thomas Henry, "A Study of Nebraska School Lands," MA, UN, '36, 94p, cm(fold).

339. Alexander, Hiram Earl, "A Projected Building Program for the Friend Public Schools," MA, UN, '39, 66p, c(mount).

340. Anderson, Fred Woodrow Wilson, "The County Superintendency in Nebraska-Current Status and Possible Future," EdD, UN, '59, 428p, ci.

341. Anderson, James Thomas, "Professional Training, Educational Experience and Salary of Nebraska County Superintendents," MA, UN, '27, 38p, c.

342. Anderson, Ronald Ford, "The Identification of Practices that Influence Articulation in Selected School Systems of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '65, 229p, ac.

343. Arnold, Earl Attwood, "A Follow-up Study of the Alumni of Nelson, Nebraska High School of the Years 1931-37," MA, UN, '39, 78p, c.

344. Autio, Andrew William, "A Study of Library Practices and Facilities Provided in Selected Elementary Schools of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '38, 173p, c.

345. Axford, Gordon LaFayette, "An Evaluation of a Teacher-Pupil Planning Curriculum in Waco High School," MA, UN, '43, 103p, c.

346. Baldwin, George W., "The Nebraska Public High School Principal," MA, UN, '39, 79p, ac.

347. Baller, Stuart Taylor, "A Study of Principles, Objectives and Activities for a Physical Education Program in Nebraska Small Schools," PhD, UN, '49, 252p, c.

348. Bath, John A., "The Post-School History of Pupils who have Graduated from Selected Nebraska High Schools during the period 1928-1932," MA, UN, '33, 84p, c. 349. Bell, Millard DeWitt, "Plans for Securing an Enriched Curriculum for the Small High Schools of Nebraska by More Complete Alternation of Subjects," MA, UN, '30, 57p, c(fold).

350. Bell, Orrin Andrin, "A Five-year School Interpretation Program in a Small Nebraska Community," MA, UN, '39, 125p, c.

351. Betz, Loren E. " An Assessment of Selected Practices and Procedures Employed in School Surveys, Conducted Jointly by Teachers College, University of Nebraska and the Nebraska State Department of Education, 1958 Through 1968," EdD, UN, '71.

352. Bietz, Jonathan R., "Time Distribution of Twelve Superintendents in Small School Systems in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '32, 121p, c.

353. Bimson, Oliver Harold, "An Index Number for Nebraska Schools Showing the Status of Teaching," MA, UN, '25, 69p, c.

354. Binfield, Wayne Ralph, "The Inequality of Educational Opportunity and Burden of Support in the Rural School Districts in Box Butte County," MA, UN, '37, 66p, c.

355. Bingen, William Joseph, "Differential Characteristics of Nebraska Public School Teachers," MA, UN, '40, 43p, c.

356. Bixler, Horace Owen, "Census Records and Reports in Nebraska," MA, UN, '27, 44p, c.

357. Blount, Harold, "Practices of School Plant Insurance in Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 59p, c.

358. Boger, William Blanton, "Turnover Among Nebraska Public School Teachers," MA, UN, '38, 64p, c.

359. Bones, Calvin Robert, "The Provision of Supplementary Services in Selected States Applicable to the Supplementary Service Units in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '67, 321p, ac.

360. Bonham, Ross Benjamin, "A Plan for Redistricting Sherman County to Afford Better Educational Opportunities for All," MA, UN, '40, 57p, c.

361. Booton, Carl Adelbert, "The Organization and Implementation of a Guidance Program in the Rokeby, Nebraska High School," MA, UN, '49, 76p, ci.

362. Bornschlegl, Willard F., "The Administration of the Substitute-Teaching Program in Selected Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '69, 225p, ac. 363. Bosseman, Theodore Butler, "Salaries and Turnover of Educational Workers in Nebraska Public High Schools for the Periods 1922-1928, 1930-1933, and 1935-1942," MA, UN, '42, 94p, c.

364. Bowes, Joseph Leroy, "Methods and Devices Used in the Selection of Teachers in the Small Schools of Nebraska, with Emphasis on the Interview," MA, UN, '32, 77p.

365. Boyce, Henry Harold, "The Physics Content of Periodicals in the Homes of Nebraska, South Dakota, and Iowa Pupils," MA, UN, '31, 97p.

366. Boydston, C. Floyd, "Guidance Practices Employed in the High Schools of Lancaster and Saunders Counties," MA, UN, '51, 133p, c.

367. Boyle, John Morris, "Trends in Pre-pupil Cost and Average Daily Attendance in the Schools of Five Nebraska Counties," MA, UN, '39, 47p, c.

**368.** Bragg, Louis A., "A Study of Local Administrative Units and Attendance Areas For the Schools of Nebraska," EdD, Colo SCEd, '43, 265p, cim.

**369.** Bragg, Louis A., "Reorganization of School Administrative Units and Attendance Areas in Four Nebraska Counties," EdD, ColoSCEd, '45, 229p, cim.

370. Brakenhoff, Loren, "The Development of Administrative Procedures to Achieve Curriculum Coordination with and Among Educational Agencies in the State of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '69, 103p, a.

371. Breternitz, Louis A., "The Organization, Administration, and Staff Personnel; Selected Three, Four and Six-year High Schools of Nebraska," EdD, ColoSCEd, '38, 136p, ac.

372. Britt, Paul Byron, "A Presentation of Certain Facts Relating to Nebraska County High School Pupils," 'MA, UN, '32, 85p.

373. Brooks, Ralph Gilmour, "A Proposed Codification of the Nebraska School Laws," MA, UN, '32, 178p, c(fold).

374. Brown, Harold Clinton, "The Factors, Formulae, and Devices Used in Computing and Lightening the Teaching Load in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 103p.

375. Brown, Robert Shuman, "Proposals for Reorganizing Secondary Education in Omaha to Include Grades Seven and Eight," PhD, UN, '52, 219p, i.

376. Brown, Robert Shuman, "Teachers' Salaries in Omaha," MA, UN, '41, 78p. c(mount)m.

377. Burnham, Archer Lowell, "The Status of the Normal Training Teacher in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '27, 193p, c.

378. Bush, Donald Oren, "Nebraska State-Wide Plan for Determination of School Plant Needs," EdD, UN, '56, 188p, cm.

379. Bush, Donald Oren, "A Study of Recent School Building Projects in Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 65p, cim.

380. Cain, Thomas Elbridge, "An Analysis of Twenty Discipline Problems Found in Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '38, 112p.

381. Callaway, James Fremont, "Teacher Qualities Desired by Superintendents of Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 90p, c.

382. Campbell, George Laurence, "A Study of Practices in Regard to Motion Pictures in Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '48, 71p, cm.

383. Campbell, Jerome E., "The Sale of School Lands in Nebraska as a Result of the Passage of Legislative Bill 234," EdD, UN, '69, 103p, c.

384. Campbell, Margaret Anne, "An Analysis of County Collection Fees in Selected Class III, IV, and V Nebraska Public School Budgets," EdD, UN, '68, 114p, c.

385. Carey, Raymond Burdette, "The Administration of the Finances of Extra-Curricular Activities. A Study of the Administration of the Finances of the Extra-Curricular Activities of the Secondary Schools of Beatrice, Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 110p.

386. Cassell, Kenneth James, "A Study of the Axtell Reorganization Program," EdM, UN, '55, 74p, ip.

387. Caviness, Anson Lorenzo, "Certification of Teachers in Nebraska," MA, UN, '14, 67p.

388. Cheuvront, Galen, "Purchasing Practices of Selected Schools of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '67, 107p, ac.

**389.** Childs, Gayle Bernard, "The Frequency of Attendance of Motion Pictures of School Children in Nebraska: the Nature of the Shows Attended," MA, UN, '36, 94p, c(fold).

**390.** Clark, Clifford Ellis, "Possible Further Economies in the Operation of the Gretna Public Schools," MA, UN, '39, 41p.

**391.** Clark, Glenn Edwin, "A Study of Music in the Rural Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 128p.

392. Clark, Ingram Allen, "A Comparison of the Expenditures and Certain Phases of the Educational Program in Consolidated, Non-Consolidated and One-room Rural Schools in Nebraska, 1937-1938," MA, UN, '38, 66p, c. 393. Clawson, Dean L., "Physical Education Achievement Scales on the Fourth Grade Level in the Lincoln Public Schools," EdM, UN, '54, 51p, i.

394. Clem, Remey Leland, "A Plan for Redistricting Red Willow County," MA, UN, '35, 71p, c(fold).

395. Clinch, Henry J., "A Study of the Administrative Standards and Practices in Ten Small Eastern Nebraska Schools," MA, UO, '53, 36p, a.

**396.** Cline, Gerald H., "The County Superintendent in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '50, 74p, ac.

397. Cline, Rex B., "A Plan For School District Reorganization of Franklin County, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '51, 138p, cim.

**398.** Cline, Vernon Arthur, "A Comparison of the Kansas Rural High School District and the Nebraska Consolidated School District," MA, UN, '44, 49p, c.

**399.** Cone, Arvine Francis, "Educational Trends in Selected Small Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '40, 82p, c(fold)p.

400. Corneer, Robert Ramon, "Inadequacies in Selected Sections of Nebraska School Laws," EdD, UN, '57, 192p, ci.

401. Correll, Jesse James, "Pupil Achievement in Rural and Village Schools of Lancaster County," MA, UN, '40, 41p, c(fold).

402. Cowgill, Bruce, "A Study of the Character of the Administrative Practices and Standards of Ten Small School Systems," MA, UO, '53, 38p, ac.

403. Cowgill, Bruce Eric, "Factors Influencing the Success, or Failure, of Administrators in Nebraska's Class III School Districts," EdD, UN, '56, 174p, c.

404. Cox, Charles L., "The Role of the Nemaha County Teachers' Association in Improving the Status of Teachers," MA, UN, '53, 74p, i.

405. Craig, Don, "A Survey of the Raymond Public Schools of Raymond, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 107p, cim.

406. Cramer, Henry Edwin, "An Analysis of the Science Program Offered in the Public Schools of Bellevue, Nebraska," EdD, UN, '59, 272p, ci.

407. Crawford, Clarence Leonard, "Transfer Records and Reports in Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '27, 29p, c.

408. Cruse, Wayne E., "A Study of the Status of Teacher Assignments in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '47, 62p, c.

409. Dady, Milan Bowker, "Teacher Load in Selected Nebraska Junior High Schools," EdD, UN, '61, 276p, aci.

410. Dahl, Philip Samuel, "A Study of Certain Public and Private Social Agencies Which Render Health Services in Nebraska," MA, UN, '46, 67p.

411. Dahl, Sam, "The Social Composition of the Nebraska School Superintendents Serving Nebraska Communities During 1951-52," PhD, UN, '53, 118p, i.

412. Dailard, Ralph Clarence, "An Evaluation of Nebraska Practices in the Certification of Teachers and Administrators," MA, UN, '36, 150p.

413. Dallam, Dan B., "Should Talmage High School Expand its Curriculum to Include Vocational Agriculture and Vocational Homemaking?" MA, UN, '47, 52p, c.

414. Darlington, Meredith Whitla, "A Program for the Improvement of English in the Seventh Grade of the Fairbury Junior High School, and Its Effect on the Other School Subjects," MA, UN, '36, 91p, c.

415. Dasher, Earl T., "A Plan For the Reorganization of the School Districts of Saunders County, Nebraska," MA, UO, '55, 102p, acm.

416. Davis, Ernest James, "Summer Activities of High School Pupils in Nebraska," MA, UN, '40, 73p, c.

417. Davis, Floyd Albert, "The Social Composition of Six-member Boards of Education in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 48p, c.

418. DeBower, Carrol Elvin, "A Study of Selected Reorganized School Districts in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '64, 236p, ac.

419. Decker, Freeman Bernard, "The Development of the Nebraska Common School Lands and Funds," EdD, UN, '56, 830p, c. 420. Decker, Freeman Bernard, "The Status of the Approved High Schools of Nebraska 1943-44," MA, UN, '45, 75p, cm.

421. Dewey, Ellen Sim, "The Procedural Revolution in the Lincoln Public Schools: A Study in Administration and Personnel Management," MA, UN, '64, ac.

422. Duley, Phillip D., "The Reaction of Classroom Teachers in Nebraska Schools Toward Supervision," EdM, UN, '53, 41p, i.

423. Ebmeier, Henry Charles, "A Modernization Program for the Scotia Consolidated School Plant," MA, UN, '38, 184p, cp(mount).

424. Ecklund, Norman Carl, "The Status of Two-year High Schools in Saunders County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 100p, c(fold)m.

425. Eggert, Paul William, "A Sampling of Social and Moral Concepts Held by Nebraska High School Pupils," MA, UN, '34, 84p, c.

426. Elliott, Allen A., "A Plan for Redistricting and Refinancing the Schools of Furnas County, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '45, 129p, cim.

427. Ellis, William Granville, "The Overlapping Duties of the High School Superintendents and Principals in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 71p.

428. Ellison, Elizabeth Anne Bull, "A Study to Determine an Adequate Intermediate Unit or Units for a Designated Geographical Area in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '59, 257p, cim.

429. Elmlinger, Charles Elvin, "An Administrative Framework for the Development of a Social Studies Program in the Elementary Schools of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '58, 266p, cm.

430. Enevoldsen, Corwin Leonard, "An Evaluation of the Ungraded Primary Program in Selected Schools in the Lincoln, Nebraska, Public School System," EdD, UN, '61, 138p, c.

431. Epler, Stephen Edward, "Educational Trends in Nebraska 1929-1932, as Revealed by Official Annual Reports to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction," MA, UN, '33, 218p, c(fold).

432. Ettleman, Charles Finch, "Educational Inequalities in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '41 ,121p, c(fold)m.

433. Everingham, Melvin Albert, "Consultative Services Provided by the Division of Supervision and Curriculum of the Nebraska State Department of Education," EdD, UN, '56, 147p, c.

434. Everingham, Melvin Albert, "Study of Nebraska Public School Administrators, 1949-1950," MA, UN, '50, 77p, c.

435. Farley, Rosalie Winnefred, "A Study of Rural Supervisory Services in Nebraska and a Suggested Program for Improvement of Supervision," PhD, UN, '53, 267p, i.

436. Farrar, Ralph L., "An Evaluation of Modular Scheduling at Westside High School," EdD, UN, '69, 300p, ac.

437. Favors, John S., "A Follow-up Study of Negro High School Graduates and Drop-outs of Lincoln High School, 1938-1939, 1942-1943," MA, UN, '48, 41p, c.

438. Feelhaver, Carl Theodore, "The Duties of High School Principals in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '26, 82p, c.

439. Felix, Glen E., "Economic Aspects of a Reorganization Plan for the School Districts of Fillmore County," MA, UN, '51, 51p, cm.

440. Filley, Hubert Edwin, "An Evaluation of the Stratton High School Vocational Program for Boys," MA, UN, '42, 66p, c(fold).

441. Finch, Deward Raymond, "A Comprehensive Study of Education in the Wheeler County, Nebraska Area," MA, UN, '63, 49p, cm.

442. Fitch, Margaret E., "A Study of Population Trends of that Portion of the Omaha Public School District Located in Sarpy County," EdSp, UNO, '69, 49p, c.

443. Fleming, Willis Francis, "A Survey of Textbooks of the Johnson County, Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '48, 153p.

444. Flory, Evan Lloyd, "The Educational Experience and Professional Training of Nebraska Superintendents," MA, UN, '26, 67p, c.

445. Foster, Kenneth Leslie, "Education Services Recommended for Adequate Intermediate Administrative Districts in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '62, 159p, acm.

446. Frazer, Donald Wayne, "Administration of the School Lunch Program in the Small High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 50p, c.

447. Frederick, Gerald E., "Factors Influencing Good Teaching in Small Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '53, 75p.

448. Fredstrom, Rudolph Luther, "A Study of the Status of Pupil Failures with Recommendations for Future Policies in the Holdrege Junior-Senior High School," MA, UN, '41, 106p, c.

449. French, Walter Russell, "An Analysis and Revision of Fifty Typical Schedules of Smaller Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '32, 78p, c.

450. Fritz, Eunice M., "Some Factors in Effective School District Reorganization For Webster County Public Schools," MA, NSC, Kearney, '58, 56p, ai.

451. Furst, Henry M., "An Evaluation of the Pay-as-you-go Plan in School Building Construction in Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 79p, c. 452. Gaer, Paul, "A Preliminary Study of a Foundation Program for Nebraska Schools," EdD, UWyo, '56, 186p, ac. 453. Ganzel, Dewey Alvin, "Interpretation of School Laws by the Nebraska Supreme Court Governing the Rights and Prerogatives of Parents, Pupils, and Teachers," MA, UN, '32, 84p.

454. Gardner, Dwayne Everett, "Determination of Costs to House an Educational Program in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '61, 250p, c.

455. Gardner, Dwayne Everett, "A Study of School Building Fire Insurance in Nebraska," EdM, '55, 107p, cm.

456. Gay, Rex Randall, "A Plan for Redistricting Rock County for Educational Purposes," MA, UN, '37, 55p, c.

457. Gilkeson, Loy James, "A Comparison of the Ratings of Teachers by Members of the Faculty in the University of Nebraska and School Administrations," MA, UN, '28, 49p, c.

458. Goedeken, Aldoph Ernest, "Federal Impact upon the Schools of Nebraska Through the Right of Eminant Domain," PhD, UN, '58, 267p, cmp.

459. Gomon, Neal Sidney, "Financial Implications of the Type of School District Reorganization in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '54, 337p, i.

460. Good, Leonard Francis, "A Uniform Financial Accounting System for Nebraska Schools," PhD, UN, 46, 234p, ci.

461. Goodrich, Donald Elmore, "The Musical Activities of Graduates of the Hastings Public Schools," EdD, UN, '65, 156p, c.

462. Grandy, Clarence Wells, "Contractual Status of Nebraska Public School Teachers," MA, UN, '39, 89p, c.

463. Gray, Allan L., "The Cost of Education to Dawson County, Nebraska Compared with the Costs of Other Functions of Government," MA, ColoSCEd, '45, 107p, c.

464. Greenhalgh, Dorothy, "The Status of the Teacher of Home Economics, as Determined by Training, Experience, Teaching Load and Salary, of the Accredited Public High Schools of Nebraska in Towns and Cities of Less Than Fifteen Thousand Population," MA, UN, '26, 49p, c.

465. Greer, Edith Simanek, "Present and Recommended Procedures to Determine Eligibility for Free High School Education in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '46, 151p, ci.

466. Grell, Darrell Dean, "An Evaluation of the Manpower Development and Training Program in the Lincoln, Nebraska Public Schools," EdD, UN, '67, 142p, ac.

467. Hager, Calvin F., "Attitude Changes in Syracuse Resulting From Participation in the Nebraska Community Educational Project," EdD, UN, '58, 265p, c.

468. Hall, Richard Eugene, "Teacher Turnover in Nebraska Public Schools," EdD, UN, '60, 247p, c.

469. Hansen, Elmer L., "An Analysis of the Factors Accounting for the Long Tenure of School Superintendents of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 236p, c.

470. Hansen, John George, "A Program for Requisitioning, Purchasing and Distributing School Supplies for the Superior Public Schools," MA, UN, '37, 54p, c.

471. Hanson, Ellis George, "Impact of Demographic Change on Local School Districts Organization in Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, and South Dakota," EdD, ISU, '68.

472. Hanson, Roger H., "An Analysis of the Duties Performed by the County Superintendent in the State of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '69, 237p, ac.

473. Harbaugh, Kenneth Eugene, "A Study of 150 Small Nebraska High Schools during Two War Periods," MA, UN, '45, 59p, c.

474. Harvey, Frederick Gene, "The Impact of Legislative Bill 448 Upon School District Reorganization in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '69, 243p, ac.

475. Hasemeyer, William G., "A Comprehensive Study of Nebraska's Teacher Retirement System with Those of Other Selected States," EdD, UWyo, '67, 160p, ac.

476. Heim, Ernest Theodore, "Policies and Practices of Home Study in Small Schools of Nebraska,' 'MA, UN, '31, 100p.

477. Helmstadter, Carl W., "Some Trends in Commercial Education in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '29, 63p, c.

478. Hemenway, Myrle Emery, "A Study of Educational Preparation of Nebraska Junior High School Teachers and Proposed Pre-Service Preparation Experiences," EdD, UN, '63, 326p, c.

479. Henderson, Dale LeRoy, "Ecological Aspects of Nebraska School District Distribution,' PhD, UN, '51, 103p, c(fold)m(in pock).

480. Hermann, Harold Thomas, "A Study of the Problems Involved in the Hiring of Home Town Teachers in the Smaller Communities of Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 75p, c.

481. Hetrick, Charles Sayer, "A Six Year Study of Trends in Current Expense Costs for Nebraska Schools Having from 11 to 30 Teachers," MA, UN, '30, 60p, cm.

482. Hieronymus, William Peter, "The Relationship of the Subjects Taught in the High Schools and Studied in the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '27, 64p, c.

**483.** Hildreth, Glenn William, "The Graduate-Patron and His School: A Study of the Attitudes Towards the Public School Held by the Graduates of Fremont, Nebraska, Senior High School of the Odd Year Classes 1913 to 1931 Inclusive," PhD, UN, '35, 124p.

484. Hildreth, Glenn William, "The Trends in Bonded Indebtedness for Schools in the State of Nebraska 1914-1924," MA, UN, '26, 76p, c.

485. Hillyer, St. Clair G., "Estimated Costs of Suggested Educational Programs for Mirage Flats," MA, UN, '42, 56p, cm.

**486.** Hobson, Claude Vivian, "The Status of the Grade Teacher in Nebraska as Measured by Preparation, Tenure and Experience," MA, UN, '25, 67p, c.

487. Hock, Dick McKee, "An Evaluation of a Public Relations Program in Connection with Building Projects in Selected Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '51, 44p, c.

**488.** Hodder, Velma Warren, "Out-of-School Interests and Activities of Lincoln Elementary School Children," MA, UN, '47, 49p, c.

**489.** Hoelck, Father Frank, "The Current Status of the Elementary Secondary Educational Act of 1965 (P.L. 89-10) as it affects Non-Public Schools in Nebraska (April 11, 1965 to October, 1967)," MA, CreightonU, '67, 153p, a.

490. Hofmann, Henry John, "The Status of Representative Seventh and Eighth Grades of the Article VI Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 105p, c.

491. Holbein, Frederick William, "Programs of Life Insurance for Small School Superintendents of Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 68p, c.

492. Holm, Myron Lloyd, "The Elementary School Principal in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '56, 279p, cim.

493. Holmgrain, Floyd Harold, "Teacher Load in Large Nebraska Public High Schools," EdD, UN, '60, 172p, c.

494. Hughes, Hayden DeForest, "The Beginnings of Formal Education in Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 69p, p(mount).

495. Hunkins, Lyle Beecher, "The Relationship Between Student Health and School Marks in the Falls City Schools," MA, UN, '48, 50p, ci.

496. Hunt, Wendell John, "Factors Which Were Influential in the Location of Small Nebraska Towns," MA, UN, '49, 64p, cm.

497. Hurlbert, Aubrey Carlos, "Some Achievement and Personality Characteristics of Pupils in Certain One-room Elementary Schools and the Consolidated Schools of Lancaster County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '40, 79p, c(mount).

498. Hutcheson, Harold, "Should Nebraska Sell its School Land? An Investigation of the Historical Evidence Concerning the Acquisition and Disposal of School Lands in the Several States and in Nebraska, a Comparison between School-land Income and School Fund Income and a Study of Distribution of Temporary School Funds in Nebraska," MA, UN, '54, 79p, i.

499. Hyma, George Andrew, "The Super-Structure of Nebraska Education in the First Eight Years of Statehood," MA, UN, '40, 109p.

500. Jackman, Melvin Franklin, "A Plan for Increasing the Efficiency of Pupil Transportation in Nebraska Consolidated Schools," MA, UN, '34, 72p, mp(mount).

501. Jantze, Ralph Dale, "An Analysis of the Relationship of Accreditation, Finance, and the Size of Nebraska High Schools to Scholastic Achievement," EdD, UN, '61, 68p, c.

502. Jensen, Alfred R., "European Background Influences on Education in the Milligan School,' 'MA, UN, '52, 62p, c.

503. Johnson, Harold Wayne, "The Status of Article XXIV Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 52p, cm.

504. Johnson, Jacqueline, "A History of Health and Safety Conditions in the Omaha Public Schools from 1872 to 1908," MA, UNO, '68, 83p, a.

505. Johnson, Neal Clair, "An Evaluation of the Nash-Jensen American Legion Posts' Program for Promoting Citizenship," MA, UN, '44, 98p, c.

506. Johnson, Robert William, "The Arthur Project, a Public Relations Study in School and Community Relations," EdM, UN, '54, 85p, i.

507. Jones, Arthur James, "The Cost of High School Instruction in Eight Nebraska Counties, from 1926-27 to 1932-33, by Alternate Years," MA, UN, '34, 59p, cm. 508. Jones, Charles Ferdinand, "A Follow-up Study of Drop-outs in James A. Herod High School in Eighth and Ninth Grades Over a Period of Five Years, 1946 to 1951 Inclusive," MA, UN, '51, 51p, c. 509. Kaeding, Wayne Ehlers, "Scholastic Success of Athletes and Non-athletes in the Beatrice (Nebraska) High School," EdD, UN, '54, 72p, i.

510. Keating, Thomas Neil, "The Effectiveness of Procedures Used in School Building Programs in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '63, 132p, ac.
511. Khan, Asad Ali, "Survey of In-Service Education Programs in Selected Nebraska Schools," PhD, UN, '69, 601p, ac.

512. Kleager, Frank Junior, "A Study of Promotional Salary Increases Including an Opinion Survey of Selected Nebraska Educators," MA, UN, '50, 91p, c.

513. Kline, Barton L., "Application of the Principles and the Statutory Requirements of Budgetary Procedure to Budgetory [sic] Practices in Article XXV Schools in Nebraska," EdD, ColoSCEd, '48, 123p, ac.

514. Kline, Barton L., "The Cost of Assessing and Collecting School Taxes in Three Selected Counties in Nebraska," EdD, ColoSCEd, '46, 101p, c.

515. Kneeland, L. D. Loryn, "A Study of the Relationship between the Achieved Educational Level and Certain Financial and Educational Factors in the 93 Counties of Nebraska," MA, UN, '49, 29p, cm.

516. Knott, Oliver Andrew, "Status of Men Physical-Education Instructors in the Public High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '46, 37p, c.

517. Korinek, Harold Francis, "The High School Graduate of a Small School," EdM, UN, '56, 71p, c.

518. Korsgaard, Ross P., "A History of Federal Aid to Education in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '63, 175p, ac.

519. Krebs, Richard Carl, "The Impact of Periods of Socio-Economic Change on the Curriculum of the Omaha Public High Schools," EdD, UN, '62, 185p, c.

520. Kreiner, Leon Wallace, "Changes in Educational Programs in Selected Reorganized Nebraska School Districts," EdD, UN, '66, 272p, ac.

521. Kreiner, Leon Wallace, "A Comprehensive Study of School District Reorganization in Northwest Lincoln County and the Contiguous Areas," MA, UN, '62, 65p, cm.

522. Krueger, Ottomar, "Student Leadership Qualities Among the Students of the Secondary Schools of the Missouri Synod of the Lutheran Church," MA, UN, '38, 54p, c.

523. Lake, George Henry, "Interpreting the Schools of Nebraska to the Public Through Community Organization," MA, UN, '27, 103p, c.

524. Larson, Leonard Leroy, "A Plan for Redistricting Cass County for the Purpose of Providing Public Instruction," MA, UN, '36, 88p, cmp(mount).

525. Lauritson, William Harold, "The Program and Practices in Health and Physical Education for Boys in the Junior High Schools of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 165p, ci.

526. Lawrence, John Conley, "An Evaluation of Selected School Surveys in Nebraska," MA, UN, '47, 116p, c.

527. Lawrence, Noel Marion, "A Study of the Citizen's Conceptual Image of the High School Curriculum in Grand Island, Nebraska," EdD, UN, '62, 104p, c.

528. Lawritson, Orval Edwin, "Characteristics of the Two-year High Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 72p.

529. Lee, Frank L., "A Rating Scale for the Prediction of the Outcome of School Bond Elections in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '64, 150p, ac(fold).

530. Leger, Frank Wesley, "The Status of the Teachers of Manual Arts as Determined by Training, Experience, Tenure, Salary, Teaching Load and Subject Combination in Towns and Cities in Nebraska of Less than Fifteen Thousand Population," MA, UN, '29, 75p, c.

531. Linder, Ivan Howard, "Financing Education in Nebraska Schools, Establishing Budgetary Standards Through the Analysis of One Hundred Five Annual Fiscal Reports," MA, UN, '25, 63p, c.

532. Lindgren, Leonard Carl, "The History of Consolidation of Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 78p, c(fold).

533. Linn, Avery J., "An Analysis of the Effect of Certain Factors on the Enrollment and Area Served by Butler County High Schools," MA, UN, '54, 86p, i.

534. Litherland, John Wallace, "A Study of State Programs of Supervision of Schools and a Selection of the Practices and Procedures which Seem Pertinent to a State Program of Supervision in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '47, 140p. 535. Litherland, John Wallace, "A Survey of the Culbertson Public Schools," MA, UN, '37, 97p, c.

536. Long, Roy John, "Safety Measures for Woodworking Shops in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '53, 74p, i.

537. Long, Virgil Lewis, "The Recognition of Teacher Travel by Boards of Education in Selected School Systems of Nebraska and the United States," MA, UN, '29, 100p, cm.

538. Loomis, Kenneth Hecht, "Present Budgetary Standards for Small Schools Having Six to Ten Teachers under the Uniform System of Financial Accounting. An Inquiry into the Annual Fiscal Reports of 122 Nebraska Accredited 12-Grade Schools . . . to Arrive at Tentative Standards for Budgetary Procedure," MA, UN, '27, 66p, c.

539. Lowe, Earl E., "The Organization and Function of Student Councils Including those of Some Smaller Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '52, 113p, c.

540. Lundstrom, Glenn Arthur, "Development of Teachers' Workshops in Twenty Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '56, 114p, c.

541. Lundstrom, Glenn Arthur, "A Study for Four Nebraska Schools Located Near Military Installations," MA, UN, '46, 66p, cm.

542. McAuley, Max Glenn, "Political Activeness of Public School Teachers in Selected Class III School Districts in Nebraska Between 1960-1964," EdD, UN, '66, 117p, ac.

543. McCann, Lloyd E., "The Classification of Local School Districts in Nebraska. Field Study Number 1," EdD, ColoSCEd, '51, 193p, ac.

544. McIntyre, Kenneth Ernest, "Local School Finance in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '48, 223p, c.

545. McKenzie, Donald R., "The Availability of Educational Specialists in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '64, 196p, acm.

546. McKillip, William Leo, "Nebraska Science Rooms and Laboratories," MA, UN, '54, 83p, i.

547. McPherson, David Thomas, "A Plan for Redistricting Otoe County for School Purposes," MA, UN, '44, 62p, cm.

548. Mallette, Stanley "Mike," "The Construction of a 'Model Plan' to Determine Sound Principles of Financing and Administering Interscholastic Athletics, and Its Application to Selected Class B and C Schools in Nebraska," EdMS, WayneSC, '65, 88p, ac. 549. Malloy, John Patrick, "A Plan For Redistricting the School Districts of Antelope County, Nebraska," MA, CreightonU, '50, 135p, aci.

550. Marshall, Wayne Preston, "A Plan for Reorganization of the School Districts of Phelps County," MA, UN, '50, 62p, cm.

551. Melvin, Keith Louis, "A Cooperative Health and Physical Education Program for Otoe County," MA, UN, '42, 102p, c.

552. Mercer, John Wesley, "The Cost of Rural Education in Sheridan County, Nebraska, and a proposed plan for Equalization," MS, UColo, '34, 58p, c.

553. Metzger, William Ellis, "A History of State and Local Support of Nebraska Public Schools," EdD, UN, '65, 158p, c.

554. Meyers, Ray Charles, "A Plan for Redistricting Colfax County, Neb[raska]," MA, UN, '49, 56p, cm.

555. Miller, Glenn Eugene, "School Bonds Issued in the State of Nebraska, 1920-1928," MA, UN, '29, 72p, c.

556. Miller, Perry Van, "Possible Uses of Radio in Nebraska Schools," M,, UN, '35, 91p.

557. Mills, Samuel Emerson, "Features of the Junior High School in the Smaller Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '29, 49p, cm.

558. Morris, Evert Paul, "The Organization and Administration of Student Teaching, as Conducted in the Public Schools (Offcampus) of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '57, 278p, c.

559. Morrow, Donald Edmund, "Salary Trends of Educational Workers in Nebraska from 1939-40 Through 1944-45," MA, UN, '45, 62p, c.

560. Mortensen, Marion Richard, "Problems of the New School Superintendent in Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '31, 121p.

561. Myers, James Weston, "Special Opportunities Available to the Superior Pupil in the Senior High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 95p.

562. Nagle, Francis J., "A Study of Coaching Careers in the Class A and B High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '53, 80p, i.

563. Nelsen, Andrew, "Some Financial Problems of the Omaha Public Schools," MA, CreightonU, '35, 52p, c.

564. Nelson, Arvid Edward, Jr., "A History of the Policies, Rules and Regulations of the Public Schools of Omaha, Nebraska from 1870 to 1964," EdD, UN, '69, 473p, a.

565. Nelson, Edwin Clarence, "The Determination of an Administrative Framework Through Which the Six-year High Schools of Nebraska Can be Organized and Administered," EdD, UN, '59, 203p, c.

566. Nelson, Leslie William, "Safeguarding Nebraska School Funds," MA, UN, '33, 111p.

567. Nenneman, Thomas Polk, "Factors Influencing Teaching Methods of First, Second, and Third-Year Nebraska University Graduates in the Teaching of Elementary School Social Studies," EdD, UN, '70, 213p, ac.

568. Nesper, Paul William, "Some Guidance Problems in a Parochial Residence Secondary School," MA, UN, '53, 67p, i.

569. Newman, Clark Robert, "The Tenure of Superintendents in Nebraska," MA, UN, '53, 40p, i.

570. Nicholson, Leslie Lewis, "A Study of the Selection and Employment of Teachers in Selected Nebraska Areas," MA, UN, '49, 83p, c.

571. Nickeson, Charles Pearle, "A Proposed Safety Program for Smaller High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '46, 103p, c.

572. Nicolai, Arthur Carl, "A Survey and Evaluation of In-Service Education Programs in Selected Schools of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '66, 162p, ac.

573. Nielsen, Burl E., "A Study of the Problems Faced by School Administrators in the Small Nebraska High Schools," MA, UWyo, '52, 61p, ac.

574. Noll, Effie Matilda, "The Commercial Curriculum of Lincoln High School and the Needs of the Community," MA, UN, '27, 84p, c.

575. Noll, Ella Marie, "How Pupils of the Lincoln Junior High School spend Leisure Hours," MA, UN, '28, 74p.

576. Norton, Monte Scott, "Teacher Load in Nebraska High Schools in Cities from 5,000 to 25,000 Population," EdD, UN, '59, 212p, c.

577. Nystrom William J., "The Political Aspects of School District Reorganization in Sarpy County, Nebraska," MA, UO, '53, 78p, ac.

578. O'Conner, Edward Burton, "A Study of the Extent of Responsibility Delegated to Nebraska Public School Superintendents by Boards of Education," PhD, UN, '54, 213p, i. 579. Olson, Nora Dwyer, "A Study of the Holding Power of Nance County's Three High Schools," MA, UN, '50, 45p, c.

580. Ortner, Edgar W., "High School Senior Excursions in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 80p, c.

581. Oss, Melvin, "An Evaluation of the Educational Program Available at the Shelton Academy," MA, UN, '37, 112p, c(fold).

582. Owen, Herbert Elra, "The Music Patterns in a Small Nebraska Town," PhD, UN, '52, 197p.

583. Pace, Earl M., "The Television Habits and Choices of Blair High School Students," MA, UN, '54, 47p, i.

584. Parker, Floyd Gerald, "The Role of the Nebraska State Department of Education in Providing School Plant Services," EdD, UN, '56, 151p, c.

585. Parrish, Edwin Hugo, "Apprentices Enrolled in Related Instruction Classes in Nebraska Public Schools," EdD, UN, '64, 165p, ac.

586. Partridge, Gaines Roland, "The Effect on Negro Youth in Nebraska High Schools of Their Practices of Identification," EdD, UN, '61, 136p, ac.

587. Partridge, Harold Robertson, "Contracting for Instruction in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '48, 189p, cm.

588. Partridge, Harold Robertson, "The Induction of Teachers into Service in the Schools of Nebraska and Adjoining States," MA, UN, '33, 52p.

589. Pate, Leonard Leroy, "An Attempt to Improve the Study Habits of the Pupils in Ong, Nebraska, High School," MA, UN, '38, 74p, c.

590. Patterson, Luther Leroy, "History and Management of the Nebraska Permanent School Fund," MA, UN, '38, 68p ,c.

591. Penney, John L., "Standards for the Organization and Administration of School Bus Routes in Nebraska Schools," EdM, UN, '54, 69p, i.

592. Peterson, Jack Arno, "The Effectiveness of Selected Motion Pictures in Changing the Beliefs of Nebraska Secondary Schools Students Relative to the United Nations and its Effectiveness," PhD, UN, '49, 330p, cim.

593. Peterson, Richard F., "The Cost of Education in Relation to Costs of Other Functions of Government in Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '41, 98p, c. 594. Phelps, Hugh Vaughn, "Professional Specialists and Clerical Assistants in Selected Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '66, 134p, ac.

595. Phillips, Gene D., "A Proposed Plan of School District Organization for Boyd County, Nebraska," MA, USD, '56, 53p, ac.

596. Pickrel, Glenn Earl, "A Study of the In-Service Educational Program in the Westside Community (Nebraska) Schools," EdD, UN, '60, 186p. c.

597. Platt, Earl Thomas, "Techniques for the Enrichment of the Curriculums of the Two-teacher Four-year High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 139p.

598. Poore, Virgil, R., "A Study of Professional Negotiations in Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '69, 312p, ac.

599 Porterfield, James C., "Attitudes and Opinions of School Board Members in Nebraska Concerning the Duties and Responsibilities of Boards of Education," EdD, UN, '57, 182p, c.

600. Price, Greeley David, "A Survey of the Walbach Public Schools," MA, UN, '38, 156p, c.

601. Raecke, Richard J., "On Identification of Restraining Influences on Instructional Television Utilization in Selected Non-Council Participating Nebraska School Systems," EdD, UN, '70, 156p, ac.

602. Reed, Calvin Henry, "Salaries and Turnover of Educational Workers in Nebraska Public High Schools," MA, UN, '38, 97p, c(fold).

603. Reed, Wayne Otis, "The Training of Rural Elementary Teachers in the High Schools of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '49, 338p, cm.

604. Reeder, John Russell, "Some Comparisons between the Graduates and Non-Graduates of the Plattsmouth High School in the Classes of 1930-1940," MA, UN, '41, 79p, c.

605. Rees, Conrad Newton, "A Guidance Program for Shenandoah Valley Academy," MA, UN, '37, 76p, c.

606. Reichenbach, George Washington, "Economies that are Possible Through the Reorganization of School Districts in Jefferson County," MA, UN, '41, 81p, c.

607. Reilly, Anthony Eugene, "The Role of the High School Principal in the Small School System of Nebraska," EdM, UN, '56, 84p, c.

608. Reisher, William Neil, "An Investigation of the Relationship of Business Principles to the Administration of Public Education with Special Attention to Finance and the Allocation of the Nebraska Temporary School Fund," MA, UN, '64, 103p, ac.

609. Richardson, Daniel Sayles, "A Study of Desirable Characteristics of Nebraska Small School Superintendents," MA, UN, '47, 38p, c.

610. Ritchey, Orville Wayne, "The System of Accrediting and Rating Officials of Athletic Contests in Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 53p.

611. Roesch, Wilber Herbert, "A Survey of Eighth Grade Graduates of 1938-1942 in Districts Not Maintaining 12-Year High Schools for Richardson, Platte, and Cherry Counties," MA, UN, '47, 63p, cm.

612. Roos, Albert F., "Practices and Problems of Transportation in Nebraska Consolidated Schools," MA, UN, '37, 129p, c.

613. Ross, Donald Duane, "An Exploration of the Self-Concept of Selected Superintendents in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '65, 76p, ac(in pock).

614. Ross, Mildred Elizabeth, "The Formulation of a Functioning Guidance Program for Eighth Graders at Whittier Junior High School," EdM, UN, '57, 73p.

615. Rouse, Edwin Lincoln, "Certification and Training of Teachers in Nebraska," MA, UN, '19, 67p, c.

616. Ruff, Otto George, "The Development of State School Administration in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '59, 264p, c.

617. Ruff, Otto George, "Trends in the Nebraska Public School Superintendency," MA, UN, '40, 55p, c.

618. Rutherford, Loyd Aldewin, "Trends in Nebraska's Ability to Support Education," MA, UN, '33, 65p.

619. Sand, Kenneth Wayne, "Co-Administration in a Small Nebraska Public School," EdD, UN, '66, 170p, ac.

620. Schauland, Earl William, "Survey of Local Education Associations in Nebraska," MA, UN, '45, 78p, c.

621. Schindler, Wilbur Alfred, "Teacher Preparation in Assigned Subjects and Subject Fields in Nebraska Secondary Schools Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and in Nebraska Approved Secondary Schools," EdD, UN, '63, 250p, ac. 622. Schlicting, Walter, "A Follow-up Study of the Action Taken on the Visiting Committee's Recommendations to Selected AA Accredited Schools in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '59, 120p, ac.

623. Schmidt, Ralph Leopold William, "The Combination Library-Study Hall in the Small Secondary School of Nebraska," MA, UN, '49, 54p, c.

624. Schmidt, Ralph Leopold William, "Supervisory Responsibilities of the Superintendent of Schools in the Elementary Grades of Small, Twelve-Grade Nebraska School Systems," PhD, UN, '51, 258p, c.

625. Schroeder, Howard Fred, "Some Trends in Teacher Tenure in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '36, 81p, c.

626. Schroeder, William R., "The Development of an Inventory Instrument Identifying the Needs for Selected Supplementary Services in Nebraska's Educational Service Units," EdD, UN, '67, 170p, ac.

627. Schulte, Bill Henry, "Teacher Load in Nebraska Cities between 1,000 and 5,000 Population," EdD, UN, '61, 223p, c.

628. Schultze, Robert Raabe, "The Utilization of Building Sites of the Elementary Schools of the Omaha Public Schools," EdD, UN, '66, 94p, c.

**629.** Schwarz, Clarence L., "An Evaluation of Bonding Versus the Cash-Payment Plan in Financing School Building Construction in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '41, 99p, ac.

630. Scott, Guy, "A Study of Lighting in School Buildings of Gage County (Nebraska) Towns with Population of More than 500," MA, UN, '47, 131p, c.

631. Seeberg, Janette Elizabeth, "Use of the Student Personnel Information to Improve the Curriculum at Albion High School," MA, UN, '47, 33p, c.

632. Seger, Harold Eugene, "Teacher Load in Seward County, Nebraska," EdM, UN, '59, 73p, c.

633. Seidel, Paul Edward, "A Standard Budget for Nebraska Consolidated Schools Established Through the Analysis of Annual Fiscal Reports of Forty-three Nebraska Consolidated Schools," MA, UN, '27, 34p, c(fold).

634. Shada, Francis Mike, "An Analysis of 1954-1963 Reports of Selected Nebraska North Central Association High Schools," EdD, UN, '65, 175p, ac. 635. Shankel, Cecil Wilfred, "The Status of the Science Teacher in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '26, 42p, c.

636. Sharp, Charles Lee, "A Family, Experimential, and Educational Background Study of Superintendents of Schools in Indiana and Some Comparisons with Eleven Other Midwestern States," EdD, UInd, '59, 91p, ac.

637. Sheely, Glenn Cullen, "A Proposed Revision of the Basic Financial Accounting System for Nebraska Schools in Class II, III, and IV, School Districts," MA, UN, '51, 72p, ci.

638. Short, Vietta Card, "Out of School Interests and Activities of Lincoln-Northeast High School Students," EdM, UN, '55, 64p, c.

639. Showalter, John Francis, "State and Federal Aid to Education in Nebraska," MA, UN, '23, 165p, ac.

640. Slagle, Glenn M., "Educational Trends in Nebraska, 1933-1939, as Revealed by Official Annual Reports to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction," MS, UN, '40, 183p, c(fold, mount).

641. Smith, Laurence McLaughlin, "A History of the Junior High School in Omaha, Nebraska 1917-1965," EdD, UN, '70, 217p, a.

642. Smith, Willard Alva, "Friendship Pattern of a Nebraska High School," MA, UN, '52, 71p, cm.

643. Solfermoser, Willard H., "The Careers of School Administrators who were Employed in Nebraska During the School Year 1940-1941," MA, UN, '53, 79p, i.

644. Sorensen, Kirk Miles, "A Preliminary Study of Classroom Teacher Salaries in Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '61, 87p, c.

645. Sorenson, Frank D., "Teacher Load in Nebraska High Schools in Communities of Less than 1,000 Population," EdD, UN, '62, 244p, ac.

646. Southworth, Elijah Newton, "The Status of the Married Woman Teacher and the Status of the Home Talent Teacher in Nebraska," MA, UN, ['31], 63p.

647. Speece, Ross Lawrence, "The Average Cost and the Time Spent by the Schools of Nebraska in Selected Activities Generally Regarded as Extra Curricular," EdD, UN, '65, 192p, ac.

648. Steele, Arthur Loraine, "A Plan For the Reorganization of the Schools of Hamilton County, Nebraska," MS, KanSCA&ApSci, '50, 81p, cm.

649. Stejskal, Marjorie, "Effects of the Teachers' Professional Negotiation Act on Board of Education-Teacher Relations in Omaha and Surrounding Suburban School Districts," EdSp, UNO, '69, 79p, ac.

650. Stickels, Jack Rodney, "The Permanency of the Change in Attitude of Nebraska Secondary Students Resulting from Viewing of Ten Selected Motion Pictures," MA, UN, '51, 76p, c.

651. Stiner, Elizabeth Byllesby, "Use of the Individual Inventory in Nebraska," MA, UN, '47, 26p.

652. Stokes, Clifford H., "The Economic and Sociological Background, Training and Experience of Public School Superintendents Serving Class II and III Districts During 1968-1969," EdD, UN, '69, 113p, ac.

653. Stokke, Velda Deane, "Teacher Work Load in Columbus, Nebraska," EdM, UN, '60, 104p, c.

654. Stoneman, Dean Leslie, "A Geographic Analysis of Some Spatial Aspects of School District Reorganization in Nebraska," MA, UN, '63, 114p cm.

655. Stoner, Lee Herschel, "Duties and Responsibilities of the High School Principal in Small Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '51, 101p, c.

656. Stortz, Herbert D., "The Distribution of School Time Made by Nebraska Public School Superintendents and High School Principals," MA ,UN, '53, 72p, i.

657. Stout, Humbert Gambetta, "Superintendent's Report to the Board of Education, Public Schools, St. Paul, Nebr[aska]," MA, UN, '25, 149p, c.

658. Stovall, Marvin Richard, "Budgetary Practices and Procedures of the High School Districts of Clay County," MA, UN, '50, 58p, c.

659. Strom, Merle Thomas, "Administrative and Legal Procedures in School Building Programs in Nebraska Districts," MA, UN, '47, 103p.

660. Strom, Merle Thomas, "A Proposed School Building Planning and Advisory Service for the State of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '50, 425p, c.

661. Strong, Elwood Woodrow, "Educational Trends in the Secondary Schools of Nebraska during the Years 1941 to 1945," MA, UN, '45, 127p, c.

662. Strong, Elwood W., "Summer Educational Programs for the Public Schools of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '53, 166p, i.

663. Sullivan, Nels Amos, "The Effectiveness of the AA Accreditation to Provide Better Education in Communities in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '63, 78p, ac.

664. Tangdall, James A., "A Comparison of Modular Master Schedules Generated by the Computer and Generated by an Administrative Team for Westside High School," EdD, UN, '70, 150p, ac.

665. Taylor, Floyd Leo, "A School Insurance Program for Nebraska," PhD, UN, '52, 192p, cm.

666. Taylor, James William, "A Study of State Programs of Audio-Visual Education with Application to Nebraska," PhD, UN, '51, 151p, cm.

667. Teach, Charles Elden, "The Centralization of School Administration in the State of Nebraska," MA ,UN, '14, 95p.

668. Teske, Arthur William, "A Follow-up Study of the 1943-1953 Graduates of the Raymond Public Schools of Raymond, Nebraska," MA, UN, '54, 136p, i.

669. Thomas, Dwight Phillips, "A Comparison of School Costs with County Government Costs in Adams County, Nebraska, from 1913 to 1932 Inclusive," MA, UN, '33, 54p, c.

670. Thompson, Donald Ray, "A Study of the History of School District 41-R," EdM, KearneySC, '68, 80p, c.

671. Thompson, William Ernest, "Trends of School Bonded Indebtedness for the State of Nebraska for the Ten Year Period 1924 to 1934," MA, UN, '36, 104p, cm.

672. Thornton, Ray Ballou, "Report Cards for Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '30, 107p, c.

673. Thorpe, Norman Frank, "Extent of Desirable Practices Provided Under Different Types of School Organizations Now Prevalent in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '50, 376p, c.

674. Thurber, Ernest McAfee, "Trend in Enrollment of One-Room Rural and Small High Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '42, 71p, c.

675. Todd, William H., "The Development of a Data Processing Feasibility Study for Nebraska Public School Districts," EdD, UN, '69, 354p, ac.

676. Toker, John Frederick, "A Study of Teacher Evaluation Instrument Used for the Improvement of Instruction in the Public Schools of Hastings, Nebraska," EdD, ColoSU, '65.

677. Troester, Gerald Dale, "An Analysis of the Composition and Qualifications of Board of Education Members in Class III School Districts in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '63, 146p, ac.

678. Turner, Glenn Everett, "The Location and Administration of Intermediate School Districts for the State of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '59, 119p, cm.

679. Tyler, Harry Edward, "The Use of Time and Labor Saving Aids and Devices in the Offices of the Public School Superintendents of Nebraska,' 'MA, UN, '27, 172p, c.

680. Tyler, Tracy Ferris, "Report of the Superintendent to the Board of Education, and Survey of the Valparaiso, Nebraska, Public Schools," MA, UN, '23, 81p, cmp.

681. Uhlig, George Ernest, "A Study of Teacher Load in Irving Junior High School, Lincoln, Nebraska," EdM, UN, '59, 86p, c.

682. Ulmer, Richard B., Sr., "An Analysis of the Impact of the Loans and Services Offered Under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-10, on the Availability of Library Resource Material to the Pupils and Teachers of the Non-Public Schools of Nebraska, 1965-1968," EdSp, UNO, '69, 56p, ac.

683. Varney, James Keith, "A Study of the Attention Given to Teacher's Codes or Professional Ethics in Nebraska in Teacher-Training Institutions, Teachers' Local Educational Associations, and Selected Schools," MA, UN, '51, 71p, c.

684. Vinckel, John Roland, "Legal Aspects of the Use of School Property and Funds in Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 142p.

685. Wade, Keith Lyle, "Policies for the Organization and Operation of School Bus Systems in Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 65p, c.

686. Wagner, Alton Clark, "A Daily Program for Nebraska One-Room Schools," MA, UN, '46, 50p, c.

687. Walker, Charles Frederick, "A Study of the Development of Teacher Placement at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 86p, c.

688. Wall, Kenneth P., "School Health Problems in Nebraska," MA, UN, '53, 118p, i.

689. Ward, William Fred, "Teacher Turnover in the Smaller School Systems of Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 82p.

**690.** Warner, Donald Abraham, "The Influence of Selected Factors on One Class of Omaha Central High School," MA, UN, '42, 91p, c.

691. Weaver, Orde Richard, "A Program for the Improvement of Instruction in the Valparaiso Public School," MA, UN, '46, 41p, c. 692. Webb, Orie Lee, "The Status of High School Teachers in Nebraska as Shown by Experience, Training and Certification," MA, UN, '28, 63p, c.

693. Weedon, John Brewer, "Fire Prevention and Protection in the Public Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 99p, c.

694. Weiland, Francis Nicholas, "The Status of Playground Facilities in Nebraska Schools and a Playground Program Adapted to the McCook Schools," MA, UN, '29, 78p, c.

695. Weinerth, Clarence C., "The Cost of Education in Greeley County, Nebraska, Compared With the Costs of Other Functions of Government," MA, ColoSCEd, '39, 101p, c.

696. Weir, Velna J., "A Survey of the Cedar County Schools of Cedar County, Nebraska," EdM, UN, '59, 91p, am.

697. Weir, Velna Jan Townsend, "Leadership Among Administrative Women in Public Education in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '61, 259p, ac.

698. Weresh, Andrew Anthony, "Identification and Evaluation of Post-High School Educational Activities of the Class of 1950 in Selected Nebraska Communities," PhD, UN, '54, 170p, i.

699. Wilcox, Stanley, "Procedures Followed by Local Schools in Implementing the 1963 Certification Law of the State of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '67, 196p, ac.

700. Wilkie, Russell M., "The Cost of Education to Buffalo County, Nebraska, compared with the costs of Other Functions of Government," MA, ColoSCEd, '39, 106p, c.

701. Willert, Everett Wilson, "An Evaluation of the Bruning, Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '42, 99p, cp.

702. Williamson, Jesse J., "Teacher Load in Nebraska Junior and Senior High Schools," EdD, UN, '62, 782p, ac.

703. Wilson, Ivan Walsh, "The Tenure of Coaches in the Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '34, 110p.

704. Winne, Melvin Glenn, "Program for the Improvement of the Riverview Consolidated School Plant," MA, UN, '40, 95p, c.

705. Witham, Warren Wayne, "Teaching Loads of Superintendents in Small Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '45, 61p, c.

706. Wochner, Raymond Edward, "Status of the Nebraska Public School Superintendent," MA, UN, '40, 93p, c.

707. Wolfe, Hubert Herman, "Comprehensive Planning by County School District Reorganization Committees in Nebraska-1955-1963," EdD, UN, '64, 226p, acm.

708. Wolfe, Raymond Lyle, "Financial Policies of Small School Districts in Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 80p, c.

709. Worley, Jay Borland, "The Sources and Distribution of Public School Funds in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 177p, c(fold).

710. Young, Joseph Parker, "The Status of Salary Schedules in Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '32, 77p.

711. Zimmerman, Jesse, "Analysis of the Education of the Winnebago Indians," MA, UN ,'53, 90p, i.

## B. ELEMENTARY

712. Allen, Opal Beebe, "An Investigation of Educational Guidance Policies Devised at Indian Hill School, in Omaha, Nebraska in the Past Four Years, for the Purpose of Improving Attendance, Pupil Placement and Special Education," EdMS, UO, '57, 90p.

713. Behrens, Floyd Frank, "Errors in Oral English Usage of Pupils in Grade V in Lincoln, Nebraska," EdD, ColoSC, '66, 281p, ac.

714. Blazek, Marie Emily, "A Study of Vocabulary and Spelling Errors in Written Compositions of Seventh and Eighth Graders in West Side School, Omaha," MA, UN, '46, 116p, c.

715. Brandenburg, Gwen, "Creativity as a Factor in the Intelligence and Achievement of Children in Grades Three Through Six of the School Systems of Wayne, Nebraska," EdMS, NSTC, Wayne, '61, 82p, ac.

716. Burgeson, John Gaylord, "Analysis of the Teaching Devices Associated With Success of Elementary School Reading Programs in Hamilton County, Nebraska," MA, UColo, '39, 96p, ac.

717. Busche, Eloise Tebbetts, "An Evaluation of Parent-Teacher Conferences in the Seward Elementary School," EdM, UN, '59, 66p, c. 718. Christensen, Franklin Young, "An Evaluation of the Rapid Learner Program in Reading and Language as Conducted by the Lincoln Public Schools," EdM, UN, '57, 80p, c.

719. Clingman, Mrs. Rena (Dunning), "The Status of Spelling in the Village and Rural Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '28, 109p, cm.

720. Colvin, Charles Frederick, "An Analysis of the Permanent Record Forms Used in the Elementary Schools in Kansas and Surrounding States," MA, ColoSCEd, '42, 149p, ac.

721. Crago, Alfred, "The Status of the Rural Teacher in the Third Congressional District of Nebraska," MA, UN, '16, 153p, c.

722. Dalton, Everett Neale, "Testing Program in City and Village Public Elementary Schools in Nebraska," EdM, UN, '54, 67p, i.

723. Day, Myrtle Viola, "Achievement of Rural and Town Pupils, Dixon County Eighth Grades," MA, UN, '48, 50p, c.

724. Dodson, Mary Porter, "Music Program for Rural and Elementary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '49, 80p.

725. Flaum, Laurence S., "A Study of the Understanding Which Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Grade Pupils in the Elementary School of Crawford, Nebraska, Have for Figures of Speech Which Appear in the Basic History Textbook Used in Each of Those Grades. Field Study Number (1)," EdD, ColoSCEd, '45, 151p, ac.

726. Fosnot, Rolla Thayer, "The Status of the Rural Teacher in Nebraska," MA, UN, '15, 162p, cp.

727. Gallup, Mary Lou, "A Study of Word Usage in the Sixth Grades of the Omaha Public Schools," MA, UO, '56, 65p, c.

728. Godwin, Charles Marion, "Contemporary Practices in Selected Elementary Social Studies Programs," EdD, UN, '67, 187p, acm.

729. Hall, Edythe Kathryn, "A Study of One Hundred Fortyseven Cases of School Mortality From a Defined Area of Omaha, Nebraska," EdD, NorthwesternU, '49, 518p, ac.

730. Hamblin, Richard Lloyd, "A Study of Early-Entrance Pupils in the Omaha Public Schools," MA, CreightonU, '62, 90p, aci.

731. Hamilton, Ruth Alcorn, "The Development of the Visual Education Program in the Omaha Public Elementary Schools," MA, UO, '46, 149p, ac.

732. Hansen, George Garfield, "A Study of Achievement Marks of Rural Eighth-Grade Pupils of Madison County, Nebraska During the Years 1932-1937, Inclusive," PhD, UN, '40, 98p, c. 733. Hasik, Otto, "The Status of Sixth Grade Teachers in Nebraska Class III Schools," EdM, UN, '57, 39p, c.

734. John, Ruth Elizabeth, "A Study of Some of the Achievements of the Rural Schools of Lancaster County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 139p, c.

735. Jolitz, Roberta Ruth Schupbach, "Practices in Adjustment to Individual Differences in Certain Grades in Lincoln Public Schools," MA, UN, '50, 146p.

736. Kiewit, Margaret Jean, "Gains in Size of Vocabulary of Kindergarten Children in Seven Omaha Public Schools," MA, UO, '53, 51p, ac.

737. King, Helen Velma, "The Development and Construction of 'An Arithmetic Readiness Test' for the Omaha Public Schools," EdM, UColo, '41, 116p, ci.

738. Krueger, Jack P., "The Impact of Federal Funds: An Evaluation of Reading Programs Funded by Title I ESEA, and Conducted in Selected Elementary Schools in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '69, 168p, ac.

739. Landon, Betty Irene, "Mobility of Population in Outstate Nebraska Reclamation Areas," EdM, UN, '63, 53p, ac.

740. Languis, Marlin Leroy, "Certain Techniques Used to Improve Elementary School Science in Lancaster County, Nebraska," EdM, UN, '59, 137p, cip.

741. Lathrop, Edith Anna, "The Status of the Rural Teacher in the First and Second Congressional Districts of Nebraska and a Study in Homes for Rural Teachers and Housing Conditions in the Country," MA, UN, '17, 311p, cm.

742. Lefler, Millard Charles, "The Status of the Rural Teacher in Nebraska, Fourth Congressional District," MA, UN, '16, 287p, cm.

743. McCreight, Russell Winslow, "The Status of Elementary Teachers in Nebraska Small Town Schools, 1950-1951," EdM, UN, '51, 108p, cm.

744. McGraw, Hayes Scott, "Improvement of Penmanship Instruction in the Broken Bow Public Schools," EdM, UN, '57, 92p, c.

745. Machetzki, Paul Otto, "A Study of the Spelling Achievements of the Elementary Pupils of Nebraska," MA, UN, '21, 154p, c. 746. Masten, Frank Douglas, "The Educational Growth of the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Grade Pupils At Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebraska. Field Study Number 1," EdD, ColoSCEd, '52, 170p, ac.

747. Masten, Frank Douglas, "The Personality Development and Occupational Interests of the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Grade Pupils at Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebraska. Field Study Number 2," EdD, ColoSCEd, '52, 210p, ac.

748. Melby, Edwin Elling, "A Study of Music Education in 140 Elementary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '43, 88p, c.

749. Minnis, Alice Etta Jeffries, "Professional Attitudes of Selected Elementary Teachers in Nebraska Schools," EdM, UN, '59, 91p, c.

750. Monahan, Frances, "Reading Interests of Early Adolescents in the Parochial Schools of the City of Omaha," MA, CreightonU, '39, 77p.

751. Monderer, Jack Henry, "An Evaluation of the Nebraska Program of Early Entrance to Elementary School," PhD, UN, '53, 79p, i.

752. Morton, William Henry, "Everyday Problems of the Elementary School Teacher as Reported by Five Hundred and Three Teachers in the Eighteen Large Schools of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '28, 126p.

753. Mueller, Karl Junior, "Success of Elementary Students Admitted to Public Schools Under the Requirements of the Nebraska Program of Early Entrance," PhD, UN, '55, 206p, c.

754. Parke, Libbie H., "A Survey of the Leisure Time Activities of Elementary School Children of South Side Omaha Based on Responses to a Questionnaire," MA, UO, '48, 265p, acm.

755. Peterson, E. Warren, "Elementary School Administration in Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '67, 166p, ac.

756. Ploghoft, Milton E., "A Survey of Current Practices in the Teaching of Reading in First Grade in Selected Nebraska Schools," MS, DrakeU, '51, 44p, a.

757. Ptacek, William Joseph, "Eighth Grade Pupil Achievement in Rural and City Schools in Western Nebraska," EdD, UN, '64, 127p, ac.

758. Reed, Wayne Otis, "A Supervisory Program for the Improvement of Instruction in Reading in the Rural Schools of Otoe County," MA, UN, '41, 127p, c(fold). 759. Reile, Harry C., "The Status of Modern Mathematics in Nebraska Elementary Schools," EdD, UN, '67, 184p, ac.

760. Ringstmeyer, Donald Eugene, "Analysis of Current Organization and Teaching Practices of Science in Grades Seven and Eight in Selected Schools of Nebraska," EdM, UN, '59, 86p, c.

761. Rosenlof, George Walter, "Survey of the Rural Schools-Nuckolls County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '22, 163p, cp.

762. Saunders, Margaret Catherine, "Contemporary Practices in Elementary School Social Studies Programs in Nebraska Schools Employing Curriculum Directors or Supervisors," EdD, UN, '68, 156p, ac.

763. Schaaf, Pearl Rosa, "Parent-Teacher Conferencing: an Experiment in Dodge Elementary School, Grand Island, Nebraska," EdM, UN, '55, 87p, ci.

764. Seevers, John Junior, "An Evaluation of the Physical Education Programs and the General Health, Recreation and Safety Provisions of a Selected Group of Elementary Schools of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod," EdM, UN, '60, 65p, c.

765. Severin, Richard Otto, "The Age-Grade Status of Pupils in the Rural Schools of Eastern Nebraska," MA, UN, '29, 71p, c(fold).

766. Savery, Gertrude Millicent, "Reading Readiness Program in Beginner Grades of Ten Nebraska Counties," EdM, UN, 100p, i.

767. Smith, Janet, "The Success of Some Young Children in the Lincoln, Nebraska Public Schools," MA, UN, '51, 67p, c.

768. Sollenberger, Lucille Fern, "A Study of the In-Service Education Program for Elementary Teachers of Rural Douglas County, Nebraska," MA, UO, '53, 80p, ac.

769. Sorensen, Lilly Helene, "A Study of Elementary School Data Related to Dropouts and Graduates Who Entered Kindergarten in the Nebraska City, Nebraska, Schools," EdM, UN, '62, 75p, ac.

770. Sorensen, Norman Leroy, "Trend in the Enrollment of Nebraska's One-room Rural Schools," MA, UN, '38, 71p, c.

771. Souchek, Clarence Garvin, "Achievement of Town and Rural Eighth-Grade Pupils in York County, Nebraska, 1949," MA, UN, '49, 61p, c.

772. Tate, Elizabeth Coppedge, "A Study to Determine the Factors that Influence the Drop Outs in the Instrumental Music Program in Selected Elementary Schools in Omaha, Nebraska," EdD, UN, '62, 104p, c.

773. Thomas, Gaylord Franklin, "Organizational Plans Favored by Administrators and Elementary Teachers for Classroom Music in Nebraska," EdD, ColoSC, '62, 191p, ac.

774. Thompson, Paul Theodore, "A Study of Trial Promotions in the Elementary Schools of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 52p.

775. Thurtle, Virginia Grace, "The Measurement of Changes in Attitudes of Lincoln Fourth Grade Children Employing the Geographic Unit: Life in the Desert," MA, UN, '41, 139p, c.

776. Volker, Elsa A., "A Study of the Neighborhood Saturday Matinee Movie Attendance of selected Omaha Public School Children of the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Grades," MA, UO, '50, 197p, ac.

777. Von Fange, Theodore Richard, "Supervision in the Lutheran Elementary Schools of the Missouri Synod," MA, UN, '48, 72p, c.

778. Way, Lula R., "A Study of the Relationships Between Knowledge of Child Growth Principles and Their Applications in the Multiple-Grade Teaching in Certain Counties in Nebraska, South Dakota, and Michigan," EdD, MichSUA&ApSci, '58, 146p, ac.

779. Weyer, Frank Elmer, "The Status of the Rural Teacher in Nebraska: Half of Sixth Congressional District," MA, UN, '16, 137p, cm.

780. Whipple, Earl Glenn, "Practices of Routine Classroom Management and Organization in Nebraska Elementary Schools," MA, UN, '42, 50p.

781. Yost, Donald Keith, "The Effects of Ultraviolet Germicidal Lamps Upon Illness and Absence in Nebraska Elementary Schools," MA, UN, '48, 85p, c.

782. Zemanek, Donald Henry, "A Study to Determine the Incidence of Mental Retardation and the Associated Environmental Factors in the Elementary Schools of the Omaha Public School District," EdD, ColoSC, '62, 65p, ac.

## C. GENERAL

783. Aitken, Evelina J., "The Nebraska Congress of Parents and Teachers: a Survey of the Inter-relationships within the Organization," MA, UO, '49, 164p, a.

784. Anderson, Twila E., "A History of the Coleridge Community School Before and After Reorganization 1885-1961," EdMS, NSTC, Wayne, '61, 134p, ac. 785. Apel, Sr. Mary Joan, "The Development and Curricular Organization of Nebraska Schools Conducted by the Benedictine Sisters of Mount St. Scholastica, Atchison, Kansas," MA, CreightonU, '49, 238p, ac.

786. Bell, Dorothy Merrell, "Geography in the Nebraska State Teachers' Examination as Related to the Teaching of Geography in the Schools," MA, UN, '33, 137p, ac.

787. Bihlmeyer, Earl Walter, "A Survey of the Field of Home-School Relations and the Home-School Relations Programs in Nebraska Public Schools," MA, USD, '55, 119p, ac.

788. Bittner, Reign Harry, "A Study of the Tests Used for the Selection of the Nebraska Safety Patrol," MA, UN, '38, 74p, c.

789. Brown, Donald W., "A Study of Urban Lay Opinion On Selected School Issues and Problems in the State of Nebraska. Research Study Number 1," EdD, ColoSCEd, '54, 248p, aci.

790. Bruce, John Howard, Jr., "The Extent to Which Lincoln, Nebraska, Public School Secondary Teachers Enter Into Community Activities and the Effect It Has Upon Their Classroom Techniques," MA, UO, '52, 71p, ac.

791. Bunch, D. J., "Floor Maintenance in Thirteen Small Schools of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '37, 89p, aci.

792. Carlson, Aubrey Arel, "A Study of the Effectiveness of the Nebraska Retirement System Based Upon Information Submitted by Retirants, Field Study Number 1," EdD, ColoSCEd, '51, 153p, ac.

793. Chalquist, Hollis Loy, "Handicaps to Guidance in Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '48, 41p, c.

794. Colon, Octavio Antonio, "Recreational Survey of Elwood, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 63p, c.

795. Conner, Mary King, "Status of In-Service Audio-Visual Education in Nebraska," MA, UO, '53, 54p, ac.

796. Cortney, Vincent J., "History of the Nebraska High School Athletic Association," MA, UNM, '42, 65p, aci.

797. Culler, Charles Linden, "Report of a Survey of the School System of Havelock, Nebraska," MA, UN, '18, 117p, c.

798. Decker, Otis C., "The Duties of School Officers as Prescribed By Law in the State of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '41, 89p, ac.

799. Delp, Harold Arthur, "The Validity of Nebraska 'Young Citizens' Contest, 1931-1941," PhD, UN, '48, 218p, cm.

800. Ekwall, Ralph Willard, "A Survey of Guidance Programs in Nebraska," EdM, UN, '60, 97p, c.

801. Embry, Willette LaVon, "A Study of 146 Delinquent School Children," MA, UO, '37, 107p, c.

802. Haun, Francis R., "A History of the Coleridge Public School, Coleridge, Nebraska (1885-1956)," MA, USD, '56, 95p, ac.

803. Holland, Kathryn Margaret, "A History of the Omaha Public School System, 1859-1933," MA, CreightonU, '33, 212p, ac.

804. Horstman, Henry, "The General Shop Curriculum in the Nebraska Schools," MA, ColoSCEd, '33, 81p, ac.

805. Hungate, Vernon Edward, "An Evaluation of Selected Aspects of the Nebraska School-Community Health Program," PhD, UN, '51, 165p, c.

806. Kline, Anne Crosby, "A Comparison of the Reading Ability Among Lincoln, Nebraska Public School Children in 1921 with those in 1947," MA, UN, '48, 36p, c.

807. Kovanda, Jess A., "Travel Allowances of Vocational Agriculture Teachers in Nebraska," MS, ColoSCA&M, '35, 110p, c.

808. Kreizenbeck, Frank W., "Achievements of Lancaster and Dodge Counties' Orthography," MA, UN, '22, 117p, c.

809. Kudrna, Jack R., "A Proposed School Plant Expansion Plan For Rushville, Nebraska. Field Study Number One," EdD, Colo SCEd, '51, 339p, acim.

810. Lindsteadt, Robert V., "The Relationship Between Social Status and Motor Ability of Boys, Ages Eight-Fifteen in the Coleridge Summer Baseball Program," EDMS, NSTC, Wayne, '62, 44p, ac.

811. Linton, Clarence, "A Survey of the Lyons Public Schools," MA, UN, '21, 238p, cm.

812. McCann, Lloyd E., "The Administration of Interscholastic Competition in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '39, 132p, ac.

813. McCollum, Elizabeth, "A Collection of Local Materials Suitable For Use in Teaching Indian Life in Peru, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '33, 165p, ac.

814. McMahill, Don R., "Public Opinion as Related to the Omaha Public Schools," MA, UO, '44, 102p, ac.

815. Macauley, Margaret Ellen, "A Study of Causes of Antelope County's Rural School Retardation," MA, CreightonU, '30, 114p, ci.

816. Mathews, Grant E., "Stringed Instrument Instruction in Nebraska Schools," MA, ColoSCEd, '48, 102p, ac.

817. Miller, Richard Alworth, "The Early History of the Nebraska State Teachers Association: 1867-1911," EdM, UN, '62, 94p, a.

818. Montgomery, Edith Ora, "Some Problems of Teachers in Rural Schools of Nebraska Suggesting the Need for a Program of Supervision," MA, UN, '28, 120p, c.

819. Morton, William Henry Stephenson, "A Study of Retardation in Nebraska," MA, UN, '12, 50p, c.

820. Padgen, Nicholas C., "What is being done for Health and Physical Education in the Parochial Schools of Omaha, Nebraska," MA, CreightonU, '47, 91p, a.

821. Pringle, Ernest Eugene, "Survey of the Seneca Public Schools," MA, UN, '22, 125p, cm.

822. Pyrtle, E. Ruth, "History of the Lincoln Public Schools," MA, UN, '07, 68p.

823. Pyrtle, Jessie Blanche, "English in the Rural Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '16, 108p.

824. Rawson, Kenneth A., "Teacher-Public Relationships in Nebraska," MA, UColo, '35, 59p, ac.

825. Rice, John David, "A Proposed Certification Law For School Custodians For Nebraska. Field Study Number One," EdD, Colo SCEd, '47, 134p, ac.

826. Richards, Cecil W., "A Study of Student Participation in School Government in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '42, 77p, a.

827. Sherman, Richard Sylvester, "The Relation of Congressional Land Grants for Common Schools to Township Organization in Indiana in 1852 and in Nebraska in 1858-67," MA, UN, '25, 49p, c.

828. Snyder, Francis F., "A Follow-up Study of Adults Who in the Public Schools of Lincoln, Nebraska were Rated Superior in Intelligence," PhD, UN, '51, 120p, c.

829. Soper, Wayne Wellington, "Acceleration and Retardation in the Schools of Eagle, Nebraska," MA, UN, '24, 128p, c.

830. Soward, G. V., "The Organization, Objectives, and Activities of Teachers' Associations in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '37, 133p, aci.

831. Stiers, Kenneth, "Seventy-five Years of Public Education in Nemaha County, Nebraska," MA, UO, '50, 62p, c.

832. Stoner, Walter Wells, "Constructive Survey of the York Public Schools," MA, UN, '17, [no pagination].

833. Taylor, Helen R., "Craftwork With Native Materials of Box Butte and Dawes Counties in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '43, 84p, si.

834. Thomann, Frank Charles, "An Educational Survey of the Public Schools of Pawnee City, Nebraska," MA, UColo, '28, 141p, cm.

835. Thompson, James C., "Adaptation of Junior Business Training to the Needs of Blair, Nebraska," MA, ColoSC, '36, 79p, ac.

836. Vebrug, Roland N., "A Study of the Status and Adjustment of Recently Retired Teachers in the State of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '58, 134p, ac.

837. Vozbut, Edward Norbert, "Education for Regional Understanding with Reference to the Environment and Problems of the Missouri Basin," PhD, UN, '55, 211p, cm.

838. Westover, Raymond C., "A Follow-up Study of Graduates of Rock County, Nebraska, High School From 1946 to 1954," MA, UWyo, '55, 83p, ac.

839. Wiles, Don Koenig, "An Evaluation of the Nebraska Rural Youth," MA, UMd, '55, 62p, aci.

840. Wingerd, Winfield Sheldon, "A Manual of Legal Procedure in Connection with School Building Construction in Nebraska. Research Study Number 1." EdD, ColoSCEd, '55, 457, ac.

## D. SECONDARY

841. Albracht, James J., "Types of Problems of Hebron High School Graduates 1946-1953 Inclusive," MS, UN, '54, 72p.

842. Alfrey, Elbert C., Jr., "Articulation Practices and Problems Between Elementary and Junior High Schools in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '65, 234p, ac.

843. Andersen, Shirley Lauriene, "Office Practice Courses in Secondary Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 46p, c.

844. Anderson, Robert Perry, "A Study of the Nebraska Program of Education About the United Nations," MA, UN, '50, 127p, cm.

845. Arnold, Earl A., "A Comparison of Selected Nebraska Counties Maintaining County High Schools with those Not Maintaining County High Schools," EdD, ColoSCEd, '46, 130p, acim. 846. Ashton, Leon William, "Scouting in Nebraska Secondary Schools," MA, UN, '38, 85p.

847. Ashton, Pauline Koon, "A Comparison of Town, Village and Rural Schools in Extent of Continuation of Eighth Grade Graduates in High School, 1944 to 1948," MA, UN, '49, 32p, c.

848. Assad, Shafeek Farag, "An Analysis of the Most Widely Used Biology Books in the Nebraska High Schools with Regard to Martin's Principles," MA, UN, '54, 49p, i.

849. Auchard, Denny, "A Comparison of Algebra in the High Schools of Nebraska and the Thirty Schools of the Eight Year Study," MA, ColoSCEd, '51, 173p, ac.

850. Baruth, Elmer Paul, "An Evaluation of the Columbus High School Commercial Club," MA, UN, '49, 155p, ci.

851. Bath, John A., "A Study of Selected Lincoln, Nebraska, Public School Pupils, with Special Reference to the Efficiency Program," PhD, UN, '42, 93p, c(fold).

852. Bearg, Anna Lucile, "A Survey of Outside Work Performed by Commercial Departments of Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '42, 61p, c.

853. Beatty, Dorothy Marguerite, "Twenty Years of Latin Enrollments in 167 Accredited High Schools in Nebraska, 1911,1931," MA, UN, '33, 31p, c(fold).

854. Beavers, Ramona F., "A Survey of Art Interests of Nebraska High School Students," MA, UN, '53, 86p, i.

855. Behrends, Lloyd A., "A Study of the Need For Curriculum Adjustments in Weeping Water High School," MA, UO, '42, 107p, c.

856. Bek, Dorothea Elizabeth, "The Information Files in Libraries in Nebraska Secondary Schools Accredited by the North Central Association," MA, UN, '57, 70p, c.

857. Beltzer, Joanne, "Adjustments Nebraska High Schools Are Making in the War (Fall, 1942)," MA, UN, '43, 101p, c.

858. Biehn, Albert Lawrence, "A Survey of the Practices Pertaining to the School Experiences Common to the Public High School Population of Nebraska and a Proposed High School Core Curriculum," PhD, UN, '40, 217p, c.

859. Bitter, William John, "Follow-up Study of Lancaster County Students Withdrawing Before Completing Their High School Education During the Years 1933-38," MA, UN, '39, 78p, c. 860. Bjorklun, Eugene Charles, "Legal Agencies and the Development of the Secondary School Curriculum in Nebraska 1867-1892." EdD, UN, '67, 269, ac.

861. Black, Leo Perry, "An Analysis of Work Experience and Its Status in Nebraska with Recommendations for Its Further Development," PhD, UN, '49, 392p, cm.

862. Black, Leo Perry, "A Follow Up Study of the Vocations of Selected Graduates of Columbus High School for the Years 1917-1926," MA, UN, '37, 220p, c.

863. Blinde, Alfred R., "Analysis of the Choral Music Program in Selected Public High Schools of Nebraska with Particular Reference to the Music Literature Used," EdD, UN, '69, 191p, ac.

864. Bourke, Juanita Jamesine, "An Evaluation of the Work Experience Program of the Commercial Department of the York (Nebraska) High School," MA, UN, '44, 158p, c.

865. Bragg, Earl Edward, "The Present Status and Recent Trends in the Mathematics Program in Selected Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 79p, c.

866. Bragg, Louis A., "Normal Training in Nebraska High Schools," MA, ColoSCEd, '39, 93p, ci.

867. Breternitz, Louis A., "The Course Offerings of Selected Three, Four, and Six-Year High Schools in Nebraska," EdD, Colo SCEd, '39, 181p, ac.

868. Breternitz, Louis A., "The Extra-Curricular Program of Activities In Selected Three, Four, and Six-Year High Schools in Nebraska, Field Study Number 3," PhD, ColoSCEd, '40, 123p, ac.

869. Brown, Dyle DeWitt, "A Study of Practices in Teaching Current Events in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '41, 115p, c.

870. Bryan, Lena, "Citizenship Reporting in Selected High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 86p, c.

871. Bryan, Mildred, "The Status of School Health Legislation in the Various States of the North Central Association," MA, UN, '32, 54p.

872. Burkhard, Noah, "Scholastic Status of Athletes and Nonathletes in Selected Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '37, 81p, c(part fold).

873. Burkholder, Kenneth, "A Follow-up Study of 331 Academically Talented Students Who Graduated from Omaha North High School during 1953 to 1958," EdD, UN, '59, 161p, ci. 874. Burnworth, Inez, "Relative Achievements of Mathematics and Non-mathematics Students in Lincoln High School," MA, UN, '39, 29p, c.

875. Bush, Phyllis Iverson, "The Determination of a Curriculum Design for the University High School, Junior High Division," EdD, UN, '57, 375p, c.

876. Butler, Mildred Elwin, "A Follow-up Study of the Negro Children Who Entered the Lincoln High Schools from 1932-33 to 1936-37," EdM, UN, '40, 71p, c.

877. Caha, Evelyn Edith, "Analysis of Current Teaching Practices About Communism in Nebraska Junior High Schools," EdM, UN, '56, 92p, c.

878. Calvert, Albert Bruce, "Reading Habits of Former Pierce High School Students," MA, UN, '37, 72p, c.

879. Carlson, Kenneth Palmer, "The Academic Preparation and Teaching Combinations of Secondary Mathematics Teachers of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '38,98p, ac.

880. Carlson, Mabel B., "The Certain Areas in Which Omaha High School Youth Desire Counseling," MA, UO, '48, 137p, ac.

881. Carlson, Robert Walker, "A History of the Teachers College High School," EdM, UN, '58, 67p.

882. Carriker, William R., "The Mental Ability and Achievement of Graduates of Normal Training Courses in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '52, 45p, c.

883. Chaloupka, Donald W., "An Analysis of Factors Related to Early School Leaving of Nebraska City High School, Nebraska City, Nebraska, Research Study Number One," EdD, ColoSCEd, '57, 190p, aci.

884. Childers, James McDonald, "High School Mathematics Preparation and Mathematics Placement Score in Relation to Achievement in Chemistry I at the University of Nebraska," EdM, UN, '57, 53p, c.

885. Christiansen, Ewald Christian, "History of the Development of the Public Secondary Schools in Seward, Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 93p, c.

886. Clark, Alfreda Florence Emma, "The Status of Junior Business Training in Fully Accredited High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 54p.

887. Clark, Charles Curtis, "Apparatus and Materials Most Necessary for the Teaching of Biology in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '41, 63p, c.

888. Clarke, Wentworth, "The Development of the Social Studies in the Omaha Public High Schools, 1900-1963," EdD, UN, '64, 210p, c.

889. Coe, Edward Everett, "The Program of Studies and the Status of the Subjects in the High Schools of Nebraska, 1903-1904, to 1923-24," MA, UN, '25, 71p, c.

890. Colgan, Francis Eugene, "A Study of the Beatrice Senior High School Trade and Industrial Metal working Program," EdM, UN, '59, 116p, c.

891. Collins, Mary Uhl, "A Study of the Occupational Outlook of 2,090 Graduates of North High School Omaha, Nebraska 1927-1936," MA, UO, '39, 84p, c.

892. Cook, Robert E., "A Suggested Science Room Design for Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '53, 109p, i.

893. Coon, E. Dean, "The Status of Journalism in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '51, 91p, c.

894. Crandell, Clarence Arthur, "Status of Office Employees in Beatrice and a Survey of Employment Practices and Procedures Relating to Them," MA, UN, '42, 127p, c.

895. Crown, Mary Julia, "The Teacher of English in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '48, 64p, c.

896. Dailey, Mary Philomene, "The Status of Music in the Accredited High Schools of Nebraska, 1940-1941," MA, UN, '42, 137p, c.

897. Danskin, Donald Ralph, "The Status of Business Education Teachers in Nebraska Public High Schools-1943-1944," MA, UN, '44, 104p, c.

898. Darnell, Donald G., "A Follow Up Study of Drop-Outs from Central City High School for the Years 1940 to 1952," MA, UN, '53, 106p, i.

899. Degner, JoAnn C., "An Evaluation of the Physical Education Program of the High Schools of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod," PEdM, UN, '63, 80p, ac.

900. Deininger, Lena Carolyn, "The Economic Status of the Stromsburg High School Graduate for Years 1917-1927," MA, UN, '37, 88p, c.

901. Delano, Clarissa Rose, "An Evaluation of the Adult Education Program in Lincoln," MA, UN, '48, 159p, c.

902. Deselms, Donald Leo, "A Study of Layman's Perceptions of the Councilor's Role in the Secondary Schools in Selected North-western Nebraska Counties," EdD, ColoSU, '64.

903. Dickinson, Alta Ruth, "The Status of the Yearbook in Nebraska High Schools, 1950-1951,' 'MA, UN, '51, 106p, c.

904. Donlan, Violette Irene, "An Evaluation of the Commercial Arts Program in Jackson High School, Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 157p, c(fold).

905. Dreier, Albert A., "Relative School Efficiency of Rural-Trained and Urban-Trained Pupils in York (Nebraska) High School," MA, UKan, '27.

906. Duffy, Dan M., "A History of the Butte High School, Butte, Nebraska 1896-1950," MA, USD, '51, 75p, aci.

907. Eddy, Berdon Alonzo, "A Follow-up Study of Madrid, Nebraska, High School Graduates, 1939-1948," MA, UN, '50, 91p, c.

908. Eddy, Dorothy Downing, "The Status of Mathematics Teachers in Nebraska High Schools, 1946-1947," MA, UN, '49, 93p, c.

909. Elley, Wallace Houston, "The Out-of-school Activities and Interests of the Gothenburg High School Students," MA, UN, '49, 66p, c.

910. Engel, Marion Emil, "A Study of the Preparation, Assignment, and Experience of Science Teachers in the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 68p, c.

911. Engles, Mary Alice, "Secondary Education in the Public Schools of Omaha, Nebraska, 1859-1924," EdD, UN, '63, 177p.

912. Favors, Kathryne Taylor, "A Follow-up Study of Omaha Negro High School Graduates, 1934-1939," MA, UN, '48, 75p, c.

913. Flaum, Laurence S., "The influence of College Entrance Requirements on the Curriculums of Nebraska High Schools. Field Study Number II," EdD, ColoSCEd, '46, 82p, c.

914. Fleck, Vera Mary Olive, "Trends in the Professionalization of Commercial Education in Nebraska, 1911-1931," MA, UN, '33, 89p, c(fold).

915. Flora, Jairus Dale, "A Follow-up Study of Burt County 'Drop-outs'," MA, UN, '39, 190p, cm.

916. Forney, Mary Louise, "Office Machines in Use and Types of Training Received by Machine Operators in Lincoln, Nebraska, with Implications for Teacher Training," EdM, UN, '58, 125p, c.

917. Foster, Clifton Neal, "The Status of the Relationships Within and Between the Schools and the Juvenile Court in Lincoln, Nebraska," EdD, UN, '66, 267p, ac.

**918.** Foster, Clifton Neal, "The Status of the Science Teacher, Science Course Offerings and Enrollments in Nebraska Public Schools for 1960-1961," EdM, UN, '62, 147p, c.

919. France, Ken Meyer, "A Survey of Physical Education Practices and Beliefs in Nebraska Secondary Schools," PEdM, UN, '59, 59p, c.

920. Frank, Robert Lee, "Teaching Controversial Issues in Nebraska High Schools," EdM, UN, '57, 101p, c.

921. Fredstrom, Paul Norman, "An Evaluation of the Accelerated Mathematics Program in the Lincoln, Nebraska Public Schools," EdD, UN, '64, 92p, ac.

922. Fredstrom, Rudolph Luther, "A Study of Dietary Habits of School Children in Selected Nebraska Communities with Implications for Teacher Training," PhD, UN, '46, 119p, c.

923. Friesen, Emil Waldo, "The Status of the Two-Year High Schools in Nebraska with Respect to Course Offerings and Teacher Preparation," MA, UN, '42, 55p, c(fold).

924. Frogge, Robert Mallory, "A Study of the Preparation of Modern Problems Teachers in Nebraska Secondary Schools, 1955-56," EdM, UN, '57, 102p, c.

925. Fruehling, Wilmut George, "A Study of the Popularity and and the Factors Affecting the Popularity of the Subjects in the Curriculum of Thirty-two Nebraska North Central High Schools for Five Selected Years Through the Period 1912-1942," MA, UN, '42, 103p, c.

926. Ganz, Dale Boyles, "The Status of Music Instruction in the High Schools of Nebraska," EdD, SUI, '63.

927. Gardner, Wayne A., "An Investigation of the Status of Hi-Y in the Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 103p, cm.

928. Garrett, Richmond Vinton, "The Pupil Load, a Study of the Distribution, Crediting and Recording of the Pupil Load in the Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 87p.

929. Gast, Carol R., "An Evaluation of the Health and Physcial Education Programs in the Omaha Public High Schools," MA, CreightonU, '48, 179p, a.

930. Gehrke, Robert B., "The Academic Education Program at Offutt Air Force Base as it Relates to the Various Educational and Rank Groups assigned," MA, UO, '56, 94p, ac.

931. Gernes, Elizabeth Anne, "Trends in the Nebraska High School Principalship," MA, UN, '38, 88p, c.

932. Gies, Charlotte Maxine, "The Programs of Study of Graduates in Selected High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 112p, c.

933. Gilbert, Amie, "Dramatic Conditions in the Smaller High Schools of Nebraska," MA, ColoSTC, '33, 128p, a.

934. Gilbert, Arthur Charles Francis, "High-School Curricular Patterns as Related to Academic Success at the University of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '57, 185p, c.

935. Gish, Ira Melvin Montgomery, "A Review of State Legislation Pertaining to the Secondary School Curriculum in the States Comprising the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and an Analysis and Comparison with Similar Data of the States Comprising the North Central Association," PhD, UN, '40, 303p, c.

**936.** Gloor, Alvin Arthur, "The Effect of Socio-economic Status on Student Achievement in Deuel County High School," MA, UN, '55, 48p, c.

937. Goldenstein, Erwin Harmon, "Modern Problems Courses in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '49, 73p, ci.

938. Goodenberger, Mary Ellen, "The Status of the Library in the Small Nebraska High School," EdM, UN, '63, 115p, c.

939. Green, J. Earl, "The Arts in the Lincoln, Nebraska, Public Secondary Schools," EdD, UN, '70, 166p, ac.

940. Green, Rhue E., "A Study of the Distinguishing Characteristics of the Junior High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, 158p, cm.

941. Greer, Edith Simanek, "The Relationship of the Nebraska County Superintendent to High School Education," MA, UN, '40, 123p, c.

942. Grone, Elizabeth, "Course Offerings in Literature in Five and Ten Teacher High Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 157p, c(fold).

943. Haffart, Ervin Henry, "The Science Teacher, Science Course Offerings and Enrollments in Nebraska Public Schools',' MA, UN, '55, 125p, c.

944. Hagood, Lawrence, "A Comparative Study of the Teaching Load of the Inexperienced High School Teachers in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '32, 63p, c.

945. Hald, Marie Martha, "Professional Growth and Tenure of the Normal Training Graduates from the Litchfield High School from 1927-1940," MA, UN, '41, 47p, c.

946. Hanhardt, Helen Eleanor, "Uses of Commercial Arts Skills by Graduates of Osceola High School," MA, UN, '51, 67p, c.

947. Hanna, Hazel R., "A Follow-up Study of the High School Graduates of Grand Island, Nebraska," MA, UDenver, '37, 108p, ac.

948. Hanna, Joe Edwin, "The Determination of the Steps that Should be Taken in the Initiation and Development of a Modern Mathematics Curriculum in the Omaha Public Schools," EdD, UN, '65, 121p, ac.

949. Harms, Harm, "The Hebron Academy Testing Program," MA, UN, '24, 138p, cp.

950. Harnett, Daniel Paul, "Articulation Practices and Problems Between Junior and Senior High Schools in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '66, 221p, ac.

951. Harouff, Arthur Dewitt, "Flexible Scheduling For Crete, Nebraska's Senior High School, Grades Ten Through Twelve," EdM, UN, '66, 88p, ac.

952. Hartmann, Ralph Mathais, "Pupil Failure of Completion of High School Work in Nance County for 1933-34-35-36," MA, UN, '37, 50p, cm.

953. Hasch, Henry John, "Some Factors in the Origin and Development of the Free Public High School in Nebraska from 1854-1880," MA, UN, '26, 71p.

954. Healy, John Lovejoy, "The Status of Speech Education in the Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '49, 61p, ac.

955. Heaney, Lowell Franklin, "The Music Program in Selected Nebraska High Schools in 1939-40," MA, UN, '41, 94p, c.

956. Heech, Emma, "Permanency and Professional Growth in Teaching Experience by the Graduates from the Normal Training Department at Milford, Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 111p, c.

957. Hejtmanek, Emma Helen, "The Library Facilities of the Three, Four, and Five Teacher High Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 101p, c(fold).

958. Hill, Fred, "A Follow-up Study of the Upper Quartile Graduates of Omaha Central High School for the Years, 1924, 1929, 1934," MA, UN, '40, 106p, c.

959. Hill, Leon Ray, "A Study of One-Thousand-Twenty-Five Girls of Omaha, South High School Showing Relation of Certain Social and School Factors to Grades," MA, UO, '35, 49p, c.

960. Hill, Luvicy Martha, "Some Problems of Commercial Teachers in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '30, 87p.

961. Hines, P. H., "Conflicts of Extra-Curricluar Activities in Class C Schools of Nebraska,' 'MA, UN, '52, 63p, c.

962. Hoffman, Lucile Josephine, "A Survey and Analysis of Normal-training in David City High School," MA, UN, '45, 86p, c.

963. Hoover, Vae Raveer, "A Study of the Personal Problems and Development of the Alliance, Nebraska, Freshman High School Girl," MA, ColoSCEd, '47, 104p, ac.

964. Huestis, Howard Darnell, "Problems of American Democracy, Status of the Course as offered in High Schools of Nebraska Associated with the North Central Association," MA, UN, '38, 63p, c.

965. Hulse, Dale Louis, "A Survey of Football Injuries Occurring on Nebraska High School Teams," MA, UN, '53, 70p, i.

966. Hulstone, Carrie Morgan, "The Knowledge of the Fundamentals of English Held by Selected High School Teachers in Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 74p.

967. Hunter, Frank Arthur, "A Survey of Speech Education in the Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '62, 110p, ac.

968. Imes, Wilma, "A Survey of Junior Business Training in the Secondary Schools of Colorado, Wyoming, and Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '33, 161p, ac.

969. Imm, Emma Myrtle, "A Survey of the Status of Art Education in the High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 52p, c.

**970.** Jalas, Lucille A., "An Evaluation of Talking Moving-Pictures in Elementary Biology for South High School," MA, UO, '45, 167p, ac. 971. Jenkins, Mary Walrath, "The Effect of Various Groupings Upon the Correlation Between the Adjustment Established by the California Test of Personality and Teacher Opinions at Omaha Technical High School," MA, UO, '46, 81p, ac.

972. Jensen, Irene Haskins, "An Experimental Study of Student Personnel Guidance With Freshman Girls at Omaha Central High School," MA, UO, '36, 100p, ac.

973. Jewell, Opal Marie, "An Evaluation of the Free Reading Program in the English Classes of Grades 7, 8, and 9 of Selected Nebraska Accredited Schools," MA, UN, '47, 77p, cm.

974. Johns, Ray M., "Extra-Curricular Activities in the Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UColo, '34, 72p, ac.

975. Johnson, Arvilla Melissa, "Magazines in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '26, 109p, cm.

976. Johnson, Elmer Raymond, "Essential Personnel Records for Small High Schools in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '48, 167p, ac.

977. Johnson, Evelyn M., "Survey and Analysis of the Ninth Grade Mathematics Program in the Accredited Public Secondary Schools in the State of Nebraska, 1965-1966," MA, UN, '66, 148p, ac.

978. Johnson, Grace Martin, "Course Offerings in the Nebraska High Schools, 1899-1935," MA, UN, '35, 161p, c(fold).

979. Jones, Ira Orlando, "Sociological Factors Influencing Guidance-Counseling in a Mid-West Metropolitan High School," PhD, UN, '49, 319p, ac.

980. Kallemeyn, LeRoy W., "An Analysis of Subject Matter Content of High School Physics Courses in Selected Schools of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '68, 176p, ac.

981. Keill, James E., "A History of the Junior High School at Lincoln, Nebraska 1900-1930," EdD, UN, '68, 287p, ac.

982. Kellough, Kenneth Laverne, "The Status of the Social Science in the Accredited Secondary Schools of Nebraska in the year 1936-37," MA, UN, '38, 91p, c.

983. Khan, Asad Ali, "A Survey-Study of the Equipment and Use of the Audio-Visual Materials in Selected Nebraska Schools," MA, UN, '63, 181p, ac.

984. Kier, Dwight G., "Activities in Instrumental Music of Nebraska High School Graduates," MA, ColoSCEd, '48, 119p, ac.

985. Kieson, Milton August, "A Follow-up Study of Sargeant High School Graduates of the Classes 1940-1945 Inclusive," 'MA, UN, '47, 108p, c.

986. Kinnie, Jean Carol, "A Study of the Standards For the Choice of Plays used by Nebraska High Schools and College Drama Directors," MA, UN, '53, 135p, ac.

987. Klein, Russel Eugene, "A Study of the Preparation, Assignment, and Experience of English Teachers in the State of Nebraska," EdM, UN, '57, 87p, cm.

988. Klitzing, Josie Johnson, "A Comparison of Village and Rural Schools in Extent of Continuance of Eighth Grade Graduates in High School for 1945 to 1949 in Eight Nebraska Counties," MA, UN, '50, 32p, c.

989. Koontz, James Eugene, "Problems of Nebraska Secondary School Teachers," MA, UN, '50, 68p, c.

990. Kudrna, Jack R., "A Survey of the Out-of-School Activities of Senior High School Students," MA, ColoSCEd, '43, 164p, ac.

991. Lancaster, John Russell, "Status of Extra Curricular Activities in High Schools of Nebraska from 1929 to 1934," MA, UN, '35, 68p, cm.

992. Landale, Jean C., "A Study of the War-Time Absenteeism of Ninth and Tenth Grade Pupils," MA, UO, '46, 131p, ac.

993. Langdon, Donald Edward, "The Development and Application of an Instrument for Evaluating Boys' Physical Education Programs in Nebraska Secondary School," PEdM, UN, '61, 49p, c.

994. Larsen, Betty Luree, "The Distributive Education Program of Lincoln High School," MA, UN, '47, 91p, c.

995. Larson, Jean Audrey, "A Survey of Business Education in the Public Secondary Schools of Nebraska During the Year 1949-1950," MA, SUI, '50, 186p, ac.

996. Law, Robert E., "An Analysis of the Trades and Industries Program of Lincoln High School," MA, UN, '53, 70p, i.

997. Lee, Frank Loren, "History of the Development of the Public Secondary School in Ord, Nebraska," MA, UN, '40, 106p, c.

998. Leech, Don Raymond, "An Analytic Study of the Graduates of the Harvard, Nebraska High School," MA, UN, '29, 81p, c.

999. Leffers, Ruth Rita, "A Suggested Speech Program for Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 62p.

1000. Lembke, Harriet Jane, "An Evaluation of Business Education in the Schools of Genoa, and Belgrade, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 67p, c.

1001. Lewis, Orville Everett, "Community Survey: A Survey of Recreational Facilities, Leadership, Program and Interests in Beatrice, Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 79p, c.

1002. Lightbody, James E., "Public School Adult Education in Selected Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '67, 267p, ac(fold).

1003. Lindberg, Einar A., "A Study of One Method of Drill as Related to Test Scores of 160 Terms in Eleventh Grade American History at South High School," MA, UO, '48, 90p, ac.

1004. Lively, Charles Elson, "Cheating in Examinations: A Study in Education, Sociology and Public Morals, Based upon an Investigation of Thirty-five Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '18, 114p, ac.

1005. Ludeman, Clinton John, "A Comparison of Achievement in an Accelerated Program and a Standard Program of High School Mathematics in Lincoln, Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '69, 193p, ac.

1006. McConnell, R. E., "A Study of the Occupational Adjustment of the Graduates of the Industrial Arts Curriculum of South High School for a Twelve Year Period," MA, UO, '40, 61p, ac.

1007. McCormick, Raymond Eugene, "The Status of Music in 101 Accredited High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 59p.

1008. McDill, Homer Kester, "A Study of the Relation between Size of Enrollment and Certain Educational Costs in the Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 65p.

1009. McEachen, Gertrude Elizabeth, "The Status of Guidance Activities in Selected Nebraska High Schools Contrasted with Recent National Trends," MA, UN, '36, 112p, c.

1010. McKissick, Arlene Pearl, "An Evaluation of the Commercial Arts Department in the Pawnee City High School in Terms of the Opinions of the Graduates," MA, UN, '50, 45p, c.

1011. McMullen, John Charles, "A Study of the Performance of Homogeneously and Heterogeneously Grouped Classes on the Crasy American History Test in Two Nebraska High Schools," EdM, UN, '62, 60p, acm.

1012. McNickle, Turner Rhodes, "The Extent to which Public School Teachers Participate in Community Affairs in a Certain Nebraska Community," MA, UN, '34, 70p, c(fold). 1013. Manthey, Carl William, "An Investigation of the Status of Biology in Selected Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '40, 86p, c.

1014. Manthey, Carl William, "The Present Program and Practices in Health Education in Selected Public High Schools with Recommendations for Improvement in the Lincoln Senior High Schools," EdD, UN, '62, 214p, c.

1015. Marcell, James Dillon, "A Survey of the Accredited High Schools of Cass County, Nebraska," MA, UColo, '32, 99p, ac.

1016. Mars, Paul A., "High School Geometry Achievement as Related to Reading Achievement, Arithmetic Achievement, and General Intelligence in the Public Schools of Lincoln, Nebraska," EdD, UN, '69, 113p, ac.

1017. Marshall, Chester Ord, "A Study of Financing and Handling Extra-Curricular Funds in Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 53p, c.

1018. Matthews, Charles C., "English Proficiency Testing at Benson High School," MA, UO, '45, 73p, ac.

1019. Mattson, Homer A., "A History of Federally Reimbursed Trade and Industrial Education Programs of the Omaha Public Schools, Omaha, Nebraska, 1917-1967," EdD, UN, "70, 160p.

1020. Meline, Grace E., "An Evaluation of the Physical Education Program For Girls in Class 'A' High Schools of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '47, 137p, aci.

1021. Melvin, Belva Louise, "The School Library as an Adjunct of the Teaching of Geography in the Junior High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 83p, c(fold).

1022. Meyer, Floyd Raymond, "Library Facilities and Services in Nebraska Secondary Schools Accredited by the North Central Association," EdD, UN, '57, 210p, c.

1023. Miller, Harry G., "An Analysis of Eleventh Grade American History Programs in Secondary Schools of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '70, 220p, ac.

1024. Moor, Mrs. Emogene Velma Heston, "A Study of the Distribution of Classes and the Diversity of Programs in Two Hundred Accredited High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 120p, c(fold). 1025. Mortvedt, Audrey R., "Relative Effectiveness of a Local English Test, the Ace 'L' Score, Cumulative Grade Average, and the Cooperative General Culture Test in the Selection of Upper Class Regents' Scholarship Winners," MA, UN, '53, 61p, i. 1026. Mumford, Tracy Ellsworth, "The Remedial Treatment of Disciplinary Problems as Practiced by the Teachers in Certain High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 65p.

1027. Musselman, Alice, "A Comparison Between Aptitude and Achievement in Music in South High School as Indicated by the Kwalwasser-Dykema Tests," MA, UO, '47, 91p, ac.

1028. Nachtigall, Wilbur George, "Preparation and Teaching Experience of Nebraska Public High School Principals," MA, UN, '47, 65p, c.

1029. Nelson, Marian E., "An Investigation to Determine the Kind of Guidance Services Information Needed by Counselors at North High School, Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UO, '59, 123p, ac.

1030. Nelson, William Howard, "Educators' Opinions on the Introduction of Occupational Information and Job Placement in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '50, 60p, cm.

1031. Neumann, Hermina Sophia, "The Relationships Between Consumer Information of Nebraska High School Seniors and Certain Educative Factors," MA, UN, '35, 58p.

1032. Newbecker, Ila, "A Homemaking Program Based on Needs and Interests as Expressed by Pupils in the Ninth Grade of Walnut Junior High School in Grand Island, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '48, 82p, ac.

1033. Nicholas, W. L., "What the High School Student of Oshkosh, Nebraska Does After Graduation. Field Study Number 1," EdD, ColoSCEd, '40, 97p, ac.

1034. Nicholls, Wayne Harold, "The Status of Science Teachers in Nebraska Public Schools," MA, UN, '40, 70p, c(fold).

1035. Nickel, Harvey T., "Present Status of Biology in the Small High Schools of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '35, 140p, ac.

1036. Nickerson, Marion Stenten, "A Survey of the Problems of Commercial Teachers in Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 78p, c.

1037. Nosal, Dennis Jerome, "An Evaluation of the Hamilton County High Schools Social Studies Programs for the 1962-1963 Academic Year," EdM, UN, '63, 75p, ac.

1038. Noyes, Raymond R., "The Status of Physical Education and Athletics in Certain Senior High Schools in the Western Half of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '35, 129p, ac. 1039. Olson, Edna Elizabeth, "A Study of Teaching Combinations in North Central Association and Accredited Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 106p, c(fold and mount).

1040. Olson, Marie Elaine, "Trends in Support of Secondary Education in Selected High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 38p, c(fold and mouth)m(mount).

1041. Paine, Alice E., "Accredited High School Libraries in Nebraska," MA, ColumbiaU, '41.

1042. Palmer, Nona May, "A Brief Survey of the Abilities of the Students of the Demonstration High School, Peru State Teachers College, Peru, Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 148p.

1043. Parrish, Edwin Hugo, "Evaluation of the Industrial Education Department Omaha Public Schools, Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UN, '46, 67p.

1044. Patterson, Mary-Ellen, "A Survey of the Attitudes of Junior High School Educators toward Policies of the Junior High School. Field Study Number One," EdD, ColoSCEd, '56, 174p, ac.

1045. Paul, Kenneth C., "A Suggested Minimum Driver's Training Program For the Secondary Schools in the State of Nebraska," MA, UO, '57, 63p, ac.

1046. Paulson, Leonard E., "Evaluation of Music Programs in Selected Secondary Schools of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '63, 324p, ac.

1047. Pavel, Louis J., "A Descriptive Analysis of Industrial Arts Teachers in the Small Schools of Nebraska," MA, UWyo, '54, 68p, ac.

1048. Payne, LaVeta Mexine, "College Attendance of Graduates of 101 Nebraska High Schools," PhD, UN, '51, 139p, c.

1049. Peterson, Carl John, "Status of Coaches of Interscholastic Athletics in Nebraska High Schools of Five or More Teachers," MA, UN, '37, 80p, c.

1050. Philbrick, Joseph William, "What is the Relation Between Parental Occupations and the School Expectancy of Pupils in Junior and Senior High School at Grand Island, Nebraska?" MA, UN, '30, 112p, c.

1051. Pitts, Carol Marhoff, "An Experimental Study in Accuracy of Pitch Attainment by Visual Means at Omaha Central High School," MA, UO, '39, 156p, c.

1052. Pool, Julian E., "Study of Consolidated High Schools in Six Central States," MA, WesternSC, Gunnison, Colo, '30, 118p, c. 1053. Pursell, Samuel William, "A Survey of Methods of Teaching Bookkeeping in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '34, 197p, ac.

1054. Raab, Shirley Jean, "A Survey of Office Practice Courses in a Selected Group of Schools in Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, and South Dakota," MA, USD, '49, 93p, ac.

1055. Redfern, Charles Barton, "The Home-room in Accredited Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 124p, c(fold).

1056. Redfern, Muriel E., "A Follow-up Study of Selected Junior High Typewriting Students in Lincoln, Nebraska, with Implications for Curriculum Improvement in Typewriting," EdD, UN, '69, 131p, ac.

1057. Reed, Dale Frank, "The Presence and Desirability of Certain Biology Equipment in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '63, 137p, ac.

1058. Reeder, Elizabeth, "Identification of and Educational Program for Gifted Children in the Junior High Schools of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 110p, c.

1059. Reimund, Harry Henry, "Qualifications of High School Teachers in Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 52p.

1060. Resz, Robert Eugene, "Youthful Vocational Aspirations, Present Employment, and Future Occupational Goals of Graduates of Nebraska City High School," MA, UN, '56, 53p, ci.

1061. Ried, Harold Orville, "Cooperative Institutional In-Service Training for Teachers; an Experimental Investigation with Selected Nebraska Secondary School Teachers," PhD, UN, '38, 161p, c.
1062. Roberts, Edgar Ellsworth, "The Professional Education and Science and Mathematics Preparation Desired by Nebraska Super-intendents of Their Teachers of Science," MA, UN, '42, 105p, c.

1063. Rogers, Harold Marshall, "Allied Activities in Nebraska Junior High Schools," MA, UN, '35, 100p.

1064. Romey, K. A., "A Survey of Consumer Economic Information and Knowledges Among Adults and Secondary School Students in Franklin County, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '40, 149p, ac.

1065. Rowoldt, Frieda Dorothea, "Status and Content of an Introductory Business Training Course in the High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 53p, c.

1066. Russell, Lester Frank, "Industrial Arts in the State of Nebraska: An Investigation and Critical Analysis of the Present Status of Industrial Arts in the Public Secondary Schools," EdD, UN, '68, 177p, ac. 1067. Sayer, Robert Eugene, "A List of Apparatus and Chemicals for the Teaching of Chemistry in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '41, 56p, c.

1068. Schafer, Marvin Revel, "Present Status of Mathematics in Nebraska Secondary Schools," MA, UN, '26, 51p, c.

1069. Schindler, Wilbur Alfred, "The Science Program in Accredited High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 100p, c(fold and mount).

1070. Schneider, William W., "A Lay Evaluation of the High School at Firth, Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 46p.

1071. Schreiner, Raymond A., "A Descriptive Analysis of the Teacher of Industrial Arts in the Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '37, 146p, ac.

1072. Schroer, Earl Herman, "A Study of the Present Status of High School Physics in the State of Nebraska," MA, CreightonU, '32, 121p, ac.

1073. Schwarz, Allan Robert, "Means Employed in the Enrichment of Instruction in the Social Sciences in Selected Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 114p, c.

1074. Scott, Guy, "A Study of the Contribution of Motion Pictures to the Educational Achievement in Nebraska High Schools," PhD, UN, '46, 124p, c.

1075. Scott, Harold Alfred, "An Analysis of Fouls and Violations Occurring in 60 Nebraska High School Basketball Games," MA, UN, '50, 100p, c.

1076. Scott, Shirley Zane, "Curriculum Tendencies as Shown by Graduation Credits of Accredited High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '26, 151p, c.

1077. Shaw, Larry James, "A Comparative Image Study of the Japanese Culture as Presented in Secondary Social Studies Textbooks and Expressed by Nebraska Secondary Teachers and Japanese Citizens," EdD, UN, '67, 282p, ac.

1078. Shelley, Edwin H., "Social Determinants of Grades of South High School Boys," MA, UO, '38, 104p, ac.

1079. Shriver, Emory Lloyd, "A Commercial Curriculum for Columbus, Nebraska," MA, UN, '40, 75p, c(fold).

1080. Sievers, Frank Leslie, "Follow Up Study of Seven Hundred Thirty-four Thayer County Pupils Not Completing Their Secondary Education for 1928-29-30 and 1933-34-35," MA, UN, '38, 114p, cm. 1081. Sjogren, Douglas D., "The Teaching of Moral and Spiritual Values in Ninety-six Nebraska High Schools," MA, NSC, Kearney, '58, 62p, ac.

1082. Slack, Neil Clifton, "Origin and Development of Industrial Education in Nebraska to 1960," EdD, UMo, '63.

1083. Smith, Herbert Andrew, "An Evaluation of the Science Program in the Wayne High School in Terms of the Opinions of Graduates," MA, UN, '41, 58p, c.

1084. Sorensen, Norman Leroy, "Economic Understanding of Senior Students in the Omaha, Nebraska Public Schools," EdD, UN, '67, 149p, ac.

1085. Speich, William Tell, "Trends in Growth and Development of the Nebraska Schools Accredited to the North Central Association 1934-1943," MA, UN, '43, 154p, c.

1086. Splittgerber, Fredric Lee, "An Analysis of Social Studies Grouping Practices in Selected Senior High Schools of Eight Midwestern States," EdD, UN, '66, 245p, ac.

1087. Stafford, B. W., "A Proposed Form of Student Government for the Small Nebraska High School," MA, ColoSCEd, '50, 127p, ac.

1088. Starkebaum, Arthur William, "A Study of the Non-resident Seniors of the Falls City High School, Class of 1937," MA, UN, '38, 58p, c.

1089. Steckelberg, Carleen, "The Art Programs in Nebraska Secondary Schools, Grades Seven to Twelve," MA, UN, '38, 108p, c(fold).

1090. Stevens, Eula Marjorie, "Some Proposals for the Modification of Home Economics in the Secondary Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 168p, c(fold).

1091. Stewart, William Wallace, "Trends in Secondary Education in Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 54p.

1092. Stewart, Zoe Hayes, "Trends in the Growth and Development of Nebraska Secondary Schools Accredited to the North Central Association," MA, UN, '36, 121p.

1093. Stites, Charles David, "The Status of Manual Arts in the Accredited High Schools of Nebraska from 1912 to 1932," MA, UN, '33, 51p.

1094. Stockdale, William Tolbert, "Correlation of Results of Mental Tests, Achievement Tests and the Estimates of Teachers in the Chadron Schools," MA, UN, '20, 120p, c.

1095. Sullivan, Jean, "Social Life in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '13, 53p.

1096. Swigart, Donald Leslie, "The Mathematics Teacher in Nebraska High Schools, 1959-60," MA, UN, '60, 78p, c.

1097. Tackett, Irmy Casey, "An Evaluation of the Business Education Program at the Wymore (Nebraska) High School," EdM, UN, '56, 126p, c.

1098. Teter, Harold Sylvester, "The Status and Organization of the Libraries in Schools Accredited to the North Central Association in Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 96p, c(fold).

1099. Thacker, John Wallace, "Offerings in the Junior High Schools of Nebraska 1949-1950',' MA, UN, '51, 73p, c.

1100. Thomas, Mary Ellen, "A Follow-up Study of Nebraska City High School Graduates, Class of 1945," MA, UN, '52, 80p, i.

1101. Tollakson, John Anthony, "A Formative Study of Recommended Boys' Physical Education Grading Practices for Selected Nebraska High Schools," MSEd, WayneSC, '67, 95p, ac.

1102. Tolly, Harry Roscoe, "A Follow-up Study of the Mathematics Students Who Participated in the High School-University Credit Program in the Lincoln Public High Schools from 1955-1959," MA, UN, '62, 83p, ac.

1103. Tonkin, Rolland E., "An Evaluation of the Physical Education Program for Boys in the Class C High Schools of Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '45, 140p, ac.

1104. Townsend, Neva Lewis, "A Proposed Course of Study for Office Practice for Secondary Schools in Nebraska with an Enrollment of 100 to 200 Students," MA, USD, '58, 170p, ac.

1105. Van Den Brink, John Joe, "A Review of State Legislation Pertaining to the Secondary School Curriculum in the States Comprising the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools," PhD, UN, '40, 475p, c.

1106. Van Horn, Alta Luevadie, "A Proposed Revision of the Grammer Material Included in Bulletin B, the Normal Training Course of Study for Nebraska, 1929," MA, UN, '31, 85p, m(fold). 1107. Van Zant, Evan Stephan, "The Preparation of Social Studies Teachers in Nebraska High Schools, 1949-1950," MA, UN, '51, 58p, c.

1108. Walker, Jennie Christene, "The Status of Mathematics in the Accredited Secondary Schools of Nebraska in the Year 1936-37," MA, UN, '37, 72p, c. 1109. Watt, Irma Viola, "Business Education in Secondary Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 133p, c.

1110. Weekly, Harry E., "The Professional and Subject Matter Preparation of New and Inexperienced Nebraska High School Teachers," MA, UN, '40, 55p, c(mount and fold).

1111. West, Margaret Verplanck, "The History of the Thirty-two Years of the Normal Training Program in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '39, 90p, cm.

1112. Wible, Josephine Elvira, "Effects of weighted Credit in Lincoln High School," MA, UN, '27, 90p, ac.

1113. Wilhelms, Fred Theodore, "Individualized Remedial Instruction in English Usage at the High School Level: an Experimental Investigation with Selected Nebraska Secondary Schools," PhD, UN, '40, 171p, ci.

1114. Williams, Abram Shelly, "Trends in Educational Expenditures of Twenty-two Selected Nebraska High Schools, Years 1926-1937," MA, UN, '39, 64p, c(fold)m(mount).

1115. Williams, Edward Harold, "A Survey of Specific Aspects of Commercial Education in the Public Secondary Schools of Nebraska during the Years 1940-1941 and 1941-1942," MA, UN, '42, 82p, c.

1116. Williams, Irwin Carroll, "Attendance Problems of Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '45, 52p, c.

1117. Wilson, Arthur Gaylord, "A Follow Up Study of Pawnee City High School Students Who Withdrew During the Period 1918-19 to 1937-38," MA, UN, '38, 122p, c.

1118. Wilson, Charles Chase, "The Relationship of Achievement as Measured by the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test to Curriculum and Educational Factors in Selected Nebraska High Schools," EdD, UN, '60, 177p, ac.

1119. Wilson, George Maurice, "Course Offerings, Enrollments and Scheduling Practices in Science in Nebraska High Schools," MA, UN, '51, 154p, c.

1120. Winter, Sarah Adelia, "A Comparison of Errors in English Themes and Non-English Themes in the Irving Junior High School," MA, UN, '31, 91p, c(fold.)

1121. Witters, Lee Albert, "A Historical Study of Public Secondary Education in Grand Island, Nebraska," EdD, UN, '66, 293p, ac.

1122. Wohlers, Clark O., "A Study of the De-emphasis of Accuracy as an Approach to Proficiency in Typewriting at South High School," MA, UO, '48, 50p, ac.

1123. Wohlford, Mildred B., "The Status of Physical Education for Girls in Certain High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 101p, c.

1124. Wolfe, Hubert H., "A Survey of the Business Skills and Knowledges Experienced by Farmers to Determine the Content of the General Business Course in the Rural High Schools of Morrill County, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '50, 102p.

1125. Yates, Harry D., "Marking Systems and Marking Practices in Nebraska High Schools," MA, ColoSCEd, '37, 63p, ac.

1126. Zahradnicek, William T., "The Preparation and Secondary School Experience of Nebraska School Superintendents, 1945-46," MA, UN, '47, 58p, c.

#### E. SPECIAL

1127. Cameron, Anna Margharetta, "Borderlinity in Lincoln, A Study of Two Hundred Backward Children," MA, UN, '20, 101p, c.

1128. Carriker, William Revere, "A Comparison of Post-School Adjustments of Regular and Special Class Retarded Individuals Served in Lincoln and Omaha, Nebraska, Public Schools," EdD, UN, '57, 175p, c.

1129. Casjens, Clifford Curtis, "Performance of Brain-Injured and Non-Brain Injured Mentally Retarded Children on the Hiskey-Nebraska Test of Learning Aptitudes," EdD, UN, '65, 97p, c.

1130. Cook, James Robert, "The Education of Crippled Children in Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 53p, c.

1131. Craigmile, James Lee, "An Evaluation of the Rapid Learner Program in the Lincoln, Nebraska Public Schools," EdD, UN, '59, 172p, c.

1132. Davidson, Frances Ruth, "A Study of Forty Former Pupils of the Nebraska School for the Blind," MS, UN, '42, 172p, ac.

1133. Davis, Kathryn Alley, "A Study of the Performance of Hearing Children and Deaf Children on the Nebraska Test of Learning Aptitude For Young Deaf Children," EdMS, IllSouthernU, '52, 46p, ac.

1134. Friedling, Cora Louise, "A Study of Precocious Children in the Lincoln Schools," MA, UN, '15, 89p, cp.

1135. Giangreco, C. Joseph, "The Hiskey-Nebraska Test of Learning Aptitude as a Predictor of Academic Achievement of Deaf Children," EdD, UN, '65, 110p, ac.

1136. Howard, Jane Osburn, "A Comparison of the Revised Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale, Form L-M, and the Nebraska Test of Learning Aptitude, 1966 Revision, With Groups of Mentally Retarded, Deaf, and Normal Children," PhD, UNM, '69, 191p, ac. 1137. Huse, Edgar F., "An Evaluation of the Adjustment, Orientation, and Vocational Diagnostic Program as Conducted by the

Nebraska State Service for the Blind," MA, UN, '52, 110p, c.

1138. Kline, Myrtle Snider, "An Evaluation of the State Program for the Blind in Nebraska," MA, UN, '47, 64p, ci.

1139. Laitner, George, "How Federal Funds Have Affected State Supported Schools for the Handicapped in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '67, 136p, ac.

1140. Lee, Lurlie Bernice, "An Analysis of Hearing Loss Among Public School Children of Nebraska with Special Reference to Those Having Speech Deficiencies," MA, UN, '46, 40p, c.

1141. Ludlow, Majorie E., "A Comparison of the Nebraska Test of Learning Aptitude for Young Deaf Children and Form L of the Revised Stanford-Binet," MS, PennSU ,'42, 38p.

1142. Norton, Lois, "Hearing Rehabilitation in Nebraska Public Schools," MA, UN, '48, 61p, ac.

1143. Perry, June A., "A Comparative Study of the Ontario and Nebraska Tests for the Deaf," EdM. MilwaukeeSTC, '47, 44p.

1144. Propp, George, "A Survey of the Reading Program at the Nebraska School for the Deaf," MA, UO, '59, 55p, ac.

1145. Shumway, Howard Paine, "Backward and Feebleminded Children in the Lincoln Public Schools," MA, UN, '15, 49p, i.

1146. Walsh, Sr. Rosaline, "The Prognostic Value of the Merrill-Palmer Mental Tests and the Nebraska Test of Learning Aptitude for Preschool Deaf Children," EdM, UBuffalo, '54, 39p, c.

1147. Yates, Margaret M., "Education Provision for the Mentally Retarded Children of the Omaha Public School System," MA, CreightonU, '49, 115p, ac.

#### F. VOCATIONAL

1148. Artist, Martha Ellen, "Personnel of Vocational Homemaking Classes For Adults. III. Omaha, Nebraska, 1943-1944," MS, ISC, '44, 64p, ac. 1149. Aton, Rex, "The Function of the Shop in the Smaller Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 69p, i.

1150. Bachmann, Vernon Walter, "Factors Influencing Occupational Choices of Vocational Agricultural Graduates of Holdrege High School," MS, UN, '57, 86p, c.

1151. Baum, Glen Frederick, "Teacher Evaluation of Selected Factors Affecting Planning of Adult and Young Farmer Classes in Nebraska," MS, UN, '58, 68p, c.

1152. Bradford, Harry Elwyn, "Agriculture Education in Nebraska," MA, UN, '17, 79p.

1153. Brandt, Hazel Lorraine, "An Analysis of Some Homemaking Practices of Married and Single Employed Women in Nebraska," MS, UN, '57, 82p, cm.

1154. Brimmer, Clifford Carl, "The Personnel of Agriculture Evening School Classes in Iowa and Eastern Nebraska," MS, ISC, '32, 51p, c.

1155. Burema, Jeannette P., "Home Production in Farm Families of Cass County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '52, 42p, cm.

1156. Chalquist, Bryce Carleton, "Capital Use and Finance Structure of Farm Veteran Trainees in Stanton and Colfax Counties," MA, UN, '55, 64p, i.

1157. Coggs, Maude Currie, "The Food Likes of Boys and Girls in Nebraska," MS, UN, '47, 34p, c.

1158. Collins, Mary Ellen, "A Study of the Nutritive Adequacy of the Food Purchases of One Hundred Families in Several Counties of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 70p, c(fold).

1159. Collins, Talma Ree Bell, "A Survey of the Present Educational Vocational Status of the Negro Youth in Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 86p, c.

1160. Cook, Allen, "A Study of the Summer Activities of the Nebraska Teachers of Vocational Agriculture," MS, ColoAC, '33, 93p, c.

1161. Cook, Shirley Louise, "The First Fifty Years of Vocational Homemaking Education in Nebraska," MS, UN, '69, 93p, c.

1162. Crumbles, Walter M., "The Occupational Status of Male Graduates of Ravenna High School from 1941-1950," MS, UN, '52, 38p, ac.

1163. Deems, Howard W., "An Evaluation of the In-Service Program Provided by the University of Nebraska for Teachers of Vocational Agriculture," PhD, UMo, '56.

1164. Deems, Howard W., "A Study of Selected Aspects of the Vocational Agriculture Supervised Farming Program in Nebraska," MS, UN, '50, 103p, cm.

1165. Dickerson, May Elizabeth, "A Study of the Subject Combinations and the College Preparation of the Home Economics Teachers in the Small High Schools of Nebraska," MS, UN, '34, 101p.

1166. Dorsey, Glen, "The Status of Manual and Industrial Education in Nebraska," MA, UWis, '31.

1167. Drishaus, Roland A., "Determining Curriculum Content for a Course in Farm Management and Agricultural Economics in Nebraska . . . ," MS, ColoSCA&M, '38, 66p, c.

1168. Duis, Harold F., "A Technique for Evaluating Individual Supervised Farming Programs in Nebraska," MS, UN, '52, 53p, i.

1169. Eicher, Robert S., "Administrative Pattern for Public Post Secondary Vocational Education in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '68, 165p, ac.

1170. Enochs, Louise Jane, "A Study of the Clothing Expenditures of Eighty-six Home Economics Trained Women in Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 108p, cfold).

1171. Equall, Roy William, "A Follow-up Study of Former Students of Vocational Agriculture in Superior High School From 1941 to 1961 Inclusive," MS, UN, '63, 64p, acm.

1172. Essman, Rolland Lyle, "A Study of the Summer Activities of Nebraska Teachers of Vocational Agriculture," MS, UN, '56, 94p, c.

1173. Etmund, Fern Ethel, "Factors Affecting Teacher Satisfaction with School Conditions in Nebraska Vocational Homemaking Departments," MS, UN, '52, 87p.

1174. Foote, W. Duane, "Factors Affecting the Use of Selected Teaching Aids by Teachers of Vocational Agriculture in Nebraska," MS, UN, '56, 65p, c.

1175. Ganzel, Ronald Warren, "Farming Opportunities Expected to Become Available in the Pawnee City School Patronage Area from 1963 to 1973," MS, UN, '64, 57p, ac.

1176. Gast, Mary Jean Roeder, "Instructional Practices in the Clothing Area of Home Economics in Nebraska Secondary Schools Using Flexible Scheduling," MS, UN, '69, 67p, a.

1177. Gibb, Mary Collegia, "Educational Needs of Medical Assistants in Physicians Offices in Lancaster County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '68, 75p, ac.

1178. Gingery, Burneil, "An Analysis of the Responses of Nebraska Veterans Enrolled in Institutional On-Farm Training Regarding Financing Future Adult Courses in Agriculture," MS, UN, '53, 70p, i.

1179. Goff, Dale Elbrage, "The Influence of Extra Teaching Assignments Upon Certain Phases of Local Programs of Vocational Agriculture in Nebraska," MS, UN, '62, 58p, c.

1180. Gross, Bertha Julia, "A Study of the Footwear of 100 Students of Home Economics Classes in the Columbus, Nebraska High School, September 1936-September 1937," MA, UN, '38, 62p, c.

1181. Hansen, Ralph Leland, "An Analysis of Student Accident and Teacher Liability in Activities Related to Vocational Agriculture in Nebraska," MS, UN, '60, 64p, c.

1182. Heitz, John J., "An Analysis of Certain Selected Factors Which May or May Not Affect the Number of Out-of-School Classes in Vocational Agriculture in Nebraska," MS, UN, '53, 42p, i.

1183. Herrmann, Esther Pauline, "The Construction of a Scale for the Measurement of Socio-Economic Status of Nebraska Farm Families," MA, UN, '50, 33p, cm.

1184. Higgins, Ella Matilda Baker, "The Broken Bow School Lunch Program as it Affects Quality of Diet, Physical Growth, and Scholastic Achievement," MS, UN, '58, 60p, c.

1185. Hofferber, Marilyn Rae, "A Comparison of the Parent Attitude Research Instrument and the Nebraska Parent Attitude Scale," MS, UN, '62, 138p, c.

1186. Ingersoll, Hazel Luella, "The Construction of a Paper-and-Pencil Scale for the Measurement of Economic, Cultural and Social Status of Farm Families in Lancaster County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '42, 70p, c.

1187. Jones, Etheldreda Margaret, "A Study of the Hospitality Practices in Lincoln, Nebraska Families Differing in Income Level," MA, UN, '40, 64p, cm. 1188. Knoll, Marjorie Mae, "A Study of Clothing Inventories and Expenditures for 46 Families in Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '47, 67p, c.

1189. Kuhl, George W., "Personnel Study of Industrial Arts Teachers in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '48, 142p, ac.

1190. Lancaster, Dean W., "The Vocational Status of Former Students of Vocational Agriculture in the Guardian Angels and West Point High Schools from 1938-1951 Inclusive," MS, UN, '53, 55p, i.

1191. Lauda, Donald Paul, "Northeast Nebraska Industrial Arts Programs and Their Relationship to Northeast Nebraska Industries," MSEd, Wayne SC, '64, 105p, ac.

1192. Lehr, Donald Jay, "A Study of FFA and 4-H Participation in Grain Exhibits at Nebraska Fairs and Shows During 1956," MS, UN, '57, 56p, c(in pock).

1193. Malmleaf, Betty J., "A Pilot Study of Existing Space in Nebraska Tee Houses of More than One Story with Recommendations for Remodeling," MS, UN, '53, 101p, i.

1194. Merchant, Marolyn Hartsook, "Homemaking Time Use of Homemakers Confined to Wheelchairs," MS, UN, '69, 90p, ac.

1195. Messersmith, John Lee, "Problems Encountered By Nebraska Teachers of Vocational Agriculture in Pursuing Graduate Work," MS, UN, '59, 74p, c.

1196. Meyers, Larry Duane, "A Skilled Needs Survey with Implications for Vocational Technical Education within the Iowa Western Community College District XIII Including Douglas and Sarpy Counties in Metropolitan Omaha," PhD, ISU, '68.

1197. Monson, Marvin Ralph, "A Study of the Effect of Length and Frequency of On-Farm Visits on the Performance of Improved Farming Practices By Vocational Agriculture Students in the Newman Grove High School," MS, UN, '55, 60p, c.

1198. Nelson, Vaunden Iona, "Home Management Practices of Some Orthopedically Handicapped Homemakers in the Lincoln, Nebraska Area," MS, UN, '57, 100p, c.

1199. Niccum, Verlie D., "A Study of the Occupational Status of Former Vocational Agriculture Students of the Milford Public High School From 1941 to 1958," MA, UN, '69, 72p, ac.

1200. Nicklas, Glenn W., "A Study of the Occupational Status of the Former Vocational Agriculture Students of the Wauneta Rural High School from 1935 to 1952," MS, UN, '53, 58p, i. 1201. O'Connor, Sr. Mary John, "The Development of the Professional Curricula of the Schools of Nursing in the State of Nebraska," MA, CreightonU, '35, 193p, c.

1202. O'Grady, Catherine Keegan, "A Survey of the Teaching of Pediatric Nursing in Diploma Schools of Nursing in Nebraska," MA, UO, '63, 74p, ac.

1203. Opper, Lois D., "A Study of Manual Household Experiences of Freshman and Senior Home Economics Women at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '47, 106p, c.

1204. Osborn, Margaret Olive, "Factors Affecting the Iron Content of Nebraska Potatoes," MS, UN, '31, 43p, c.

1205. Overman, Mrs. Andrea (Johnsen), "The Possible Relation of Economic Status to the Physical Condition of Lincoln School Children as Indicated by Their Heights, Weights, and Gains in Heights and Weights," MS, UN, '37, 89p, c.

1206. Paris, Maretta Jeanne, "A Study of Attitudes Toward Insurance Among the Families of Agricultural College Women at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '45, 85p, cp.

1207. Peterson, Roland Lee, "Indications of Agricultural Knowledge and Skills Areas Needed by a Sample of Workers in Two Metropolitan Nebraska Counties," MS, UN, '66, 72p, ac(fold in pocket).

1208. Poppingo, Ann A., "A Follow-up Study of the Graduates of Creighton Memorial Saint Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing, Omaha, Nebraska, 1957; 1959; 1961," MA, UO, '64, 85p, a.

1209. Sandy, Donald Raymond, "Counseling of Students in Nebraska High Schools Regarding Occupational Opportunities in Agriculture," MS, UN, '58, 88p, c.

1210. Sautter, John H., "Selected Factors Influencing the Adoption of Soil Conservation Practices by Farm Operators in the Verdigre School Service Area," MS, UN, '56, 65p, cm.

1211. Scott, Eldorus Neil, "A Study of Advisory Councils for Departments of Vocational Agriculture in Nebraska," MS, UN, '58, 130p, c.

1212. Simmons, Carl Wallace, "School Non-Agricultural and Community Activities of Vocational Agriculture Instructors in Nebraska," MS, UN, '54.

1213. Sorensen, Severin Brockner, "Graduates' Evaluation of the Skills Taught in the Vocational Agriculture Program of Nebraska City High School," MS, UN, '58, 84p, c. 1214. Stalcup, Robert James, "Occupational Adjustments and Socio Economic Backgrounds, A Study of Nebraska Farm Youth," MA; UN, '57, 105p, aci.

1215. Swanson, E. Burnell, "An Evaluation of the Participating Experiences of Vocational Agriculture Student Teachers in the Off-Campus Teacher Training Program of the University of Nebraska," MS, UN, '55, 80p, c.

1216. Wehling, Helen Elizabeth, "A Study of the Credit Problems of Lincoln, Nebraska Families Differing in Income Level," MS, UN, '42, 62p, cm.

1217. Welton, Hubert Willard, "Problems in Farm Establishment of Young Beginning Farmers in Buffalo County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '53, 77p, i.

1218. Windhusen, Louise Marie Caroline, "Characteristics of Farm Houses in Nebraska in 1940," MA, UN, '47, 71p, cm.

1219. Wright, Elizabeth Hansen, "A Survey of Persons and Activities Influencing Girls to Enroll in Home Economics in Nebraska Colleges," MS, UN, '51, 73p, c.

#### G. UNIVERSITY

1220. Allen, Paul Malcom, "The English Program in the Public Junior Colleges of Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 72p, c.

1221. Alpuerto, Shirley Rasmussen, "A Survey of Opinion Regarding Final Examination Procedures at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '56, 74p.

1222. Andersen, Thanning Wilhelm, "Measurements on Female Students at the University of Nebraska," MA, UMinn, '31, 54p, c. 1223. Anderson, Mary Annette, "Placement Bureau of the University of Nebraska Its History, Its Needs, and Its Future," MA,

UN, '20, 111p, c.

1224. Barker, Leonard Paul, "A Study of Junior and Senior Students of High Ability and High Achievement at the University of Nebraska," EdM, UN, '57, 95p, ci.

1225. Bartels, Galen Bruce, "Criteria Relating to the Success and Failure of Candidates at the University of Nebraska in Completing Doctor of Education Degrees," EdD, UN, '62, 215p, ac.

1226. Bethel, Hollie B., "A Study of the Student Teaching Program in Elementary Education at the University of Omaha," EdD, UColo, '57, 316p, ac. 1227. Bickel, Lawrence George, "A Proposed Curriculum for the Pretheological Schools of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States," PhD, UN, '37, 219p, i.

1228. Biehn, Albert Lawrence, "The Development of the University of Nebraska, 1871-1900," MA, UN, '34, 191p.

1229. Blaser, Donald C., "A Statistical Analysis of the Achievements of Students who Enrolled in a Remedial Mathematics Course Offered at the University of Omaha," MA, UO, '59, 63p, ac.

1230. Borge, Paul Daniel, "A Study of Students Enrolled For College Credit by Television at the University of Omaha 1956-1960," MA, UO, '61, 53p, a.

1231. Bradford, Harry Elwyn, "An Analysis of Achievements of Certain University of Nebraska Students Who Offered Vocational Agriculture as Credit for Entrance–Compared with Achievements of a Similar Group Who Offered the Traditional Entrance Subjects," PhD, CornellU, '32, 169p, aci.

1232. Brown, Doris Hixon, "Differential Achievement of Union College Freshmen from Public High Schools and Seventh-Day Adventist Academies," MA, UN, '51, 27p, c.

1233. Brown, Obbie Zonnie, "Attendance and Achievement of Negro Students at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 53p, c.

1234. Brunson, F. Ward, "A Comparison of Students Counseled by the Junior Division of the University of Nebraska with Students not so Counseled," MA, UN, '52, 25p, c.

1235. Burbach, Max J., "Characteristics of University of Nebraska Students who Enlisted in the Armed Services October 15, 1950–February 1, 1951," EdM, UN, '51, 42p, c.

1236. Burden, Franklin Harrison, "Prognosticating the Success of Students in the 1960-61 and 1961-62 Classes of General Chemistry 181 at the University of Omaha," MA, UO, '62, 127p, aci.

1237. Burkhardt, Allen Paul, "Bases of a Functional Educational Program for Norfolk Junior College Students," PhD, UN, '43, 279p, c.

1238. Campen, Lillian Henderson, "The Early History of the University of Omaha," MA, UO, '51, 149p, a.

1239. Carr, Ruth Ellen, "The Typical Nebraska Graduate's Relation to Foreign Languages," MA, UN, '26, 46p, c. 1240. Corbett, Florence Miller, "An Analysis of the Entrance Requirements in the Junior Colleges in the Area of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools," MA, UN, '41, 85p, c(fold)m.

1241. Crowl, Doris, "An Analysis of Hearing Losses Among Veterans at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 38p, ac.

1242. Danskin, Warren Lee, "A History of the School of Expression and Oratory at Nebraska Wesleyan University," MA, UN, '62, 233 p, a.

1243. Davidsen, Carlyle D., "A Selective Study Relating High School Achievement with College Success at the Iowa State University and the University of Omaha," MA, UO, '60, 58p, ac.

1244. Deakin, Fred William, "A Library Building for the University of Nebraska," MArch, UN, '33, 42p, i.

1245. Dowie, James I., "Luther Academy, 1883-1903; a Facet of Swedish Pioneer Life in Nebraska," PhD, UMinn, '57.

1246. Duncan, James Floyd, "Occupational Trends in the Liberal Arts Curriculum of Cotner College," MA, UN, '26, 65p, c.

1247. Ebner, Warren C., "A Study of the Intellectual Characteristics of 100 High Achievers in the Junior Class at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 61p, c.

1248. Erickson, Bette Gayer, "A Study of Pre-Service Teacher Education For Effective Utilization of Audio-Visual Materials as Offered by Nebraska Teacher Education Institutions," MA, UO, '53, 63p, ac.

1249. Faulkner, Charles Malin, "A History of the ROTC at the University of Nebraska, 1947-1957," EdM, UN, '58, 72p, c.

1250. Fitch, Bill C., "An Evaluation of the Intramural Sports Program of Creighton University and Proposals For Improvement," MA, CreightonU, '58, 83p, c.

1251. Fling, Harold Pierce, "Some Results and Correlations of the Alpha Army Intelligence Test at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '21, 71p, c.

1252. Fosterman, Leslie Earl, "A Study of Factors Which Influenced a Selected Group of Seniors at the University of Nebraska to Choose Scientific Careers," MA, UN, '60, 171p, c.

1253. Fowles, Lewis Franklin, "Evaluation of Readmission Policies of the University of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '62, 300p, c.

1254. Gildersleeve, Elaine, "A Survey of Commercial Education in Institutions of Higher Learning in Nebraska, 1936-1937," MA, UN, '37, 95p, c.

1255. Gomon, Neal Sidney, "Status of the Student Personnel Services of the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '45, 78p, c.

1256. Graham, Reta L., "A Study of the University of Nebraska's All-State High School Speech Course," MA, UN, 54, 237p, aci.

1257. Griesse, Reinhold W., "Comparative Evolution of Achievement of Freshman and Sophomore Students in Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 30p, c.

1258. Grote, Herbert Edward, "A Follow Up Study of Selected Athletes of the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '54, 180p, i.

1259. Hangen, Marguerite, "A Study of Junior and Senior Students of Superior Ability at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '53, 95p, i.

1260. Hannah, James Joseph, "The Ideas and Plans in the Founding of the University of Nebraska, 1869-1875," MA, UN, '51, 108p, a.

1261. Harrison, Edith Elizabeth, "A Statistical Analysis of Grades of Arts and Science Students Receiving B.A. and B.Sci. Degrees in 1929 at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 46p, c.

1262. Harsh, Yvonne Hoffman, "A Follow-up Study of Graduates who Have Received the Master's Degree at the Municipal University of Omaha in the years 1957 through 1963," MA, UO, '64, 72p, ac.

1263. Harvey, Edward Paul, "A Study of the Organizations and Practices of Public Relations Departments in Colleges of Five Middle-Western States," EdM, UN, '57, 89p, c.

1264. Hawley, Stanley Lawyer, "An Investigation of the Extra-Curricular Student Government Participation in High School and College of Representative Seniors at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 100p, c.

1265. Heath, Leona Christensen, "An Investigation of the Club Participation in High School and College of Representative Seniors in the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 90p, c(fold).

1266. Henn, Philip S., "General Characteristics and Scholastic Records of Majors in Physical Education and Athletic Coaching at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '42, 60p, c.

1267. Henthorn, Elsie Oberstrom, "A Follow-up Study of Students who were Graduated with Distinction from Teachers College, University of Nebraska during the Past Ten Years," MA, UN, '48, 157p, c.

1268. Hepker, Wilma, "A Comparative Study of Married and Single College Students at Union College," MA, UN, '66, 62p, ac.

1269. Heuermann, Mary Louise, "The Achievements of Students Receiving Scholarships from the Nebraska Association of Church Colleges during the Years 1926 and 1927," MA, UN, '29, 46p, c.

1270. Hickman, Lillian Willert, "The History of Midland College," MA, UOre, '49, 362p, a.

1271. Himmelreich, Howard Woodrow, "A Study of the Variables Influencing the Achievement of College Students Readmitted to the University of Nebraska Following Academic Suspension," EdD, UN, '67, 120p, ac.

1272. Hindman, Lois Vivian, "A Study of Some Problems of Acceleration as they are Found at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '44, 48p, c.

1273. Holm, Myron Lloyd, "Teacher Training in York College, 1938-1949," MA, UN, '49, 36p, c.

1274. Holman, Jay Philip, "Non-Farm Audience Awareness of, and Needs for, University of Nebraska College of Agriculture Publications," MS, KanSU, '63, 89p, ac.

1275. Hoover, Floyd William, "Attitudes of University of Nebraska Freshmen Towards Twelve Major Issues in Secondary Education and Relationships between these Attitudes and Seven Background and Status Factors," PhD, UN, '41, 130p, c(fold).

1276. Hopmann, Robert Paul, "Comparative Evaluation of the Achievement of Sophomore Students in the Colleges of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod," MA, UN, '59, 111p, c.

1277. Horner, Dorothy Rosemary Lester, "An Analysis of Persisters and Non-Persisters at the University of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '69, 185p, ac.

1278. House, Robert William, "A Proposed Curriculum for Preparing Teachers of Music at Kearney State Teachers College," PhD, UIII, '54.

1279. Hughes, Elsie L., "A History and Analysis of the University of Nebraska Speech Clinic," MA, UN, '52, 55p, ac.

1280. Hughes, Kathryn Helen, "History of the Public Junior Colleges of Nebraska," MA, UN, '42, 183p, c.

1281. Humann, Emanuel Dennis, "A Study of 371 Graduates of the Teachers College of the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 64p, c.

1282. Hunter, Robert F., "Development of a Model for Preparing and Developing a Curriculum for the Technical Institute (Engineering Technology) at the University of Nebraska at Omaha," EdD, UN, '70, 179p, ac(part fold).

1283. Hutches, George E., "History of Union College and College View," MA, UN, '36, 108p.

1284. Jackson, George Louis, "The Influence of the High School upon Success in the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '27, 46p, c.

1285. Johnette, John, "A Selective Study Relating High School Mathematics Achievement with Success in Specific Science Courses at the University of Omaha," MA, UO, '59, 70p, ac.

1286. Johnson, Laura M., "A Study of Results in the Cross English Tests At the Municipal University of Omaha," MA, Creighton U, '31, 89p, ac.

1287. Johnsten, Thomas Duane, "A Study of Achievement in General College Biology at the University of Nebraska as Related to High School Backgrounds in Science and Mathematics," EdD, UN, '67, 81p, ac.

1288. Kahler, Robert William, "Track and Field Athletics at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '47, 666p, ci.

1289. Kaisershot, Alfred L., "An Appraisal of the Undergraduate Business Teacher Education Program at the University of Nebraska: A Follow-up of the Graduates, 1959-1969," EdD, UN, '69, 242p, ac.

1290. Karlsen, Bjorn, "Attitudes of Foreign Students at the University of Nebraska Towards Personnel and Practices at the University," MA, UN, '51, 98p, c.

1291. Keech, Mary Lorena, "The Administration of the State Normal Schools in Nebraska," MA, UN, '15, 72p, acm.

1292. Kelley, Glenn Orville, "The English Classification Tests Administered by the University of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '37, 93p, c.
1293. Kirby, Maurice William, "History of Creighton University, 1878-1926," MA, UN, '54, 142p a.

1294. Kirch, Martin Bernard, "An Evaluation of the Lutheran Teacher Education Program of Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Nebraska,"EdD, UN, '59, 228p, c.

1295. Knolla, Peter V., "A Study of the Self-Analysis Method Used in Improving the Study Habits of the Student of Intermediate Psychology at the Municipal University of Omaha," MA, UO, '49, 105p, ac.

1296. Knolle, Lee Manuel, "Attitudes on Mathematics of Seniors of the Arts and Science College and Teachers College of the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 60p, c.

1297. Koenig, Willa Lisette, "Problems of Concordia Teachers College Students: A Study of the Shift of Problem Areas Over a Regular Four-Year Range of Concordia Teachers College Students as Indicated by Information Obtained During the Years 1949-1950 and 1950-1951," MA, UO, '52, 143p, ac.

1298. Kugler, Edgar Merrill, "An Analysis of the School Observation Program included as a Part of Professional Education Prior to Student Teaching for Students in Secondary Education at the University of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '61, 248p, c.

1299. Lantz, Robert Earl, "An Investigation of the Extra-Curricular Athletic Participation in High School and College of Representative Seniors in the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 96p, c.

1300. Larsen, Dale R., "A History of York College," EdD, UN, '66, 215p, a.

1301. Lee, Robert Earl, "A History of Radio Broadcasting at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 67p, a.

1302. Le Masters, Cora Alice, "Correlation of Intelligence Quotients and Academic Averages of Teacher College Sophomores in the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '23, 99p, c.

1303. Lindau, Ora F., "A Follow-up and Student Evaluation of the Teacher Education Program in Industrial Education at Kearney State College," EdD, UN, '68, 186p, ac.

1304. McWhirter, Nolan, "The Status of General Biology in the General Education Program of Colleges and Universities in Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas," MA, ColoSCEd, '53, 95p, ac.

1305. Meyer, Herbert August, "A Critical Analysis of the Administrative Arrangements and Classification Procedures Employed in the General Chemistry Program at the Freshman Level at the University of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '61, 174p, c.

1306. Meyer, Priscilla Rider, "Predicting Success of Nebraska Engineers," MA, UN, '47, 20p.

1307. Mielenz, Mary Luella, "An Analysis of Background Factors and Their Possible Influence on Placement of Freshman English at the University of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '40, 198p, c(fold).

1308. Miller, Evan Eugene, "Comprehensive and Analytical Study of All the Graduates of the University of Nebraska Teachers College for the Year 1961," EdD, UN, '63, 271p, ac.

1309. Moomaw, Leon A., "History of Cotner University," MA, UN, '16, 71p.

1310. Mukherjee, Gourie, "Characteristics of Honor Graduates of the University of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '57, 132p, c.

1311. Murray, Floyd B., "A History of Summer Sessions at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '42, 94p, c.

1312. Nelson, Erland, "Success of Students Who Transfer from College to College at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 104p, c.

1313. Newton, Howard Chamberlain, "The Construction of a Curriculum for the Creighton University College of Pharmacy," MA, CreightonU, '33, 147p, ci.

1314. Nicholas, W. L., "Effect of Employment on the Scholastic Success of Freshmen at Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney, Nebraska. Field Study Number 2," EdD, ColoSCEd, '43, 55p, c.

1315. Ninegar, Louis Charles, "Academic Suspension at Kearney State College," EdD, UN, '65, 107p, ac.

1316. Oetting, Erich Richard, "A Partial Analysis of the General Education of Seniors in the Teachers College of the University of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '41, 139p, c.

1317. Ohlsson, Gordon Lewis, "A Proposed Program for Improving Choral Music in the Presbyterian Churches of a Three-State Area (Nebraska-Colorado-Wyoming) Through the Facilities of Hastings College, Hastings, Nebraska," EdD, Columbia U, '61, 151p, a.

1318. Parks, Walter Wayne, "A History of Teacher Placement at the University of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '64, 153p, c.

1319. Peters, Darrel John, "A Study of the University of Nebraska Forum of the Air," MA, UN, '49, 148p, ac.

1320. Peterson, Paul Oliver, "The Development of a Plan for the Most Effective Use of the Alumni Memorial Building at Dana College, Blair, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 56p, ci.

1321. Porter, James Garfield, "Proposed Architectural Building For the University of Nebraska," MS, KanSCA&ApSci, '56, 25p, i.

1322. Potter, Harold Charles, "Two Building Groups for University of Nebraska," MArch, UN, '44, 41p, i.

1323. Ranking, William I., "A Study of the Speech Programs of Small Colleges in Nebraska," MA, UN, '53, 77p, ac.

1324. Rawson, Ernest J., "A Pattern of Professional and General Education Courses for Industrial Arts Majors at Peru State Teachers College," EdM, ColoSCA&M, '44, 158p, c.

1325. Reed, Albert Alison, "The Relative Standing of Students in the High School and in the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '12, 48p, c.

1326. Roselius, William Henry, "A Follow-up Study of Hebron Junior College Graduates," MA ,UN, '38, 115p, cm(mount).

1327. Samuelson, Clarence Oliver, "A Follow-up Study of the Graduates of Luther College," MA, UN, '38, 113p, c(fold).

1328. Schanke, Robert Anders, "History of Speech and Drama at Midland College," MA, UN, '63, 130p, a.

1329. Schmer, Mabel Jean, "An Analysis of the Speech Proficiency of Teachers in-Training at the University of Nebraska with Special Emphasis on Secondary Teachers," MA, UN, '47, 54p, c.

1330. Schroeder, Ralph Fredrick, "A Study of 178 Graduate and Former Students of the University of Nebraska Graduate School of Social Work," MS, UN, '48, 104p, a.

1331. Schuett, Richard W., "A Study of Aptitude Test Scores of Entering Students at the University of Omaha for the Years 1946 through 1951," MA, UO, '53, 84p, ac.

1332. Schwisow, Lauren Louis, "An Evaluation of the Student Teaching Program for Secondary School Teachers at the University of Nebraska," EdD, UN, '57, 213p, c.

1333. Scott, Robert Leslie, "The Role of the University of Nebraska Regent," EdD, UN, '68, 171p.

1334. Seagren, Alan T., "A Follow-up Study of the Doctoral Graduates, Teachers College, University of Nebraska from 1950 through 1961," EdD, UN, '62, 262p, ac.

1335. Shubert, Iva Agnes, "Evaluation of Services Provided Preentrance Advisees by the Junior Division of the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '44, 53p, c.

1336. Simon, Martin P., "College on the Cornfield; A History of Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Nebraska," EdD, UOre, '53, 600p, a.

1337. Skogman, Kieth W., "Conventional Versus Programmed Instruction in English Grammer at Dana College," EdD, UN, '64, 49p, c.

1338. Small, Benjamin, "Criminological Attitudes of University Students; A Preliminary Study of the Attitudes of One Hundred University of Nebraska Students, Interpreted in the Light of Selected Factors in their Social Background," MA, UN, '37, 72p, c.

1339. Smith, Denzel Dale, "The Effectiveness of Certain Data in the Prediction of the Scholastic Success of Teachers College Freshmen," MA, UN, '39, 87p, c.

1340. Stiver, Harry Edward Jr., "A History of the Theatre of the University of Nebraska (1900-1950)," MA, UN, '52, 168p, ac.

1341. Stork, Martin L., "An Evaluation of Selected Student Teaching Experiences for the Elementary Student Teacher at Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Nebraska," EdD, UN, '66, 287p, ac.

1342. Swan, Leo Warren, "The Nature and Extent of Participation in the Extra-Curricular Activity, School Publications, in High School and College by Representative Seniors in the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 87p, c.

1343. Swinbank, Jean Cokeley, "Follow-up Study of Students in Secretarial Courses at Nebraska Wesleyan University,' 'MA, UN, '50, 58p, ci.

1344. Tanner, Lloyd G., "A Study of the Educational Services of the University of Nebraska State Museum," MA, UN, '56, 88p, cm.

1345. Taylor, Lynn Franklin, "Administration-Student Relationships in Nebraska Church-Related Colleges," PhD, UN, '51, 162p, c.

1346. Tempel, William Gustave, "A Survey of Music in the Junior Colleges of the North Central Area," MA, UN, '39, 86p, c(fold).

1347. Thompson, Gerry E., "An Evaluation of the Teacher Education Program at Union College, Lincoln, Nebraska," EdD, UN, '65, 203p, c.

1348. Thurber, John Henry, "History of Speech at Hastings College," MA, UN, '57, 245p, ac.

1349. Tierney, Elizabeth Margaret, "A Study of Freshmen Student Achievement in the School of Fine Arts in the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '28, 51p, c.

1350. Twiford, Donald D., "Factors which Influence the College Enrollment of Nebraska Girls," PhD, UN, '54, 198p, i.

1351. Van Camp, Berniece Jepsen, "Scholastic Achievement of Teachers College Students in Selected Courses," MA, UN, '56, 74p, c.

1352. Van Deusen, Bess Eloise, "Correlation Between the Intelligence Quotients and High School Grades of the Freshmen of 1924 in the University of Nebraska's Teachers' College," MA, UN, ['25], 93p, c.

1353. Von Fange, Erich Alvin, "The Public Relations Program of a Small Church-Related College in Nebraska," MA, UN, '49, 69p, c.

1354. Webster, Mary Isabelle, "A Study of Future Plans of Candidates for Regents' Scholarships at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 90p, c.

1355. Weyer, Frank Elmer, "Presbyterian Colleges and Academies in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '40, 259p, c(fold).

1356. Wicker, Marguerita Mary, "A Statistical Study of Grades of Arts and Science Students Receiving A. B. and B. Sci. Degrees in 1914 at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 40p, c.

1357. Wiegman, Eugene William, "The Development of a Plan for a Fifth Year Professional Program at Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Nebraska," EdD, UKan, '62.

1358. Willie, Reynold Archibald, "Opinions of A. W. S. Regulations Held by Seventy-eight Freshman and Sophomore Women Students at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '47, 29p, ci.

1359. Wininger, Darrell E., "Techniques of Social Interaction and Social Adjustment of a Freshman Class in Human Growth and Development at Peru State Teachers College During the School Year 1953-1954. Field Study Number 2," EdD, ColoSCEd, '55, 164p, ac. 1360. Winship, Frank Loren, "Early History of Nebraska Wesleyan University," MA, UN, '30, 197p, ac.

1361. Woerner, Edith Marie, "High School and A. C. E. Test Rank of University of Nebraska Freshmen as Compared with their Academic Achievement," MA, UN, '49, 116p, c.

1362. Wu, Jane Hsia-Cheu Sun, "Proposed Quadrangle for the College of Engineering and Architecture, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska," MArch, UN, '51, 28p, i.

### 6. ENGINEERING

1363. Adeva, José Arias, "Platte River Water Supply and Storage Possibilities," MSCE, UN, '28, 167p, i.

1364. Baker, Paul Wallace, "The Probable Development of Irrigation and Hydro-Electric Power in Saunders County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '31, 388p, cmp.

1365. Grone, Edwin Arthur, "Determination of Modulus of Elasticity of Nebraska Sand Gravel Concrete," Professional DegreeCE, UN, '34, 102p, c.

1366. Keim, Paul Ferdinand, "The City Plan of Falls City, Nebraska Project Begun in May, 1930," MS, UN, '32, 196p, c(fold)m.

1367. McMaster, Howard Maxwell, "Investigation of Nebraska Materials to be Used for the most Efficient Design of Class Four Airports Constructed to Accommodate the New 150,000 Pound Wheel Loads," MS, UN, '49, 328p, ci.

1368. Marlette, Ralph R., "Field Determinations of the Transmissibility and Storage Coefficients of the Platte Valley Aquifer Near Ashland, Nebraska," MS, UN, '52, 66p, c(fold in pock)im.

1369. Mason, John Glenn, "A Report of Pile Foundations in Nebraska Highway Bridges," MSCE, UN, '36, 75p, cmp.

1370. Moulton, Clarence Floyd, "The Design and Operation of the New Steam and Electric Plant in South Omaha," ME, UN, '40, 97p, c(part fold)p.

1371. Nichols, Charles Leslie, "The Road Materials of Nebraska," MA, UN, '16, 46p, c.

1372. Ulushahin, Muzaffer O K., "Flood Control for Salt Creek Valley," MSCE, UN, '42, 77p, c(fold)mp(mount).

1373. Walker, Richard Herman, "A Study of the Confluence of the Platte and Missouri Rivers," MS, UN, '63, 140p, ac.

1374. Walrod, Guy W., "Economic Values of Nebraska Highways," MA, UN, '22, c.

1375. Wood; Lyman Wentch, "Concrete Aggregates from Limestones of Cass County, Nebraska,' 'MS, ISC, '28, 41p, i.

# 7. ETHNIC GROUPS

1376. Andrews, Zella Mabel, "A History of the Pawnee Indians," MA, UN, '27, 125p.

A general treatment touching upon social, economic, and religious life; does not go beyond early 1900's.

1377. Barney, Garold D., "A Descriptive Study of the Administration of Public Schools Attended by American Indian Youth Living on Federal Trust Lands in Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa," EdD, UCalif, Berkeley, '69.

1378. Burbach, Gerald J., "An Irish Colony in Nebraska," MA, St. Paul Sem. [St. Paul, Minn.], '60, 70p, a.

Based largely on materials in the Archives of the Archdiocese of Omaha and other Catholic sources. Deals with the Irish settlements of O'Conner and Spaulding in Greeley County.

1379. Chandler, Vera A., "A Study of 100 Adolescent Negro Children in Omaha with Especial Reference to the Family," MA, UN, '40, 131p, cm.

Deals with children under 16 years of age in seventh and eighth grade at Howard Kennedy School.

1380. Davies, Mary Emily and Genevieve Marsh, "A Study of the Negro in Lincoln," MA, UN, '04, 121p, c.

A study of the Negro's status in Lincoln in comparison with that in selected cities farther east.

1381. Griess, James Ruben, "German-Russians: Those Who Came to Sutton," MSEd, Kearney SC, '68, 339p, acm.

Based on collections at NSHS, newspaper accounts, and published works. Traces the movement of Germans to Russia and later to the U.S. Experiences at Sutton typical of German-Russian agricultural settlements in this country.

1382. Guenther, Richard L., "Stephen R. Riggs and His Family: Missionaries to the Sioux," MAEd, NebrSTC, Wayne, '62, 125p, m.

Some reference to Santee Reservation but Nebraska treated only incidentally.

1383. Hagerty, Leroy W., "Indian Raids Along the Platte and Little Blue Rivers 1864-1865," MA, UN, '27, 141p, m.

Deals mainly with Nebraska but some mention of Indian activities in Colorado and western Kansas.

1384. Hansen, Margaret E., "Removal of the Indians from Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '49, 136p.

Largely from official publications and covers period 1820-1890.

1385. Hess, Eldora Frances, "The Negro in Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 87p, c.

This study indicates Negroes have congregated in the larger towns and that there is little chance for social or economic advancement.

1386. Holmgren, Philip S., "Sioux and White Relations," PhD, UN, '50, 267p, am.

Examines various problems connected with Sioux-white relations largely omitting military aspects; deals with Nebraska incidentally.

1387. Howard, James H., "The Ethnography of the Northern Ponca," MA, UN, '50, 428p, m.

Compares and contrasts culture of the Ponca before 1879 with the northern Ponca at present time. Interviews with members of the tribe used extensively.

1388. Jenkins, Genelle, "Introduction to the Ethno-History of the Omaha," MA, UN, '40, 85p, a.

Deals with the culture and chronology of the tribes based upon cartographic and documentary material available.

1389. Kahler, Herbert Emil, "Relations Between the United States and the Indians along the Platte River and Bozeman Trail, 1866-1868," MA, UN, '30, 128p, m.

Written largely from official documents and contemporary newspaper accounts; contains listings of engagements, property lost, and individuals killed.

1390. Kerns, James Harvey, "Industrial and Business Life of Negroes in Omaha," MA, UO, '32, 47p, ci.

An analysis of the reasons for the poor economic status of employed Negroes.

1391. Knapple, Francis Y., "The Negro High School Student: A Study of the Negro Students in Omaha Central High School (1935-1941)," MA, UO, '42, 72p, c.

A comparison of 376 Negro pupils with other pupils in the same school.

1392. Leach, Duane M., "A History of the Santee Sioux, 1860-1890," MA, USD, '59, 83p, cp.

Refers to Nebraska only incidentally.

1393. Lemons, William Everett, Jr., "John G. Neihardt's Conception of the Plains Indian," MA, UColo, '50, 253p.

Not a study of literary quality but a comparison of Neihardt's works with available scholarly and scientific studies for the purpose of ascertaining authenticity.

1394. Longwell, Alden Richard, "Lands of the Omaha Indians," MA, UN, '61, 159, c.

A general treatment of the Omaha Indians with emphasis on land utilization on their reservation.

1395. Lubman, Hyman, "A History of the Nebraska Winnebago Indians With Special Emphasis on Education," MA, UO, '62, 144p, c.

Traces efforts of the government to make Indians accept white man's way of life.

1396. McMahon, Elizabeth Mary, "Negro Education in Omaha," MA, CreightonU, '47, 89p.

Deals with elementary education in a predominately Negro school and makes recommendation for improvement.

1397. Marley, Everett Leslie, "History of Pine Ridge Indian Reservation," MA, UN, '35, 138p, m.

Deals primarily with Oglala Sioux in South Dakota but makes frequent references to Nebraska.

1398. Robertson, Elmer Arthur, "Indian Relations in the Region of the Upper Platte Agency," MA, UN, '41, 98p, m.

Traces Indian-white relations from 1840 to 1876.

1399. Roland, Ida Madonna, "An Analysis of Negro Ritualistic Ceremonies as Exemplified by Negro Organizations in Omaha," MA, UO, '38, 44p. 1400 Schumacher, Mary J., "A Study of the Attitudes of Negroes towards Descriminatory Practices in Lincoln," MA, UN, '47, 115p, acm.

Based upon a questionnaire completed by one hundred Negroes representing various age and occupational groups.

1401. Smith, Jeffrey Harrison, "The Omaha De Porres Club," MA, CreightonU, '67, 121p, a.

Based on minutes of the Club and Omaha's Negro newspaper, The Omaha Star. Traces activity of the Club founded at Creighton in 1947 to promote "inter-racial justice."

1402. Smith, Maurice Greer, "The Council Among the Plains Indian," MA, UN, '23, 121p.

Summarizes available material dealing with Indian government, especially the council, tribe by tribe.

1403. Taylor, Marion M., "A Survey of Employer Attitudes Toward the Employment of Qualified Negroes in White Collar Positions in Omaha," MA, UO, ['54], 70p, c.

This study indicates situation improving but Negroes lowest paid; they get best treatment with government agencies and in social work.

1404. Thompson, Ralph V., "Voluntary Associations Among Negroes in Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '61, 91p, ac.

Personal interviews conducted, using random sampling of houses and blocks in Negro areas. A greater degree of voluntary association found among the more highly skilled, better educated, and wealthier groups.

1405. Waltmann, Henry George, "The Subsistence Policy with Special Reference to the Red Cloud and Spotted Tail Agencies," MA, UN, '59, 194p.

Traces efforts of the national government to get the Indians to give up their traditional ways. Deals mainly with the 1870's.

1406. Werner, Emmy E., "Social Distances Between Various Ethnic and Religious Groups and Students in Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 61p, c.

This study of 427 high school and college students, undergraduate and graduate, indicates that personal contact is the best means of reducing prejudice. 1407. Whitcomb, Berenice, "Guidance Needs on the Winnebago, Nebraska, Reservation," MA, CreightonU, '61, 144p, c.

A study of the ability of the Winnebago Indians and analyzes the problems which confront them in adjusting to the white man's world.

1408. Wilcox, Rolland D., "The Scandinavian Influence on the History of Newman Grove." EdMA, Wayne SC, '63, 131p, c.

Local records and personal interviews used extensively. A social and cultural history with emphasis on the contributions made by the Swedes, Danes, and Norwegians.

1409. Wintz, Cary DeCordova, "Social Response to Ethnic Groups in Omaha, Nebraska: 1892-1910," MA, KanSU, '68, 109p.

From contemporary press accounts and printed material. Omaha tolerant during periods of prosperity but makes minority groups the scapegoat in times of frustration.

## 8. GEOGRAPHY

1410. Anderson, Virgil Arthur, "An Interpretive Study of the Economic and Geographic Aspects of Submarginal Lands in the Pine Ridge Country," MA, UN, '38, 98p, acm.

Concludes land being used in an efficient manner. Units should be from 2,000 to 3,000 acres for maximum efficiency.

1411. Baker, William Bryan, "The Areal Growth of Omaha, Nebraska, With Emphasis on the Westside Area," PhD, UN, '58, 279p, acim.

Points out characteristics of an area in transition from rural to urban and provides an explanation for the city's westward expansion.

1412. Barton, Thomas Frank, "The Sequential Landscapes and Land Utilization of Hastings, Nebraska: An Urban Center Dominated by a Great Plains Environment," PhD, UN, '35, 420p, acim.

This is a study of a representative city located on the Great Plains in the transitional zone between the humid East and the semi-arid West.

1413. Bishop, Edward Charles, "Geographic Control of Social Organization in Nebraska," MA, UN, '09, 45p.

A general treatment without footnotes or bibliography.

1414. Bowen, Marshall, "Changes in Resource Evaluation as Keys to Selected Aspects of Geographic Change: The Case of Sheridan County, Nebraska, 1875-1925," PhD, BostonU, '70.

1415. Burrill, Helen Adriance, "A Geographic Interpretation of the Location and Development of Fremont, Nebraska," MA, UN, '27, 111p.

Based upon interviews and published materials. Examines factors affecting the location of towns and cities and shows how these applied to Fremont.

1416. Burzlaff, Donald Frederick, "Soil as a Factor Influencing Distribution of Vegetation in the Sandhills of Nebraska," PhD, UtahSU, '60.

1417. Buzzard, Charles Richard, "Geographic Aspects of the Stone Industry of Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 160p, aci.

Deals with the type of stone, its primary uses, area in which located, and economic factors involved.

1418. Cash, Margaretta Steck, "The Lag of Temperature Extremes Following the Solstices with Special Reference to Nebraska," MA, UN, '40, 64p, acm.

Provides an explanation for the lag.

1419. Classen, Harold Arthur, "A Geographic Study of Power Development in the Niobrara Basin, with Emphasis on Hydroelectric Power," PhD, UN, '55, 271p, ci.

A study of the relationship between electric power and the agricultural and industrial development in the area; indicates a deficiency in the amount of electric power generated.

1420. Clayburn, Ansel Bennett, "Geographic Influences in the Development of Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 113p, cm.

Emphasizes factors which influenced city's growth; some history of the area and city included.

1421. Dow, Clarence Lorenzo, "A Study in the Distribution of Rainfall in Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 52p, acm.

Deals with "the average locational distribution, the averages throughout the year, and distribution of the absolute annual maximums and minimums."

1422. Dugan, Jack T., "A Geographic Analysis of Some Aspects of Land Tenure in Harlan County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '69, 142p, ac.

Data secured from Harlan County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service and Harlan County Soil Conservation Service; three out of every ten acres owned by non-operators.

1423. Easton, Arthur Charles, "The Distribution of Temperature in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 66p, acm.

Prepared from pamphlets in United States Weather Bureau Office in Lincoln and from reports of 117 weather stations covering a period from ten to fifty-nine years.

1424. Gaines, John Franklin, "A Geographic Study of the Nebraska Loess Plain in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '51, 339p, aim.

Divides Nebraska loess plain into three subdivisions-Holdrege, Fillmore, and Nuckolls-and examines the various geographical characteristics of each. 1425. Gerdes, Bernhard William, "A Geographic Interpretation of Land Utilization in a Transect of the Platte River Valley at Wood River, Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 138p, cim.

Classifies the area according to topographic characteristics and examines the use made of each i. e. how much devoted to specific crops, roads, villages, etc.

1426. Hansen, Walter, "Cultural Landscapes of the Dissected Drift Plain in Southeastern Nebraska," PhD, UN, '34, 213p, aim.

A study of the interrelationship between cultural features and natural features of this area; indicates how land being utilized.

1427. Harding, George Elberon, "A Geographic Interpretation of the Industrial Development of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '26, 99p.

Examines environmental factors which have influenced Lincoln's industrial development.

1428. Hayes, Frank Albert, "Soils and Soil-Forest Relationships in the Shelterbelt Zone," PhD, UN, '36, 259p, cm(mount)p(mount).

Examines soil types, ground water level, and other pertinent factors and indicates kind of trees best suited for each.

1429. Hoy, Harry Eugene, "Geography of the Tablelands of North Central Nebraska," PhD, UN, '39, 276p, im.

A study of the relationship of topography to land utilization between 98° and 101° and 42°23' and 43° north. Describes the type of farming practiced, the farming communities in the area, and makes suggestions for improvement.

1430. Hoy, Harry Eugene, "A Study of Minimum Temperature as to Occurrence and Probability During Spring and Autumn at Lincoln, North Platte, and Scottsbluff, Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 99p, ci.

Written from records of weather stations covering 39 to 45 years.

1431. Knight, Ella Bartlett, "Geographic Influences in the Location and Growth of Omaha," MA, ClarkU, '24, 77p, im.

Shows how topography in Omaha area contributed to growth of the city; indicates growth determined by transcontinental transportation and development of agriculture; traces history of city from time of earliest explorers. 1432. Koch, George David, "The Loess Hill Region of Northeastern Nebraska. A Geographic Study of the Land Utilization and Attending Conservation Problems," PhD, UN, '38, 285p, im.

This is the fourth in a series and covers an area of 13,000 square miles. Examines relationship between the cultural landscape and the natural environment.

1433. Koch, George David, "A Study of Hailstorms in Nebraska," MA, UN, '34, 72p, i.

Written from records in the United States Weather Bureau Office in Lincoln and covers period 1924-1933. Lists areas, month, time of day, direction, and destructiveness of the storms.

1434. Kollmorgen, Walter Martin, "Some Geographic Misconceptions of the Climate of Nebraska and the Great Plains," MA, UN, '33, 170p, im.

The Government land policy throughout the years has failed to take into account the actual climatic conditions; likewise settlers have been reluctant to accept true conditions and have attempted o live on land with inadequate rainfall.

1435. Kraemer, John Lehman, "Traverse of the Big Blue Series from the Nebraska-Kansas State Line to Manhattan," MS, UN, '34, 95p, ip(fold).

Only incidental reference to Nebraska.

1436. Larson, Albert J., "The Hamlets of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '69, 176p, aci.

Writer examined every hamlet in state with a population of 250 or less; analyzes reasons for existence as well as for decline.

1437. Lemons, Hoyt Leone, "Tornadoes in Nebraska, Their Meterological Aspects and Economic Significance," MA, UN, '38, 72p, ci.

Mainly from United States Weather Bureau reports; an examination of the causes and chief characteristics of tornadoes.

1438. Link, John Thomas, "Industrial Geography of Seward County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '20, 281p, cmp.

An examination of the factors that contributed to growth and development of the county. Reports of the State Board of Agriculture and the County Agent used extensively. 1439. McDill, Ruth, "A Geographic Interpretation of Some of the Factors Effective in the Location and Development of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 108p.

Traces briefly the history of the city and examines the geographic factors which have and will continue to influence its growth.

1440. McIntosh, Charles Barron, "Diurnal Amplitude of Temperature in Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 112p, aci.

Based on information obtained from ninety-nine reporting stations.

1441. McKim, Verl Calvon, "The Geography of the Pine Ridge Country of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '34, 491p, ai.

Chadron used as representative of an urban center in area; traces various stages area went through in course of setlement.

1442. Mears, Louise Wilhelmina, "Some Geographical Influences in the Development of Southeastern Nebraska, Nemaha County in Particular," MA, UN, '12, 49p, cim.

Written as a narrative with much of the material "collected from the pioneers themselves." First part copyrighted under title "The Hills of Peru."

1443. Melvin, Earl Ellsworth, "The Geographical Factors Operative in the Development of Hall County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '26, 103p, cm.

Traces the economic and industrial development of the county and indicates the role played by geography; does little with city of Grand Island.

1444. Morgan, George Robert, "The Geographical Distribution and Environment of White Birches Along the Niobrara River Valley in North-Central Nebraska," MA, UN, '62, 111p, cim.

White birches seem to be of comparatively recent origin along the Niobrara; also examines various environmental factors.

1445. Motl, Mary Erna, "A Geographic Interpretation of Mullen, a Typical Nebraska Sandhills Community," MA, UN, '39, 150p, im.

Emphasis is placed on the uniqueness of the area and the transformation which has occurred.

1446. Muhm, John Ralph, "The Comparative Geography of Wayne County," MA, UN, '25, 110p, c.

A comparison of geographic and economic conditions in Wayne County with those of Cheyenne, Hooker, and Seward counties. 1447. Oliver, Alfred Russell, "A Geographic Study of a Transept of the Platte Valley," MA, UN, '31, 107p, cm.

An intensive study of land use in the vicinity of Gothenburg, Nebraska.

1448. Olson, Ralph Eugene, "Water Power Development on the Lower Loup River: A Study in Economic Geography," MA, UN, '37, 226p, aim.

Written while project under construction; examines broad aspects and implications of the undertaking.

1449. Robinson, Arleen R., "A Comparison of Two Cities: Columbus and Norfolk, Nebraska," MA, WesternIllU, '68, 77p.

Based upon field work and published materials. While the two cities are similar in some respects, their different economic bases make them dissimilar in others; Columbus has manufacturing while Norfolk has an economy based upon trade.

1450. Rooney, James Virgil, "Gully Erosion in Saunders County, Nebraska. A Study of the effectiveness of the Soil Conservation Service," MA, UN, '59, 174p, ac.

A comparison of selected farms participating in the soil conservation program with selected non-participating farms.

1451. Thorndike, David M., "Geography of the Upper Salt Creek Watershed," MA, UO, '68, 75p, cm.

Deals with an area comprising 168 square miles 8 miles south of Lincoln. Examines the impact of flood control projects upon area.

1452. Wilson, Curtis Mervin, "A Geographical Interpretation of Crete, Nebraska, and the Adjacent Transect of the Big Blue Valley of Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 144p, aim.

A study of urban and rural land utilization in the area.

1453. Wilson, Curtis Mervin, "The Regional Geography of the Box Butte Tableland, a Sub-region of the High Plains of Nebraska and Wyoming," PhD, UN, '44, 323p, acim.

An examination of the relationship between activities of the inhabitants and the physical environment.

1454. Wishart, David J., "The Changing Position and Nature of the Frontier of Settlement on the Eastern Margins of the Central and Northern Great Plains 1854-1920," MA, UN, '68, 195p, ac(part fold).

1455. Wolfanger, Louis Albert, "Conservation Survey of Perkins County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '22, 125p.

Examines physical characteristics of the area and describes the type of farming being practiced; lists types of soil formation and indicates best use for each.

1456. Zakrzewska, Barbara, "An Analysis of Land Form in the Upper Republican River Basin Central Great Plains," PhD, UWis, '62.

#### 9. GOVERNMENT

1457. Allen, Gertrude Rachel, "Institutional Care for the Mentally Deficient with Special Reference to the Nebraska Institution for the Feeble-Minded," MS, UN, '45, 116p, ac.

Traces care of the feeble-minded from 1855 and makes recommendation for improvement in existing system.

1458. Ashby, Lowell DeWitt, "An Historical Analysis of the Debt of Lincoln," MA, UN, '37, 469p, ac.

Material from council proceedings before 1904 and Auditor's Annual Reports since that time. Points out that had city never borrowed it could have had all improvements without \$2,800,000 debt.

1459. Austin, Ralph Irving, "The Board of Public Welfare," MA, UN, ['17], 121p, im.

Emphasizes need for public welfare boards in cities of 10,000 population or over. Deals primarily with Grand Island and Hastings.

1460. Bain, Edgar Lowell, "A Study of the Principle of Bicameralism Versus Unicameralism," MA, UIII, '41, 126p, a.

Contains a friendly evaluation of the Nebraska unicameral legislature based upon its first two sessions. Appendix lists various attempts in other states to establish unicameral legislatures.

1461. Beams, Floyd Alan, "Nebraska Public Authority Corporations, a Financial History," MA, UN, '61, 175p, ac.

Traces growth and development of public authorities in Nebraska and outlines their functions.

1462. Boom, Aaron Morey, "History of Nebraska Penal Institutions, 1854-1940," MA, UN, '41, 141p, am.

A general history of the subject treated topically and written largely from official records.

1463. Bossman, Henry G., "Financial Administration in Lancaster County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 169p, ac.

Points out lack of organization due largely to the state constitution which makes county officials too dependent upon the legislature. 1464. Burdette, Franklin L., "Conference Committees in the Nebraska Legislature: With Special Reference to the Sessions of 1921-1933," MA, UN, '35, 99p, c.

Traces history of the system and points out that much of the work done in conferences comes late in the session.

1465. Carlson, Knute Emil, "The Exercise of the Veto Power in Nebraska," MA, UN, '17, 150p, ac.

Vetoes are used to prevent passage of defective bills, unconstitutional bills, and for reasons of policy. Traces the vetoes of each governor under these categories.

1466. Chai, Yong-Wha, "The Nebraska State Railway Commission, its Organization and Administration," MA, UN, '62, 139p, aci.

Traces the regulation of public utilities by the State of Nebraska from the creation of the State Railway Commission in 1907.

1467. Cole, Esther Waneta, "Legislative Commissions of Inquiry and Investigation in Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 227p, c.

An evaluation of the legislative commissions of inquiry indicates some good and some bad but many leave something to be desired.

1468. Conner, Geraldine L., "A History of Nebraska Girl's Training School 1879-1947," MS, UN, '48, 121p.

Discusses organization of the school and makes recommendations for certain changes.

1469. Conner, Thomas M., "A Comparison of the Trends of the 1951 Sessions of the Texas and Nebraska Legislatures," MS, Sul RossSC, '52, 56p.

1470. Dahl, Lawrence Walfrid, "Pressure Groups Before the Nebraska Legislature, with Special Reference to the 1939 Session," MA, UN, '39, 125p.

A study of the activities of the leading pressure groups in the state; indicates the unicameral less susceptible to lobbying than the old bicameral legislature.

1471. Decker, Louis Lafayette, "Federal Grants-in-aid in Nebraska," MA, UN, '46, 133p, c.

Traces federal assistance to the State of Nebraska from the establishment of the College of Agriculture.

1472. DeFord, John Franklin, "Special Administrative Districts in Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 223p, c.

Deals with drainage districts, irrigation districts, school districts, etc. These tend to broaden scope and increase cost of government but the taxpayer is unaware of what it is actually costing.

1473. Despotovich, Sam, "The Merit System in the States with Special Reference to Nebraska," MA, UN ,'51, 91p, c.

Nebraska has had a merit system only since 1945 so not a great deal of space devoted to this topic.

1474. Dodge, Ruth Thompson, "A History of the Municipal Organization of Lincoln, 1867-1887," MA, UN, '34, 242p, a.

Largely from official records and contains a listing of the various city officials during the period covered.

1475. Durisch, Lawrence Logan, "State Regulation of Public Utilities in Nebraska: A Study of the Nebraska State Railway Commission," PhD, UChicago, '32, 124p.

Makes extensive use of statutes and court decisions; traces development of this regulatory agency and indicates the wide range of activities in which it was involved.

1476. Enke, Ernest Lewis, "Control of Funds in Nebraska Villages," MA, UN, '61, 86p, c.

Points out evils of the existing system and makes recommendations for improvement.

1477. Epp, Heinrich Dietrich, "The Parole System in Nebraska," MA, UN, '28, 153p, acm.

Traces history of the parole system with special emphasis upon Nebraska; concludes Nebraska system conservatively managed and recommends certain changes.

1478. Fitzgerald, Elsie, "History of the Nebraska Industrial Home," MS, UN, '45, 121p, ac.

While not a detailed history it contains charts covering the period year by year from founding in 1887.

1479. Gettys, Cora Luella, "State Administrative Reorganization in Nebraska," MA, UN, '21, 81p, ac.

Points out advantages of reorganization already apparent after only two years and compares Nebraska with Illinois, Idaho, and Washington.

1480. Gilmore, Sylvia Coral, "The Official Publications of Nebraska," MSLS, UIII, '35, 206p.

The writer has attempted to list every publication since 1855 excepting those of the four teachers colleges and the University of Nebraska exclusive of the Conservation and Soil Division.

1481. Hansen, Helen Still, "The State Medical and Psychiatric Facilities for the Care and Treatment of the Mentally Ill in Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 229p, a.

Traces the foundation and growth of the Lincoln, Hastings, and Norfolk state hospitals.

1482. Heiser, Elizabeth Isabel, "Public Health Administration in Nebraska," MA, UN, '20, 98p, ac.

Examines the various pieces of legislation enacted by the territorial and state legislatures pertaining to the health of the people of Nebraska.

1483. Hoffman, Bereniece Olive, "The Bicameral System of Nebraska: An Examination of Its Actual Operation," MA, NU, '36, 66p, c.

The achievements of ten sessions-1915-1933-of the bicameral legislature measured in terms of the standard arguments in favor of the two-house system. Concludes Nebraska adopted unicameral system because her leaders whom the people respected, favored it.

1484. Jones, Herschel Federman, "Regulation of Telephone Companies in Nebraska by the State Railway Commission," MA, UN, '37, 158p, c.

1485. Kamm, Alfred, "History of the Boys Training School, Kearney, Nebraska," MS, UN, '52, 124p.

Emphasizes changing philosophy with regard to the care and treatment of delinquent boys through the years since the school's founding in 1879.

1846. Keve, Oliver M., "The Nebraska State Industrial Schools for Boys," MA, UDenver, '29.

1487. Lesser, Edward John, "The Nebraska Railway Commission," MA, UN, '28, 82p, ac.

Traces state control of railroads in Nebraska.

1488. Lewis, Dena Davis, "The Orientation Center as a Part of Staff Development in the Nebraska Department of Assistance and Child Welfare," MS, UN, '45, 126p, ac.

Primarily an examination of the purpose and a history of the orientation center.

1489. Lewis, John Greenleaf Whittier, "The Nebraska Constitutional Convention of 1919-20," PhD, UChicago, '24, 242p, a.

A step by step analysis of the work of the convention in drafting the constitution. Indicates that the end product probably represented the majority thinking of the people of the state at that time. 1490. Lux, John, "Administrative Reorganization of the State Government of Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 71p.

Traces the growth of administrative organization and points out need for revision.

1491. Marvel, Richard Douglas, "Decision-Making in the Nebraska Unicameral Legislature for the 1959, 1961, and 1963 Sessions," PhD, UN, '66, 264p, c(part fold)i.

Author was member of the Budget Committee and chairman 1961 and 1963 sessions. Sets up a number of hypotheses and examines work of the legislature in relation to each.

1492. Mitchell, Marion Donald, "A Survey of the Nebraska Board of Control," MA, UN, '49, 108p, ac.

An examination of the existing board and includes recommendations for improvements.

1493. Muir, Harold T., "The Formation and Adoption of the 1956 Omaha Home Rule Charter 1954-1956," MA, UNO, '69, 183p, a.

From private interviews, papers of members of the charter convention, and local press releases. Background, writing, and adoption of the charter covered.

1494. Olson, Harold Lee, "Federal-State Cooperative Finance for Public Programs in Nebraska," Ph.D, UN, '53, 219p, c.

A detailed examination of long range federal grants to the state up to 1952.

1495. Peterson, Frederick Valdemar, "Some Tendencies in Executive Control in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 142p.

An Examination of the Administrative Code and a discussion of the conflicting interpretations of it by Governors Bryan and McKelvie.

1496. Rall, Leonard Henry, "An Analysis of the Administration and Investments of Nebraska's Permanent Trust Funds," MA, UN, '39, 142p, c.

Recommends that a board with "fixed responsibilities and beneficiary representation" be set up as the people who presently administer the fund do not have sufficient interest in it.

1497. Raymond, Bruce Munson, "Nebraska's Constitution: An Historical Study," PhD, UN, '37, 256p, ci.

Traces factual development of the Constitution in chronological order. Newspapers used extensively.

1498. Reilly, Mary Elizabeth, "The Standing Committees in the Nebraska Legislature, 1929-1953," MA, PennSU, '62, 73p, ac(1 fold in pock).

A comparison of the influence exerted by the standing committees of the bicameral and the unicameral legislatures based upon the Senate and House Journals of Nebraska, 1929-1935, and the Legislative Journals of the State of Nebraska 1937-1953. This study indicates the influence of the standing committees continued to increase under the unicameral legislature.

1499. Scheele, Paul E., "Resource Development Politics in the Missouri Basin: Federal Power, Navigation, and Reservoir Operation Policies, 1944-1968," PhD, UN, '68, 415p, cm.

Utilizes U.S. Government publications extensively; traces development chronologically.

1500. Schmidt, William F., "Municipal Reform in Omaha From 1906 to 1914 as Seen Through the Eyes of the Omaha Press," MA, UO, '63, 92p.

Deals with fight for public ownership of the water works and gas company and the struggle for a home rule charter.

1501. Senning, John Peter, "Some Phases of State Administration in Nebraska," PhD, UIII, '24.

1502. Shuck, Bryle Gordon, "The One-House Legislature; A Study of Procedural Practices, 1939 Session," MA, UN, '40, 116p, c.

Examines bills introduced, the disposition of each, assignment of members to legislative committees, etc. Indicates the unicameral doing a satisfactory job.

1503. Smith, Hazen Don, "The Development of the Power of Executive Clemency in Nebraska," MA, UN, '26, 241p, ac.

Executive clemency seems to vary according to the attitude of the public in general and there appears to be no relationship between executive clemency and the crime rate.

1504. Spicer, Belva, "State Administrative Supervision of County Government in Nebraska," MA, UN, '46, 151p.

While state supervision is unpopular as it smacks of subservancy on the part of the local unit, it should be mutually advantageous. 1505. Timmons, Jack Dwayne, "The Nebraska Department of Aeronautics: Aviation Regulation and Promotion," MA, UN, '62, 155p, im.

Traces history of the Nebraska Department of Aeronautics from the time it was established in 1935.

1506. Tous, Mary Frances, "History of the Blue Sky Law in Nebraska," MA, UN, '55, 121p, a.

Indicates strength and weakness of the law and its enforcement agency, the Bureau of Securities.

1507. Vance, Amos Milton, "Nebraska Local Government," MA, UN, '15, 134p, m.

Traces growth of local government including historic origin and describes the duties of local officials.

1508. Von Trebra, John Thomas, "License and Inspection as Means of Administrative Control in Nebraska," MA, UN, '29, 112p.

The use of licenses and inspections have been constantly increasing but the method is far from standardized. There is such inefficiency and waste but situation is gradually improving.

1509. Wilke, William Lee, "Examination of Nebraska's Industrial Development Amendment," MA, UN, '66, 90p, c.

The amendment is evaluated in terms of how much new industry it has brought to the state and how many new jobs it has created. This study is critical from a long range standpoint.

1510. Wiltsey, Glenn Gordon, "Administrative Standards in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 251p, a.

While the Administrative Code gives a wide latitude to administrative officials in issuing rules and regulations, the officials do not exercise this power and generally follow inadequate statutory provisions.

1511. Windeshausen, Horace Nicholas, "Some Aspects of Nebraska Municipal and School District Bond Issues 1946-1954," MA, UN, '55, 145p, ac.

An examination of the characteristics of this type of indebtedness and an indication of the changes which occurred during the nine-year period.

#### 10. HEALTH AND MEDICINE

1512. Andersen, Ruthven C., "The Licensing of the Healing Professions in the State of Nebraska," MA, UMinn, '33, 93p, c.

Deals with medicine and surgery, dentistry, osteopathy, chiropractice, chiropody, and optometry but does not include nursing, pharmacy, embalming, veterinary medicine, and other related areas regulated by the Dept. of Health.

1513. Haith, Patricia Ann, "Cerebral Palsied Children and Youth in Nebraska," EdM, UN, '69, 103p, ac.

Replies to a questionnaire sent to a representative group of noninstitutional subjects under 21 years of age indicated most were getting adequate medical care but inadequate physical, occupational and/or speech therapy.

1514. Hawkes, George Reade, "Cost Accounting in Hospitals, with Special Reference to Two Nebraska Hospitals," MA, UN, '42, 90p, c.

Hospitals should figure average unit cost for various services rather than computing cost by dividing total cost by the number of patients. Some charges are too high while others are too low.

1515. Moss, Maurice James, "Accounting Problems of Nebraska Hospitals," MA, UN, '30, 141p, ac.

Shows how cost accounting principles should be applied to hospitals; little is being done in this regard in Nebraska hospitals.

1516. Pawloski, Jeanne Lunger, "History of the Nebraska State Nurses Association," MA, UO, '55,'85p, a.

Traces early beginnings of medicine to Omaha as well as the formation and growth of the nurses' association.

1517. Seeley, Mary, "The History of the Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society," MA, UNO, '69, 138p, a.

Makes extensive use of unpublished material of Omaha-Douglas County Health Dept. and Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society records. Covers period 1855 to early 1960's.

1518. Woods, Darrell Milton, "A History of the Nebraska Tuberculosis Association," MA, UO, '55, 100p.

Traces history of the movement with special emphasis on the Nebraska association formed in 1907.

### 11. HISTORY

1519. Aeschbacher, William D., "Development of the Beef Cattle Industry in the Sandhills of Nebraska, with special Emphasis upon Grant County," MA, UN, '46, 155p, m.

A historical approach covering period to 1940's; personal interviews used extensively.

1520. Age, Arthur V., "The Omaha Riot of 1919," MA, CreightonU, '64, 131p.

Places episode in proper setting locally and nationally; mainly from local newspaper accounts.

1521. Alfers, Kenneth Gerald, "The Trans-Mississippi Exposition," MA, CreightonU, '68, 153p, a.

From Exposition records, scrapbooks compiled by the secretary of the Exposition, and press releases.

1522. Allem, Warren, "Backgrounds of the Scopes Trial at Dayton, Tennessee," MA, UTenn, '59, 123p, a.

Emphasis placed upon impact trial had upon the community rather than the legal aspects; local newspaper accounts and personal interviews used extensively.

1523. Anderson, Helen Marie, "The Influence of Railway advertising upon the Settlement of Nebraska," MA, UN, '26, 66p, m.

Deals mainly with Burlington Railroad; contains a brief history of railroad construction in Nebraska.

1524. Baisinger, Sara Letitia, "Nebraska and Reconstruction," MA, UN, '28, 167p, a.

From the Congressional Globe and local newspapers; an examination of the influence exerted in Congress by Nebraska on the Reconstruction question.

1525. Beezley, Edyth Louise, "A History of Webster County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '37, 147p, m.

Deals mainly with settlement and development of the county before 1900.

1526. Berberet, William G., "The Evaluation of a New Deal Agricultural Program: Soil Conservation Districts and Comprehensive Land and Water Development in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '70, 560p, am.

Based on published and unpublished government materials; contains historical background and traces development in Nebraska.

1527. Bienhoff, Esther Alma, "The Original German Settlement at Grand Island, Nebraska, (1857-April 15, 1867), MA, UN, '29, 172p, a.

Based upon accounts by original settlers and a day by day diary of Heinrich Egge, May 1, 1855-April 15, 1867.

1528. Bigford, Clara Olive, "Early History of Nebraska City," MA, UN, '31, 237p.

Deals with the period before statehood and covers early staging and freighting activities.

1529. Bitzes, John G., "The Anti-Greek Riot of 1909–South Omaha," MA, UO, '64, 131p.

Utilizes private interviews, court reports, and newspapers including two Greek language papers. Deals with background and significance as well as actual events.

1530. Bogue, Allan George, "Farm Land Credit in Kansas and Nebraska, 1854-1900," PhD, CornellU, '51, 628p, a.

Based on ms collections, official publications (both national and state), and contemporary newspaper accounts. An overall examination with Pebble Township, Dodge County, Nebraska, and Kinsley Township, Edwards County, Kansas used for special attention. Less critical of eastern money lenders than the generally accepted view.

1531. Borne, Mary C., "The History of Nebraska City, Nebraska, 1854-1890," MA, UN, '33, 193p, i.

A study of the social and cultural development of the community.

1532. Brenneman, John Martin, "History of Pawnee City, Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 123p, am.

Covers period from 1858 to about 1900; appendix contains list of settlers for the years 1854 through 1858, and a list of all settlers in 1860 with occupation and native state. 1533. Breternitz, Louis A., "The Settlement and Economic Development of Lincoln County, Nebraska," MA, UColo, '31, 162p, m.

Emphasizes the pre-territorial period and early settlements. Not much space devoted to period after 1900 except in terms of statistics-population, value of manufacturing, farming, etc.

1534. Caldwell, Harry Harrison, "Plattsmouth, Nebraska: A Study in Urban Geography," MA, UN, '46, 154p, ci.

Primarily an economic history of community showing the effects of geography upon its growth and development.

1535. Carlson, Martin E., "A History of the American Protective Association in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '47, 258p, a.

Written largely from newspapers, especially the Omaha American, the Association's organ in Nebraska, and deals with the period 1890-1900; contains an extensive bibliography.

1536. Carson, Nan Viergutz, "Thomas Barnes Cuming, Jr. and the Location of Nebraska's Territorial Capitol," MA, UO, '61, 191p.

A comprehensive study of the factors that led to the selection of Omaha as the territorial capital.

1537. Cathers, Dorothy May, "Civilian War Activities in Omaha During World War I," MA, UN, '52, 95p.

Deals with food production and conservation, volunteer activities, recruitment and training of servicemen, and the sale of government securities in the Omaha area.

1538. Caywood, Bruce Prater, "A History of Adams County, Nebraska," MA, UColo, '30, 127p, im.

Traces the history from the coming of the first white men; also examines the role played by the railroads, the growth of business and industry, and the development of the educational system.

1539. Cunningham, John Wesley, "History of Decatur, Nebraska, to 1909," MA, UN, '34, 94p, m.

Traces economic and cultural development of the community from the time of the Indians.

1540. Delle, Winfield Stuart, "The Role of Barbed Wire in the Cattleman Versus Rancher-Farmer Conflict of Sheridan County, Nebraska, 1885-1910," EdMS, Chadron SC, '68, 123p, acp.

Based on county records and local newspapers. Tends to minimize the importance of barbed wire in farmer-rancher conflicts; claims these conflicts were over emphasized. 1541. Dice, Harry Edward, Jr., "The History of the Omaha Fire Department 1860-1960," MA, UO, '65, 120p, a.

Written from official records of the Fire Department, early newspapers, and personal interviews.

1542. Dick, Everett N., "The Long Drive," MA, UN, '25, 159p, ai. Primarily concerned with the long drive from Texas to Kansas with incidental reference to Nebraska.

1543. Dickerman, R. Anna, "Grand Island, Nebraska: Settlement and Growth," MA, UKan, '23, 72p.

Deals with various aspects of the community's growth during the first sixty-five years.

1544. Donahue, Neoma Moffitt, "Public Parks in the Recreation Movement in Nebraska, with Special Reference to Lincoln, 1890-1935," MA, UN, '35, 154p, cm.

Compiled from official publications, newspapers, personal interviews.

1545. Erickson, Pearl Louise, "Destitution and Relief in Nebraska, 1874-1875," MA, UN, '37, 108p, a.

Describes the destitution brought on by the grasshopper plague and traces the steps taken to ameliorate the suffering; shows type of donations and lists recipients as to number of children, etc. Newspaper accounts used extensively.

1546. Farb, Robert C., "Nebraska and the Reciprocal Trade Agreement Program, 1934-1946," MA, UN, '47, 92p.

Nebraska agriculture does not seem to have benefited at least directly by this program; Nebraska congressmen did not actively support the program although Norris favored it. *Congressional Record* used extensively.

1547. Freeland, John Harrison, "The History of Professional Baseball in Omaha," MA, UO, '64, 298p.

Covers period 1879 to 1962; press releases used extensively.

1548. Fuhlrodt, Verne C., "The Pioneer History of Fontenelle, Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 240p, am.

Contemporary newspapers and interviews with early settlers used extensively. Appendix contains copies of many early records pertaining to the community. 1549. Garrett, Hubert, "A History of Brownville, Nebraska," MA, UN, '27, 158p, am.

Written largely from the Nebraska Advertiser. Author maintains the city "destroyed itself by extravagance and mismanagement."

1550. Glynn, Herbert Leslie, "The Urban Real Estate Boom in Nebraska During the '80's," MA, UN, '27, 83p, a.

Local newspapers and U.S. Census reports used extensively in examining causes and effects of the boom.

1551. Gregory, Annadora Foss, "History of Crete, Nebraska, 1870-1888," PhD, UN, '32, 243p, acm.

From original sources and covers in considerable detail various aspects to 1888. Published as *Pioneer Days in Crete, Nebraska*. Lincoln: State Journal Printing Company, 1937.

1552. Gregory, Annadora Foss, "Some Facts Concerning the Industrial and Social History of Crete, Nebraska 1858-1890," MA, UN, '18, 109p.

Emphasizes the factors that affected the character and growth of the community.

1553. Gregory, Grace Virginia, "The Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition at Omaha, 1898," MA, UN, '29, 70p, a.

A brief over-all treatment of the Exposition.

1554. Hendriksen, Harold Michael, "Problems of Early Settlement in Nebraska as Revealed in Letters of the Sturtevant Family, 1865-1895," MA, UWyo, '52, 109p.

Contains interesting incidents dealing with frontier Nebraska. 1555. Hoag, Bertie Bennett, "The Early History of Omaha from 1853 to 1873," MA, UO, '39, 107p.

Deals mainly with economic development during early years.

1556. Holtz, Milton E., "Early Settlement in Eastern Nebraska: A Study of Cass County," MA, UN, '64, 182p, cim.

The Gilmore Collection used extensively; settlement of Cass County used as a means by which to test the Turner thesis.

1557. Hutton, Mary S., "An Early History of North Platte, Nebraska," MA, UN, '44, 112p.

Also deals with Lincoln County from time of the earliest explorers to 1900.

1558. Johnson, Alice Houston, "The Bryan Peace Treaties," MA, UTenn, '31, 77p, a.

A general survey of the subject based on printed material.

1559. Johnson, Clarence Arthur, "Forestation in Nebraska," MA, UN, '39, 99p, im.

A brief account of the reforestation movement on the Great Plains with special reference to Nebraska.

1560. Johnson, John Reuben, "Nebraska in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection: A Study of Imperialism," PhD, UN, '37, 400p.

From personal interviews, official publications, and local newspapers. Deals with mobilization, the part played by Nebraska volunteers, the home front, and the decline of imperialistic sentiment at the end of hostilities.

1561. Kalisch, Philip Arthur, "The Early History of the Omaha Public Library," MA, UO, '64, 149p, am.

Material secured from official reports of the library and contemporary press releases.

1562. Kearns, Edward F., "History of Papillion, Nebraska," MA, UO, '62, 93p, m.

Traces development of the community from its founding in 1856 and indicates the impact of national events upon the residents.

1563. Krause, Romig K., "History of West Point, Nebraska, to 1900," MA, UN, '35, 85p, i.

Based largely upon local newspapers and general histories with primary emphasis upon economic development.

1564. Landgraf, Edward Albert, "An Early History of Norfolk, Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 109p.

Devotes considerable attention to everyday life of the first settlers, emphasizes economic and political history of the community.

1565. Langevin, Thomas H., "The Missouri Basin: A Study in Multiple-Purpose Water Development," PhD, UN, '51, 384p, m.

Navigation, flood control, power development, and irrigation considered; points up the need for more emphasis upon land conservation.

1566. Langevin, Thomas H., "Missouri Valley Development, 1933-1948," MA, UN, '49, 142p, m.

Concerned almost entirely with role played by federal government in the Missouri basin development beginning in 1912. 1567. Lichty, Kathryne I., "A History of the Settlement of the Nebraska Sandhills," MA, UWyo, '60, 182p, am.

Traces history of the Sandhills area from time of the earliest explorers to 1913; deals with the cattlemen, homesteaders, and the role played by the Kinkaiders.

1568. McClelland, Marion, "The Early History of McCook, Nebraska," MA, UN, '42, 93p.

Deals with early settlements in the area before the founding of McCook in 1882; emphasizes the part played by the railroad.

1569. McConnaha, Robert E., "A History of Nehawka, 1854-1916," MA, UN, '39, 69p.

This account based largely on local records, newspaper files, and material in possession of Dr. J. E. Gilmore.

1570. McKinley, John Lawrence, "The Influence of the Platte River upon the History of the Valley," PhD, UN, '35, 316p, cm.

Traces history of the Valley as an early highway, discusses settlement, the question of irrigation, and finally waterpower.

1571. Main, William, "History of Gosper County Nebraska," EdMS, FortHaysKanSC, '41, 113p, cm.

Official records, newspapers—some accounts written long after event occurred—and personal interviews chief source of information; a running account of the history of the county.

1572. Manley, Robert Neal, "The Nebraska State Council of Defense: Loyalty Programs and Policies During World War I," MA, UN, '59, 308p, a.

A comprehensive study utilizing the records of the Nebraska State Council of Defense.

1573. Miles, Marian G., "The Founding of Florence, Nebraska, 1854-1860," MA, UNO, '70, 85p, i.

Based on contemporary records, especially those of the Florence Land Company. Deals with the permanent settlement rather than the Mormon's "Winter Quarters."

1574. Mitchell, Joseph Clark, "An Early History of Phelps County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '27, 97p, m.

An over-all treatment of the subject covering the period 1872, when the first land filing took place, to 1900, with special reference to Holdrege. Personal recollections used extensively. 1575. Mulhair, Charles Melvin, "The History of Covington, Nebraska. A Frontier Town," EdMA, WayneSC, '63, 86p, cp.

Local newspapers used extensively. Traces the rise and decline of this infamous community.

1576. Mutz, Dorothy Ruth, "Benson: A Residential Suburban Community," MA, UO, '35, 67p, c.

A sociological study from the founding to 1935; contains some history.

1577. Nelson, Arvid E., Jr., "The Formulation and Early History of the Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben as Shown by Omaha Newspapers," MA, UO, '62, 158p, aim.

Traces the history of this Omaha civic organization from its founding in 1895; contains pictures of early governors and floats used in parades.

1578. Oglesby, Richard Edward, "Vision of Empire: Manuel Lisa and the Opening of the Missouri Fur Trade," PhD, NorthwesternU, '62.

1579. Outhouse, Meroe Jaynes, "A History of Stanton County, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '44, 495p, acim.

A comprehensive treatment covering various aspects of the history of the county; includes a roster of county and state officials 1867-1943 with a biographical sketch of leading citizens.

1580. Parker, Byron T., "Extra-Legal Law Enforcement on the Nebraska Frontier," MA, UN, '31, 73p, a.

Deals with early claims clubs and vigilante groups.

1581. Patterson, Robert Foster, "The History of Plattsmouth, Nebraska, 1853-1900," MA, UN, '32, 242p, aim.

Deals with political, economic, and social aspects of the community from its founding; appendix contains listing of city officials 1857-1932, school officials 1873-1932, and graduates of the high school class by class, from 1882-1932.

1582. Prichard, Harold, "A History of Peru, Nebraska, to 1900," MA, UN, '39, 223p, am.

Credits Nebraska State Normal with giving permanence and stability to the community; lists enrollment and members of each class 1870-1900.

1583. Pyle Prosper Dee, "An Early History of Beatrice, Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 138p, m.

Emphasizes early political history including land laws and the organization of political subdivisions.

1584. Rickard, Louise E., "The Failure of Reform in Omaha, 1918-1921," MA, UN, '68, 107p.

From local newspapers. Deals with manner in which various social groups reacted to the reform movement.

1585. Romberg, Eda E., "The History of Dodge County, Nebraska," MA, UColo, '37, 161p, cm.

Traces the history of each community; population growth and economic development are emphasized for the more recent period.

1586. Ronin, Charles Maynard, "A History of Real Estate Promotion in the Development of Lincoln 1864-1888," MA, UN, '37, 139p, aci.

Written mainly from newspaper accounts and official records.

1587. Rowan, James E., "The Geography and Industries of Lyman, Nebraska, and Vicinity," MA, ColoSCEd, '41, 91p, ci.

Since Lyman was not founded until 1922, this study deals mainly with the surrounding area and its chief activity-agriculture.

1588. Schauer, Norma Launt, "A History of Oakdale, Nebraska," MA, UO, '62, 88p, aim.

Local newspapers and personal interviews used extensively.

1589. Schnier, Donald John, "A History of Bancroft, Nebraska." MA, UO, '67, 119p, aci.

Local newspapers, personal interviews, and general works utilized. Traces rise and decline of this rural community.

1590. Shaver, Elizabeth Vernice, "A History of Valley County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 355p, m.

Covers period 1868-1935; written mainly from local newspapers, government records, and published histories.

1591. Showacy, Francis Leo, "The Establishment and Survey of the Nebraska Boundary," MA, UN, '35, 125p, m.

Traces surveying of Nebraska state lines from 1854 to 1908 when all boundaries except the Missouri River were fixed; also examines to some extent surveys within the state.

1592. Shumway, Ernest Widtsoe, "History of Winter Quarters, Nebraska, 1846-1848," MS, Brigham YoungU, '53, 63p.

Describes the establishment and day by day life in this Mormon way station. Prepared from accounts preserved by the Mormons. 1593. Shuster, Erma E., "The Oregon-California Experience, 1830-1860," MA, UKan City, '59, 175p, m.

Written mainly from diaries, letters, and other contemporary accounts; deals with that part of Nebraska traversed by Oregon-California Trail.

1594. Smith, Wayne McClellan, "The Effects of World War I and the New Era on Custer County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 89p, aci.

Primarily concerned with economic conditions in county from 1914 to 1929.

1595. Stafford, Fred Hall, "Jefferson County and Fairbury, Nebraska (1856 to 1900)," MA, UN, '48, 212p.

Fairbury Gazette used extensively; concentrates on period from founding to 1869.

1596. Thomson, George, "History of Republican City, Nebraska, 1871-1950," MA, UN, '50, 85p, am.

A social history dealing with the founding and development of the community; personal interviews used extensively.

1597. Tubbs, Verna Lee, "Settlement and Development of the Northeast Sandhills," MA, UN, '57, 191p, cm.

Deals with Holt, Rock, and Brown counties.

1598. Urbanek, Lambert Jean, "A Social and Economic Study of Colfax County," MA, UN, '34, 191p, cm.

Emphasizes role of transportation in the settlement and development of the county.

1599. Webb, Lynn Robert, "The Contributions of the Temporary Settlements Garden Grove, Mount Pisgah, and Kanesville, Iowa, to Mormon Emigration, 1846-1852,' 'MS, BrighamYoungU, '54, 185p, im.

From contemporary newspaper and accounts by the participants. Nebraska mentioned only incidentally.

1600. Wilcox, V. R., "A History of Nuckolls County, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '35, 178p, aci.

Places special emphasis upon educational, social, religious, and industrial developments; interviews used extensively.

1601. Williams, Aileen Lowson, "A History of Syracuse, Nebraska," MA, UO, '58, 112p, aim.

Based largely upon early newspaper accounts and official records both county and state.

1602. Wurdeman, Frieda M., "The History of Blair, Nebraska, 1869-1920," MA, UO, '64, 119p, ai.

Traces social, economic, political and cultural development of the community and indicates the role played by the railroad.

1603. Wyman, Walker Demarquis, "The Missouri River Towns in the Westward Movement," PhD, SUI, '35, 340p.

Written from original sources and contains an extensive bibliography; deals with Independence, St. Joseph, Council Bluffs, Omaha, Nebraska City, Atchison, Leavenworth, and Kansas City.

1604. Yowell, Jerry, "Sweeping the World, A Story of an Industry," EdMA, KearneySC, '67, 40p, cm(fold).

From local newspapers; a brief history of Deshler and the Deshler Broom Factory, Inc.

1605. Zimmerman, William David, "Factors in the Development of Fremont, Nebraska," 1856-1900," MA, UN, '56, 108p, aci.

The location of the railroad and an abundance of good land suited to agriculture were the most important factors.

## **12. INSURANCE**

1606. Begley, John Patrick, "Bank-Deposit Insurance in Nebraska," PhD, SUI, '33, 318p, ac(part fold).

Traces history of the movement and evaluates the concept; deals with deposit insurance 1911-1923 and the Guarantee Fund Commission 1923-1929.

1607. Bray, Norman Robert, "Performance of Federal Crop Insurance in Western Nebraska," MS, UN, '63, 153p, ac.

One of a series of studies examining Federal All-Risk Crop Insurance for the Plains States.

1608. Butler, Max Edward, "An Analysis of the Surplus of Stock Fire Insurance Companies in Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 253p, ac.

An analysis of "the surplus accounts, reserves in use, and dividends paid of all stock fire insurance companies, registered or licensed to do business in the state of Nebraska" continuously from 1932-1946.

1609. Garmire, Mildred Helen, "Management Expenses of Life-Insurance Companies Operating in Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 144p, ac.

Deals with thirty old line companies doing business in Nebraska. Large scale operations seems to be only way of decreasing expenses.

1610. Geiger, Robert Eugene, "The Federal Crop Insurance Program in Nebraska," MS, UN, '65, 116p, ac.

Contains recommendations of sixty-nine farmers in Jefferson County who participated in the program in 1963.

1611. Johnsen, Merrill Andrew, "Investments and Investment Policies of Nebraska Life Insurance Companies," MA, UN, '31, 134p, c.

An examination of the investment of assets of insurance companies in Nebraska 1908-1929 as determined from company records. Farm loans were declining while loans on urban property were increasing. 1612. Larimore, Theodore Russell, "The Administration of Unemployment Insurance in Nebraska and Some Economic Implications," PhD, UN, '45, 650p, ac.

A detailed study of the subject written from official records, newspaper reports, and personal interviews.

1613. Metcalf, Richard Warren, "An Analysis of the Investment Portfolio For Nebraska Fire and Casualty Insurance Companies from 1951 through 1957," MA, UN, '60, 175p, ac.

This indicates that government issues dominate the investment portfolio of all companies regardless of size, but less diversification by small companies than by large ones.

1614. Minick, John Brubaker, "Consumer Credit Insurance in Nebraska," PhD, USouthernCalif, '58.

1615. Roll, James Andrew, "Mortgage and Real Estate Investments of Nebraska's Domestic Life Insurance Companies, 1947-1956," MA, UN, '58, 199p, ac.

Indicates that the small companies held a proportionately larger number of mortgages while large companies specialized in bond investments.

1616. Ruden, Walter Louis, "Automobile Liability and Property Damage Insurance in Nebraska," MS, UN, '33, 83p, a.

Points out what the customer should look for in buying insurance and indicates some of the types of policies available.

1617. Starr, Gayle David, "The Federal Crop Insurance Program in Eastern Nebraska-Saunders County, a Case Study," MS, UN, '63, 88p, a.

Questionnaire and interview used. Only a small percentage of the farmers had taken advantage of the insurance and they were concerned about the large premiums in relation to the coverage provided.

#### 13. IRRIGATION

1618. Anstey, Robert Lealand, "Settlement Patterns of the Pathfinder Irrigation District. A Study in Cultural Geography," MA, UN, '48, 162p, c.

A comparison of settlement in the irrigation district with that of nearby areas not irrigated. Settlement studied as to population density, size of farms, type of buildings, type of crops raised, etc.

1619. Bishop, William George, "Changes Wrought by Irrigation in the North Platte Valley," MA, UN, '09, 23p.

A general treatment of the development of irrigation in Cheyenne, Morrill, and Scotts Bluff counties.

1620. Brandhorst, Louis Carl, "An Analysis of Risks in Surface-Irrigated Agriculture: The Scotts Bluff and Morrill County Area of Nebraska," MA, UN, '65, 143p, ci.

This study indicates crop yields higher but production costs greater and other natural hazards not reduced; "relative data shows the stability of irrigated crop production to be more apparent than real."

1621. Carlson, Martin Euald, "The Development of Irrigation in Nebraska, 1854-1910: A descriptive Survey," PhD, UN, '63, 371p.

Deals with the movement more than individual projects. There were five stages-individualistic, corporate, district, state, and federal.

1622. Clute, Robert, "Pump Irrigation in Box Butte County, Nebraska," MA, UColo, '50, 148p, ci.

Deals with the various aspects including problems involved in this type of irrigation and the kinds of crops for which it is best suited.

1623. Dawson, John Addington, "The Demand for Irrigation Water in the Ainsworth Area of Nebraska," PhD, UChicago, '58.

1624. Douglas, Louis H., "The Development of Public Policies in Water use in the West, with Special Emphasis on the Missouri Basin," PhD, UN, '50, 377p, ac.

Traces growth in cooperation between state and national government. The tendency is toward total water utilization. 1625. Dow, Clarence Lorenzo, "The Upper North Platte Valley of Nebraska. A Geographical Interpretation," PhD, UN, '33, 421p, aci.

A detailed study of natural conditions and man-made changes. Indicates how man has adjusted to the natural environment in this region.

1626. Ellis, Frank Everett, "An Economic Analysis of Various Methods of Irrigating Sloping Land in Nebraska," MA, UN, '57, 69p, c.

A comparison of the various methods of irrigation used in sloping land with regard to cost of construction, problems of maintenance, loss of land, etc.

1627. Hamaker, Gene Edward, "Irrigation Pioneers: A History of the Tri-County Project to 1935," PhD, UN, '58, 949p, m.

Traces movement for irrigation in the area from 1913. Written primarily from public records.

1628. Hastings, Vaughn Stevens, "Water Rationing: The North Platte River," PhD, UChicago, '64.

1629. Jess, John M., "An Analysis of the Irrigation Use of the Ground-Water Resource in Seward County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '69, 54p, acp(part fold in pock).

Based on personal interviews and field investigations in 1968. Examined ground level before and after irrigation season; the amount of water used and the effects it had on corn and grain sorghum crops.

1630. Kolbo, Allen Dale, "The Farwell Unit: Preview of an Irrigation Development in Central Nebraska," MA, UN, '61, 69p, c.

An analysis of the anticipated benefits to be derived from this project.

1631. Nelson, Charles Edward, "Deep Well Irrigation in Hamilton County Nebraska: Resources, Development, Impact and Future," MS, OreSC, '61, 118p, ac.

Information secured from on-the-farm interviews. Points up need for wise use of both surface and ground water if supply to remain adequate. 1632. Parsons, Horace Fleet, "The Economic Limit of the Cost of Irrigation as Determined by the Experience of the Farmers' Irrigation District, Scottsbluff, Nebraska, and on Reclamation Projects Built in Nebraska by the United States Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation," Professional Degree, UN, '30, 43p, m(fold)m(in pock).

This study was made by an individual who had been in charge of the Farmers' Irrigation District for ten years and is based upon records of the District.

1633. Scherer, Oliver Joseph, "A Study of the Relation of Precipitation to Ground Water Replenishment in Nebraska," MS, UN, '37, 32p, c(pock)m(pock).

Drouths of 1934 and 1936 did not greatly affect supply of ground water but did affect shallow wells.

1634. Vogel, Philip Eugene, "A Geographic Study of Some of the Effects of Irrigation in the Nebraska Bostwick Irrigation Project," PhD, UN, '60, 232p, ac.

Examines effects of irrigation upon population, farming, and general economic conditions.

1635. Weeth, Dorothy Wright, "A History of Irrigation in Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '43, 75p, cm.

Treats irrigation in Scotts Bluff County as a typical irrigation project on the Great Plains.

1636. Wendell, Thurlan W., "A History of Irrigation in Western Nebraska," MA, UO, '59, 107p, cm.

Gives an over-all view of irrigation and reclamation in twentyseven western Nebraska counties.

1637. Yeutter, Clayton Keith, "The Administration of Water Law in the Central United States—A Legal-Economic Critique of Laws and Administrative Procedures in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa," PhD, UN, '66, 573p, ac.

Court decisions used extensively.

## 14. LABOR

1638. Beebe, Russell Lowel, "History of Labor Organization and Legislation in Nebraska to 1918," MA, UN, '38, 130p, ac.

A general survey rather than a technical or legal analysis of the labor situation in the state.

1639. Callen, Ernest Glenn, "The Administration of the Workmen's Compensation Act of Nebraska," MA, UN, '21, 108p, c.

The act passed in 1913 was a good law but workmen needed to be informed of their rights; this was the main weakness.

1640. Callen, Ernest Glenn, "The Administration of Nebraska's Labor Laws," PhD, UN, '37, 80p, [printed].

Traces development of labor legislation in Nebraska.

1641. Cook, Neil Ronne, "Labor Productivity on Nebraska Farms," MS, UN, '61, 82p, cm.

Based on published reports by federal and state agencies for the years 1949, 1954, and 1959; indicates considerable variation between different sections of the state.

1642. Flies, Thelma M., "A comparative Study of the Female Clerical Labor Force Omaha, Nebraska 1931-1956," MA, UO, '58, 112p, ac.

More of the younger and older age groups employed by the 1950's than in previous years. Educational systems should take this into account and provide suitable training.

1643. Greenwood, Hans Peter, "Some Aspects of the Labor Market of Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 98p, c.

Analyzes existing conditions and predicts future trends; compiled from official reports-national and state.

1644. Hughes, Gwendolyn, "The Trade Union Apprentice in Lincoln: His Relation to School and Industry," MA, UN, '17, 211p, ac.

An examination of the rules dealing with apprentices. The rules followed in Lincoln seem to be little different from those elsewhere; the trades draw from those who quit school early; the better educated want white collar jobs. 1645. Krueger, John F., "Unsolved Problems of Nebraska Labor Legislation," PhD, UN, '14, 156p, c.

Laws passed largely ignored and the state records in deplorable condition. Deals with various laws affecting labor such as convict and child labor.

1646. Parsons, Patricia Lou, "Organized Labor in Nebraska During World War II," MA, UN, '50, 79p, am.

Has a brief summary of the labor movement in Nebraska but deals mainly with the growth of labor organizations and resultant problems during the War.

1647. Peters, William C., "A Comparative Analysis of Selected Nebraska Labor Statistics Pertinent to Public and Private Employers and Employees," PhD, UN, '70, 175p, c.

1648. Torrence, William D., "A Case Study of Industrial Relations: The Lincoln Telephone and Telegraph Company and Communication Workers of America, Local 7470," PhD, UN, '62, 203p, ac.

Based on confidential files of both union and company, personal interviews, hearing reports, and company publications.

1649. Zoubek, James Edward, "An Analysis of the Unemployment Compensation Law in the State of Nebraska 1937-1948," MA, UN, '49, 113p, cm.

An examination of the law during the first nine years of operation indicates it worked satisfactorily; there was some change and liberalizing during the period.

## 15. LAND

1650. Caylor, John Arnett, "The Disposition of the Public Domain in Pierce County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 72p, cm.

Plat books of the Regional Land Office of the United States General Land Office used. This indicates that most of the good land fell into the hands of speculators rather than actual settlers.

1651. Emmons, David M., "The Boomers Frontier: Land Promotion and the Settlement of the Central Plains, 1854-1893," PhD, UColo, '69.

1652. Evans, Evan Karl, "An Analytical Study of Land Transfers to Private Ownership in Johnson County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 44p, acm.

Prepared from original entries in the tract books of the Regional Land Office.

1653. Farmer, Floyd Merle, "Land Boom of Southwest Nebraska, 1880-1890," MA, UN, '36, 99p, cm.

Takes up fraud perpetrated on unsuspecting settlers, the organization of towns, etc.

1654. Hinshaw, Hubert Henry, "The Legislative Policy of Nebraska Concerning the Use of Public Lands," MA, UN, '38, 131p.

Indicates state has been more interested in financial return from the public lands than in the best possible land-use.

1655. Horton, Agnes, "Federal Land Grants Relating to Higher Education in Nebraska: Their Acquisition and Disposition," EdD, UDenver, '56, 259p, ac.

Deals with land location, name of purchaser, amount, and various acts under which land was sold.

1656. Kenny, Norris Gage, "The Public Land Policies of the State of Nebraska," MA, UN, '29, 247p, acm.

Traces disposition of public land under various federal acts. While special emphasis on Nebraska, other states also considered. Deals with the leasing systems, also. 1657. Mortenson, Albert Harold, "Disposition of Lands Granted by the United States to Nebraska for a State University," MA, UN, '50, 47p, acm.

Traces the disposition of eighty-five per cent of the original university land grant. Survey maps of each county in which university land located is included.

1658. Sheldon, Addison Erwin, Land Systems and Land Policies in Nebraska. A History of Nebraska Land Public Domain and Private Property: Its Titles, Transfers, Ownership, Legislation, Administration, Prices, Values, Production, Uses, Social Changes, Comparisons. From the Aboriginal Period to 1936. Publications of the Nebraska State Historical Society, Vol. XXII. A revised and printed version of a PhD dissertation, ColumbiaU, '18.

1659. Snipes, Le Roy Francis, "Land Use Planning in Northwest Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 81p, aci.

Deals with parts of Sioux, Dawes, and Sheridan counties. Some of this land poorly utilized; part of the land upon which grain is produced should be for grazing and the government should buy some of the land in the area and resettle the residents.

1660. Spencer, Morris Nelson, "The Union Pacific's Utilization of Its Land Grant with Emphasis on Its Colonization Program," PhD, UN, '50, 424p, acim.

A full discussion of the various devices used by the railroad to dispose of its land with emphasis upon the contribution made by this program to the settlement of Nebraska.

1661. Springer, William J., "Alienation of the Public Domain in Stanton County, Nebraska," EdMA, WayneSC, '66, 91p, acim(part fold in pock).

In Stanton County the Homestead and Timber Culture Acts did not provide the amount of free land generally assumed; eighty per cent was not free and had to be purchased. Used records of the U.S. General Land Office.

1662. Stone, James A., "Disposition of the Public Domain in Wayne County, Nebraska, 1868-1893," MA, UN, '52, 73p, ac.

An attempt to trace the transfer of all the land indicating method used and holdings of individual residents. Most of this land was acquired in large tracts rather than under the Homestead or Timber Culture Acts.

# 16. LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

1663. Adams, Hazel Marie, "The Origins of Willa Cather's Novels," MA, UTex, '36, 139p.

1664. Adams, Robert Monroe, "A Study of the Sensitive Characters in Five Novels by Willa Cather," MA, AuburnU, '61, 107p.

Miss Cather tended to romanticize the pioneer period. This study traces the lives of her sensitive characters in O Pioneers!, My Antonia, The Song of the Lark, A Lost Lady, and One of Ours in their struggle with what is usually termed progress.

1665. Adams, Theodore S., "Six Novels of Willa Cather: A Thematic Study," PhD, OhioSU, '61.

1666. Albert, Evelyn Kristjana, "The 'Last Frontier' as portrayed in American Fiction from 1890 to 1930," MA, DePaulU, '43, 146p.

This deals with authors from Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, Nebraska, Utah, Idaho, and Wyoming; one chapter devoted to Willa Cather and Bess Streeter Aldrich.

1667. Allen, Ann Munkres, "A Study of the Influence Exerted by the 1920's on the works of Willa Cather, Zona Gale, and Edna St. Vincent Millay," MA, PacificU, '67, 62p.

An examination of contemporary literary criticism, how each author adjusted to her times, and the relevance of their works to the 1960's. All three had much in common-middle class background, style, and subject matter; Cather withdrew from the world about her, Gale offered a solution to the problem, while Millay embraced it.

1668. Aly, Lucile Folse, "John G. Neihardt as Speaker and Reader," PhD, UMo, '59.

1669. Amberg, John Bernard, "Forethoughts and Eventualities: A Study of Willa Cather's Literary Code," MA, LoyolaU, '39, 128p, a.

A study of the author's literary principles and how she related them to her novels.

1670. Andersen, Gladys Marie, "Willa Cather's Characters," MA, UN, '55, 129p.

Deals with characters and characterizations found in six of her novels and six of her short stories.

1671. Anderson, Eva Greenslit, "Background of Willa Cather's Novels," MA, UWash, '26, 60p.

1672. Ankenbrand, Hazel Hall, "Willa Cather, Interpreter of the American Scene," EdM, TempleU, '36, 125p.

Miss Cather pictured American life as seen through the everyday life of her characters who were in reality the polyglot people with whom she had come in contact in real life. While her treatment was sympathetic, she included the harsh realities also.

1673. Archer, Jack Henry, "Willa Cather and Two Cultures," MA, UTex, '66, 57p.

In her early works Miss Cather dealt with the culture of the American and the immigrant on the prairie frontier; in her later works she examined Catholic culture.

1674. Arnold, Marilyn, "Self-Division and Self-Unity in the Novels of Willa Cather," PhD, UWis, '68.

1675. Austin, Sr. Mary, "The Function of Music in Selected Short Stories of Willa Cather," MA, BostonC, '60, 67p.

A Study of four short stories and two novels-Song of the Lark and Lucy Gayheart.

1676. Baker, Bruce Paul, II, "Image and Symbol in Selected Works of Willa Cather," PhD, TexChristianU, '68, 307p.

A comprehensive treatment utilizing collections of unpublished correspondence.

1677. Baker, Evelyn, "Willa Cather's Use of Her Early Fiction in Her Later Novels," MA, DukeU, '50, 88p.

A brief survey of Cather's short stories and a comparison of themes found in these with the themes that appeared later in her novels.

1678. Ballard, Doris, "Identification of Actual Characters and Settings in the Nebraska Novels of Willa Cather," MA, USouthern Calif, '38, 83p, cim.

An examination of the settings and characters depicted by the author indicates a very close similarity to persons and places with which she was acquainted in Webster County, Nebraska.

1679. Barber, Veva Alberta, "Nebraska in the Fiction of Willa Cather," MA, DukeU, '40, 125p.

Stresses use of locality by Cather in her novels.

1680. Barnes, Marian, "An Evaluation of the Novels of Mari Sandoz," MA, SDSU, '68, 61p.

The author's novels are evaluated on the basis of plot, character, theme, and unity. Only *Miss Morissa* meets all the criterion of a successful novel.

1681. Barrett, Albert E., Jr., "The Three Literary Phases in the Works of Willa Cather: Idealism, Disillusionment and Return as Exemplified in Three of Her Novels," MA, NiagaraU, '63, 84p.

My Antonia, A Lost Lady, and Death Comes for the Archbishop are studied in relation to the three phases, each typifying one of these.

1682. Bash, James Richard, "Willa Cather: A Study in Primitivism," PhD, UIII, '54.

1683. Beachel, Esther Kathryn, "The Influence of the Heath in Hardy's Novels and of the Prairie in Cather's Novels: A Comparison," MS, KanSCA&ApSci, '38, 73p.

The influence of the prairie was very significant in Cather's novels.

1684. Becker, Gloria Francine, "Willa Cather: A Melancholy View of Man's Fate," MA, BrownU, '60, 60p.

Emphasizes author's awareness of the tragedy which is so much a part of life.

1685. Bendoski, Lawrence, "The Theme of Cultural Values in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, FresnoSC, '60, 99p.

This study involving seven of Cather's novels seeks to delineate and classify minor themes that "illuminate" the major theme.

1686. Boles, Sr. Mary Sebastian, "The Gradual Change in the Writings of Willa Cather," MA, VillanovaU, '35, 49p.

Miss Cather's writings became fuller and more rounded as time went by.

1687. Borrello, Alfred, "The Development of Death Comes For the Archbishop," MA, NYU, '56, 69p, a.

Explains this novel in terms of the author's experience and background.

1688. Boyle, Patricia, "An Analysis of Willa Cather's Unrepublished Short Stories," MA, UToronto, '57, 162p.

The writer has examined all but four of Cather's unrepublished short stories and concludes that none contain much of literary value. The stories do, however, reflect evidences of experimentation and artistic growth. 1689. Bradley, Eleanor M., "The Analysis of Character in Willa Cather's Novels," MA, BostonU, '41, 116p.

Divides characters into five categories-adventurers, artists, sophisticates, juveniles, and the religious.

1690. Brown, Ann Elizabeth, "A Comparison-Contrast Study of the Land as Force in Willa Cather's *O Pioneers!* and Ellen Glasgow's *Barren Ground,*" MA, BowlingGreenSU, '63, 49p.

Emphasizes similarity not only of the novels but of the writers themselves—including background, time in their career when the two novels were written, love of the land, etc.

1691. Bulpitt, Mildred Bernice, "Willa Cather's Use of Mid-Western Frontier Materials," MA, SCWash, '50, 68p.

Author was not a local colorist but used Mid-western materials for background.

1692. Burns, Sr. Mary Jean, "An Analysis of Life Values in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, VillanovaC, '45, 64p.

Miss Cather does not present a case study in sociology; she is not interested in the class struggle; she is not an economic determinist; she is interested in the individual, the average man.

1693. Burrow, Evelyn, "Willa Cather's Use of Sources in Death Comes for the Archbishop," MA, UTex, '40.

1694. Calhoun, Ruth H., "Willa Cather and a Technologically Oriented, Urbanized America: Encounter and Retreat," MA, Tex A&MU, '68, 142p.

Points out that Cather rejected the mechanization and materialism of her day and turned to the past as a means of escape.

1695. Carroll, Sr. Mary Mauricita, "Willa Cather: A Critical Study of *The Professor's House*," MA, UNotreDame, '57.

1696. Carson, Cynthia, "Willa Cather's Short Stories," MA, CornellU, '55, 30p.

Examines the various literary characteristics as depicted in author's short stories.

1697. Charles, Sr. Peter Dmaian, O. P., "Love and Death in the Novels of Willa Cather," PhD, UNotreDame, '65.

1698. Clark, Mary Margaret, "Willa Cather and the Novel Démeublé," MA, McGillU, '49, 213p.

A general treatment of the author's works.

1699. Claver, Sr. Mary A., "Willa Cather: Romantic Realist," MA, St. Michael'sC, '48.

1700. Cohen, Carolyn Campbell, "Willa Cather's Debt to Gustave Flaubert," MA, UColo, '65, 57p.

An examination of parallel themes in Cather's A Lost Lady, Obscure Destinies, and Death Comes for the Archbishop, with Flaubert's Madame Bovary and Trois Contes indicates there are similarities in literary techniques.

1701. Cornelius, Elizabeth Jean Tinney, "Through the Eyes of Strangers: The Criticism of American Standards in Willa Cather's Short Stories and Novels of the Immigrant Farmer in the Mid-West," MA, UAlaska, '66, 70p.

Shows how author subtly criticized the attitude of Americans with regard to the immigrants.

1702. Cornish, Joel Iler, "Willa Cather as the Artist," MA, UTex, '57, 76p.

Miss Cather was an artist in every thing she did, not merely in her writing.

1703. Creutz, Kathleen E., "The Genesis of Willa Cather's The Song of the Lark," PhD, UCalif, '68.

1704. Cunningham, Inez, "Willa Cather as a Novelist of Character," MS, KanSTC, Pittsburg, '36, 43p.

Classifies methods used by author in revealing character; Miss Cather best when portraying the artist and the pioneer.

1705. Curtin, William Marlin, "The Relationship of Ideas and Structures in the Novels of Willa Cather," PhD, UWis, '59.

1706. Cuskey, Catherine M., "Willa Cather's Children of the Moon," EdM, PennSC, '68, 80p.

An examination of two characters—Thea Kronborg, the artist in *The Song of the Lark*, and Godfrey St. Peter, the professor, in *The Professors' House;* both were sensitive people in an insensitive world.

1707. Daly, Daniel J., "The Cycle of the Seasons in Selected Works of Willa Cather," MA, UNO, '69, 102p, c.

Shows how the author used the four seasons as symbols of man's experience.

1708. Daniele, Rev. Anthony J., "Willa Cather: The Vision of Belief," MA, BostonC, '63, 75p.

Takes up author's novels one by one and analyzes them from the standpoint of religious belief.

1709. Danielson, Jeanette Crain, "A Sense of a Sense of Place in the Works of Willa Cather," PhD, BowlingGreenSU, '68.

1710. Daughaday, Charles H., "Willa Cather's 'Happy Experimenting': Artistic Fusion of Theme and Structure in the Novels of Willa Cather," PhD, UKy, '67, 296p.

A study of the writer's works by groupings rather than in chronological order. Her major theme was "the individual's struggle for self-realization."

1711. Davis, Delmer, "The Significance of Christianity in the Writings of Willa Cather," MA, PacificUnionC, '64, 106p.

Traces the evolution in attitude of Miss Cather from the beginning when she appeared to be a skeptic to the end of her career when she became a believer.

1712. Davis, Madge, "The Evolution of Willa Cather's Art," MA, UTex, '34.

1713. Dempsey, Sr. Mary St. James, "Phases of Religion in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, VillanovaU, '55, 59p.

Classifies the characters in Miss Cather's novels according to religious beliefs.

1714. Denboske, Shirley H., "The Maturing Art of Willa Cather," MA, FairleighDickinsonU, '66, 94p.

Traces the development of the author's art through three stages-youth, middle and old age.

1715. Derck, Sr. Irma Aloysius, "Roman Catholicism in Selected Novels of Willa Cather," MA, IndSC, '62, 95p.

Analyzes author's use of Catholicism in six novels with particular emphasis upon O Pioneers!; extensive bibliography.

1716. Deveraux, Evva H., "Recurrent Themes in the Short Stories of Willa Cather," MA, UWyo, '62, 71p.

Examines four recurrent themes-lack of understanding accorded the artist, the sacrifice of idealism to achieve wealth or success, youth (the best years of one's life) pass quickly, and the people "who live worthwhile and happy lives have made their dreams, environment, and human relationships compatible."

1717. Devlin, Margaret J., "A Literary Artist-Willa Cather," EdM, TempleU, '32.

1718. Dolan, Sr. Mary Cephus, "Pioneer Character as Found in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, BostonC, '50, 75p.

The author sought to portray accurately the pioneer; she devoted her energies "especially to the delineation of pioneer women striving for victory and accomplishing a man's work." 1719. Donovan, Sr. Mary Joseph, "A Study of Willa Cather's Novels," MA, DePaulU, '33, 119p.

A general analysis of the author's works and the characteristics that made her novels great.

1720. Doucette, Mother Mary Domitilla, "The Catholic Elements in the Short Stories of Willa Cather," MA, VillanovaC, '53, 59p.

Sets up standards to determine artistic and ethical values and then applies them to Miss Cather's short stories.

1721. Douthit, Marjorie H., "Willa Cather's Symbolic Use of the Land," MA, KanSTC, Emporia, '65, 99p.

The author used land symbolism in four different ways; at first it was character, then the pioneer conquering the untamed wilderness; after WWI the clash of man's creative ability with the old order and, finally, a search for identity, that centered around religion.

1722. Eichorn, Harry Bernard, "Willa Cather's A Lost Lady: A critical Study," MA, UNotreDame, '58, 101p.

A sympathetic treatment of the subject.

1723. Eichorn, Harry Bernard, "Willa Cather: Stranger in Three Worlds," PhD, StanfordU, '68, 197p.

An analysis of ten novels; the central theme in the first five was the frontier; the last five written after 1922, dealt with a variety of experiences but the theme was "primarily internal" while "a tripartite universe" provided "continuity" for both groups.

1724. Estabrooks, Edna Graham, "Willa Cather's Place in the Frontier Movement in American Literature," MA, UChicago, '29, 105p.

1725. Farabee, Pauline Irene, "Willa Cather, A Study of Her Works," MA, UN, '26, 37p.

Examines description, narration, characterization, and essay substance as used by writer in Alexander's Bridge, O Pioneers!, My Antonia, and The Song of the Lark.

1726. Farley, Sr. Mary Francelle, "The Growth of a Novel: Willa Cather's Death Comes for the Archbishop," MA, SUI, '41, 60p.

Discusses author's early connection with Catholicism and traces her growing sympathy with the religion culminating in this novel; at first she treated Catholicism from standpoint of custom rather than religion. 1727. Felker, Dorothy, "Willa Cather and Edith Wharton. The West and the East," MA, SulRossSC, '65, 163p.

A comparison of the two authors from the standpoint of background, attitude concerning the changing times, and literary approach.

1728. Figgins, Robert Harrison, "The Concept of the Prairie in Willa Cather's Novels," MA, ColoSU, '61, 96p.

Examines the prairie concept using three locales-actual, near-wilderness, and borderland.

1729. Fine, Boris Abraham, "A Study of the Short Stories of Willa Cather," MA, SCWash, '54, 66p.

Examines forty-three of Cather's short stories to determine her literary method and philosophy.

1730. Finestone, Harry, "Willa Cather's Apprenticeship," PhD, UChicago, '53, 254p.

1731. Fitzpatrick, Mary Louise, "A Cultural Study of Willa Cather's Novels," MA, ULouisville, '64, 147p.

Miss Cather was very sensitive regarding the changes taking place. Important cultural qualities as set forth in works were: "A moral order, a sense of community, an opportunity for creativity, and a respect for tradition."

1732. Forsyth, Betty Bohannon, "A Critical Estimate of Alliance Between the Art Theory and the Art Practice of Willa Cather," MA, IndSTC, '49, 81p.

Examines author's choice of material, treatment of material, and writing technique.

1733. Fox, Clyde Maynard, "Revelation of Character in Five Cather Novels," PhD, UColo, '63.

1734. Fraser, Annie Brown, "An Analysis of the Figurative Language Used by Willa Cather in *Shadows on the Rock,*" MA, Sam HoustonSTC, '41, 42p.

Itemizes the number and types of figurative speech used by the novelist in this work.

1735. French, Gladys Louise, "Willa Cather's Treatment of Nebraska Social Life," MA, UKan, '28, 147p.

Willa Cather and Hamlin Garland both deal with much the same material but Garland emphasizes the bad while Cather sees both but emphasizes the good. 1736. Fulford, Garda Louise, "A Study of the Western Regionalism in the Works of Willa Cather," MA, DePaulU, '51, 127p.

Takes up treatment of regionalism in its various aspects instead of examining the author's works one by one; novels and short stories dealing with the West and Southwest studied.

1737. Funk, Fifine Zuleika, "The Novels of Willa Sibert Cather with Emphasis on Character," MA, UInd, '27.

1738. Fusco, Marion Mettler, "The Relationship of Character to Land in Willa Cather's My Antonia and O Pioneers!" MA, UColo, '64, 86p.

This study emphasizes the attitude of the author as reflected by her characters; her feelings with regard to the prairie farming country of Nebraska are depicted by her heroines, Antonia and Alexandra.

1739. Gerber, Philip Leslie, "Willa Cather: Novelist of Ideas," PhD, SUI, '52, 202p.

Emphasizes that author's ideas remained basically the same throughout her entire life.

1740. Gervat, Frederick M., "The French Influence on Willa Cather," MA, CreightonU, '64, 67p.

Tabulates references to France and the French, places them in categories, and examines their use in context.

1741. Giannone, Richard, "Music in Willa Cather's Fiction," PhD, UNotreDame, '64.

1742. Goulven, Denise Renee, "Willa Cather's Portrayal of the Pioneers," MA, MiamiU, '47, 85p.

In the beginning Miss Cather gave a rather objective portrayal of the pioneer but in her later works she became more romantic and unrealistic. Her revulsion to the world about her undoubtedly contributed to this transformation.

1743. Graber, Kay Ewert, "Willa Cather: The Conscious Artist," MA, UKan, ['65], 119p.

While the author made use of her own experience, she was not afraid to experiment but exercised self-restraint; emphasizes "experience; experimentation; and self-restraint" on the part of the author. 1744. Grant, George Paul, "The Poetic Development of John G. Neihardt," PhD, UPittsburgh, '58, 256p, a.

A basic study of the author's works tracing his poetic development. The appendix contains a number of Neihardt poems taken from the original manuscripts as well as the complete text of *The Divine Enchantment*.

1745. Green, George William, "Elements of Form in the Novels of Willa Cather," PhD, HarvardU, '55, 379p.

An examination in depth of Cather's novels.

1746. Hammond, Charles Montgomery, "Willa Cather and the West: An Analysis of Six Novels," MA, SyracuseU, '65, 97p.

Deals with The Song of the Lark, One of Ours, Alexander's Bridge, O Pioneers!, My Antonia and The Professor's House.

1747. Harper, Charles Harold, "The Dramatic Criticism of Willa Cather from 1893-1900," MA, UN, '67, 184p, a.

An examination of the criterion the author used while a dramatic critic in Lincoln and Pittsburgh.

1748. Harrison, Melvin, "A Documental Reference Book to the Works of Willa Cather," MA, NYU, '50, 213p.

Consists "of documented compilations of congruous, consistent and pertinent matter" as gleaned from eighteen of Willa Cather's works.

1749. Hayes, Georgiana Colby, "Willa Cather's Retreat from Reality: An Historical Treatment of Her Novels Showing the Development of Her Essential Asceticism," MA, BostonU, '34, 198p, a.

Miss Cather kept herself out of her novels, she displayed an aversion to reality, and she emphasizes the immaterial and spiritual in all her works.

1750. Head, Sr. Joseph Inez, "Religious Attitudes of Willa Cather," MA, XavierU, '54.

1751. Helmick, Evelyn Thomas, "Willa Cather in the Light of Myth," MA, UMiami, '64, 101p.

This study maintains that the author did not write of pioneer days because of nostalgia but rather because she likened them to the beginning of a civilization; "there she could provide for the New World the myths like those that were meaningful to older civilizations." 1752. Hemstead, Kenneth, "Willa Cather and the East," MA, NYU, '59, 37p.

Shows the impact her sojourn in the East had upon her writings.

1753. Henderson, Roland A., "Protestantism, Catholicism, and the Pursuit of the Comely Life in the Writings of Willa Cather," MA, UCincinnati, '66, 153p.

An examination of Cather's reaction to certain religions; in her early novels she deals with various Protestant sects and finds them incompatible with the comely life; her later works swing more in the direction of Catholicism which she finds more compatible with the pursuit of the comely life.

1754. Herlehy, Sr. Marcella, "Humanism of Willa Cather," MA, St. Michael'sC, '67.

1755. Hern, Marguerite Anne, "The Pioneer Spirit in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, BostonC, '48, 67p.

"The outstanding contribution of the author to the American scene was the 'pioneer spirit' of her characters"; her nine novels portraying the pioneer spirit surveyed.

1756. Hicks, Alice Voltz, "Willa Cather's Use of Death in Her novels," MA, NorthwesternSCLa, '64.

1757. Hicks, Claire Belle, "Pioneer Life Reflected in Nebraska Fiction," MA, UN, ['34], 166p.

Based upon the novels of Bess Streeter Aldrich, Willa Cather, Keene Abbott, and Mary Katherine Maule.

1758. Higgins, Kathleen Mary, "The Theme and Structure of Willa Cather's My Antonia," MA, USC, '64, 59p.

A sympathetic analysis of the subject.

1759. Hitchings, Sharlene Allyn, "Wright Morris: The Early Nebraska Novels," MA, SanDiegoSC, '67, 141p.

An analysis of the author's reaction when he returned to the scenes of his boyhood as depicted in My Uncle Dudley, The Man Who Was There, The Home Place, and The World in the Attic. The characters in his novels were based upon the author's own family and concerned with communities in and around Merrick County.

1760. Hittler, Huldah, "Women in the Work of Willa Cather," MA, SUI, '51, 72p.

1761. Hogge, Sharon C., "Pioneers of the Flesh and Spirit: A Study of the Pioneer Concept in Willa Cather," MS, UtahSU, '60.

1762. Holladay, Pauline, "A Comparison of the Women in the Novels of Willa Cather with Those in the Novels of Ellen Glasgow," MA, UMiss, '55, 124p.

The treatment of women by both authors quite similar; their women are usually stronger characters than the men with whom they deal.

1763. Hoover, Basil, "A Study of the Critical Reaction to the Major Works of Willa Cather as Revealed in Certain American Periodicals," MA, DukeU, '50, 87p.

An examination of the critics' reaction to Willa Cather's works at the time of their publication.

1764. Hopkins, Viola P., "Willa Cather's Literary Principles," MA, NYU, '53, 152p.

Emphasizes development of her literary art and "the relation of her principles to the meaning and effectiveness of her own novels and short stories."

1765. Horn, Katheryn (Allen), "The Types of Characters in the Works of Willa Cather," MA, UTex, '42.

1766. Horner, Selah Damaris, "The Role of the Women in Certain Midwestern Novels of Willa Cather," MA, EastTennSC, '61, 126p, a.

This deals with the women in O Pioneers!, My Antonia, Lucy Gayheart, A Lost Lady, and The Song of the Lark.

1767. Hueter, Betty, "Gaudy Extravaganza: Willa Cather's Western Triology," MA, BostonU, '49, 109p.

An attempt to evaluate the true worth of Cather's novels; special emphasis placed upon O Pioneers!, The Song of the Lark, and My Antonia.

1768. Hughes, Eugene E., "The Pioneer and the Artist: Two Approaches to Creativity in the Fiction of Willa Cather," MA, UOkla, '60, 97p.

Miss Cather concerned mainly with the creative individual one in conflict with his environment. This characteristic embodied in the pioneer and the artist.

1769. Hughes, Sr. M. Mildred, "Artistry and Development in Willa Cather's Characterization of Women," [MA], UDetroit, '33. 1770. Hursey, Roberta Lee, "Willa Cather's European Immigrants: The Conflict of Old and New World Values," MA, Tex A&MU, '66, 133p.

An examination of Cather's immigrant characters indicated that she provided an accurate portrayal with minor exceptions.

1771. Infanger, Harold, "The Crippling Thralldom of Nostalgia in Two Nebraska Novels by Wright Morris," EdMS, Chadron SC, '69, 62p.

Examines way in which author came to terms with the past in The Home Place and The World in the Attic.

1772. Ingels, Katie Jane, "John G. Neihardt's Fidelity to History in *A Cycle of the West,*" MA, UColo, '61, 87p.

This study indicates that the material in the author's five Songs is historically accurate; where historical accounts differed, Neihardt used the one that best suited his purpose.

1773. Iverson, Marguerite, "Willa Cather's Interest in the Southwest," MA, TexWesternCUTex, '49, 86p.

The West and the Southwest provided author with a heritage not present in her own Midwest.

1774. Jackson, Imogene, "Idealism Versus Materialism as Exemplified by Willa Cather's Masculine Characters," MA, UMiss, '51, 94p.

Throughout her works Cather rejects materialism and displays her sympathy for idealism; her masculine characters have ideals some are pitted against a hostile environment, others against inner conflicts, but all come out stronger by having tried.

1775. Jamison, Ruth, "The Literary Principles of Willa Cather," MA, UOkla, '49, 127p, a.

Miss Cather did not use character and story to support some sociological or psychological thesis; her literary principle was "to represent life."

1776. Jaworska, Sr. M. Theresa, "The Growth of Willa Cather's Art and Reputation," MA, DuquesneU, '44, 59p.

A general analysis of Cather's works.

1777. Jessup, Josephine Lurie, "Faith of Our Feminists: Edith Wharton, Ellen Glasgow, Willa Cather," PhD, VanderbiltU, '48.

Willa Cather tended to ignore sex and treat her men and women as a brother and sister arrangement. Published as The Faith of Our Feminists. A Study in Novels of Edith Wharton, Ellen Glasgow, Willa Cather, New York: Richard R. Smith, 1950, 128p.

1778. Johnson, Betty McBay, "Willa Cather's Literary Art," MA, TexSCforWomen, '51, 109p.

Deals with the author's short stories as well as her novels.

1779. Johnston, William Winfred, "Music in the Fiction of Willa Cather," MA, NorthTexSC, '53, 200p.

Does not attempt to show how music affected Cather's style except through the quoting of excerpts; points out various places where writer referred to music.

1780. Kalmer, Charles Alvin, "Willa Cather's Study of Man and His Endeavors," MA, ULouisville, '62.

1781. Kean, James Michael, "A Consideration of the Source Materials, Their Development and Use in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, BostonC, '47, 105p.

An examination of the materials upon which Cather drew for her novels.

1782. Keller, Charles Thomas, "A Study of the Evidences of Local Color in Willa Sibert Cather's Stories of the Midwestern Plains," MA, IndSTC, '56, 73p, a.

The author uses local color in connection with speech, dialect, and idioms; she utilizes occupations but rarely describes local dress in detail; she praises the land but is honest and not flowery or extravagant.

1783. Kelly, Eileen Patricia (Sr. Mary Berchmans, R. P), "Certain Humanistic Elements in Several Works of Willa Cather," MA, St. John'sU, '48, 85p.

O Pioneers!, Song of the Lark, Death Comes for the Archbishop, and Shadows on the Rock were used for this study; these novels were examined "for the fundamental principles of humanism: the principle of selection, the element of restraint, the dominance of will, and disciplined endeavor."

1784. Kerich, Sr. Irene Marie, "Psychological Adjustment of the Foreign-Born Characters in Willa Cather's Fiction," MA, UNM, '56, 125p.

An examination of the foreign-born characters in Cather's novels and how each adjusted to his or her surroundings in a new land.

1785. Kiber, Mary Witherspoon (Mrs.), "The Critical Theories of Willa Cather as Related to her Life and Writings," MA, Tex ChristianU, '52, 138p.

Based upon author's works and interviews with people who knew her around Red Cloud, Nebraska.

1786. Kimmitt, Sr. Mary Sheila, "A Study of the Evidences and Effects of Traditionalism in Willa Cather's Fiction," MA, CanisiusC, Buffalo, '56, 123p.

Her emphasis upon Catholic church, a playback to traditionalism; extensive use made of literary evaluations.

1787. Kroll, Martin, "Willa Cather: The Romantic Frontier," MA, NYU, '52, 77p, a.

Maintains that author's picture of the frontier was part real and part fanciful; she considered the life of the pioneers superior and this has helped to make her works popular.

1788. Lambert, Maude Eugenie, "Theme and Craftsmanship in Willa Cather's Novels," PhD, UNC, ChapelHill, '64, 322p.

An over-all examination of each of author's twelve novels; points out inconsistencies; critical but not an attack.

1789. Larson, Joanne Elizabeth, "Willa Cather's Use of the Land in Her Pioneer Works," MA, UGa, '63, 91p.

Cather emphasized the changing seasons, the personification of the land, and the struggle between urban and rural. "Whether it is seen in cooperation with human beings or in direct conflict with them, the land is always present as a factor more vast than human comprehension."

1790. Laughlan, Lorraine Angela, "European Immigrants in the Novels of Willa Sibert Cather," MA, UToronto, '42, 151p, a.

Cather was concerned primarily with three immigrant groups-Scandinavians, Germans, and Bohemians; she emphasized their contributions to American life and the way in which America affected them.

1791. Lee, Lynn, "Four Novelists' Interpretation of the Human Problems of the First and Second Generation of Settlers on the Northern Plains," MA, USD, '57, 65p.

The problems as depicted by Ole Rolvaag, Willa Cather, Hamlin Garland, and Sinclair Lewis are examined.

1792. Leinberger, Marie A., "The Study of Willa Cather's Literary Theory as Exemplified in Her Novels," MA, FordhamU, '50, 121p, a.

Traces the development of the author's literary theory; works placed in four categories according to artistic development.

1793. Leonard, Wilma Marie, "The Frontier Themes of Willa Cather," MA, BaylorU, '62.

1794. Lewis, Wilbert C., "Willa Cather's Artistic Success: A Study in Her Familiarity with Subject matter and Perspicuity of Expression," MA, CreightonU, '51, 82p.

Author portrays in her novels people she actually knew and surroundings with which she was acquainted.

1795. Lewison, Nora V., "The Achievement of Willa Cather," PhD, SUI, '44, 251p, a.

Author lets her characters tell the story as life itself; characterizes My Antonia, A Lost Lady, and Death Comes For The Archbishop as novels of her maturity.

1796. Lieben, Eileen Brooks, "Willa Cather and the Humanities," MA, CreightonU, '62, 213p, a.

Emphasizes author's interest in music, painting, sculpture, and architecture as well as literature, history, and religion.

1797. Looper, Lu Jean Holstine, Mrs., "Willa Cather's Women," MA, SouthwestTexSTC, '49, 126p.

Places the author's female characters in three categories and examines the characteristics of each.

1798. Lory, Alice A., "Wright Morris and the American Mother," MA, MontSU, '61, 62p.

This study emphasizes the dominating influence of the female characters in the author's works.

1799. Lyons, Helen Anne, "Autobiographical Reflexes in Willa Cather's Novels," MA, BostonC, '37, 55p.

Points out that the author actually experienced or observed what she wrote about in her novels.

1800. McCaulley, Marion Robert, "The Treatment of the Small Town in the Works of Willa Cather," MA, SUI, '50, 72p.

The author wrote of the small town but she was far from complimentary of many of its characteristics.

1801. McCausland, Irma, "The Influence of the Western Country and Town on the Philosophies of the Major Characters in the Novels and Stories of Willa Cather," MA, WhittierC, '51, 76p.

The characters in the author's novels reflect the optimism of the country and the pessimism of the town.

1802. McGinnes, Jeannette Hatter, "Treatment of Religion in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, BaylorU, '65, 123p.

1803. McGrath, Sr. Mary Janetta, "A Critical Interpretation of the Catholic Material in Three of Willa Cather's Novels," MA, DePaulU, '42, 139p.

Based upon My Antonia, Death Comes for the Archbishop, and Shadows on the Rock; contains extensive bibliography; author demonstrates a wide and sympathetic understanding of the Catholic religion and its people.

1804. McKechnie, Marion Anne, "Willa Cather's Theories of Art: In Theory and Practice," MA, UToronto, '52, 107p.

Examines the ideas of Cather regarding literature and then applies these criteria to her works using six representative novels; this study indicates she did not always meet the standards she had set.

1805. McKenna, John F., "Willa Cather: Perspectives in Art," MA, DuquesneU, '65, 77p.

A synthesis of Cather's artistic and aestetic principles as reflected in her works and how these principles affected the artistry of the author herself.

1806. McMahon, Sr. Mary Hildegarde, "Willa Cather's Idealized Frontier Women and Culture Decline," MA, UPortland, '55, 74p.

Based upon The Song of the Lark, My Antonia, A Lost Lady, and The Professor's House. Cather used the highest achievements of men of the past as a measure of her ideals; she deplored the shoddy commercialism that replaced the frontier virtues.

1807. McQuarie, Eugenia, "The Sense of Form in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, OklaA&MC, '47, 29p.

An examination of four novels—Alexander's Bridge, Death Comes for the Archbishop, My Antonia, and The Professor's House. An attempt to show that the author's critics were unfair.

1808. Maguire, John Thomas, "Place-Spirit in the Works of Willa Sibert Cather," MA, UIdaho, '48, 66p.

Deals with the relationship of man to his natural environment and the effect of environment upon man in his search for identity.

1809. Mahaney, Jeanne Rollins, "Obscure Destiny in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, SouthernMethodistU, '51, 85p.

"The theme running through her novels is the concentrated interest in the destiny of obscure people." She rarely makes direct reference to contemporary civilization but her dislike for progress is obvious. 1810. Marsh, Marion Elizabeth, "A Critical Study of Willa Cather's Novels," MA, UN, '31, 190p.

An examination of the characteristics of Miss Cather's novels based upon an examination of One of Ours, My Antonia, The Song of the Lark, and Death Comes for the Archbishop.

1811. Marsh, Marilyn Miller, "Willa Cather and Eugene O'Neill: A Bond of Tragedy," MA, UO, '65, 191p.

While these writers were opposites in many ways there was a similarity in their writings.

1812. Martin, Joan Foley, "Qualities in Willa Cather's Admirable Characters," MA, SouthernIIIU, '60, 177p.

Certain basic qualities reappear in one character after another; these are the qualities which the author admires—"human fidelity, intellectual passion, humane nature, determination, and vitality."

1813. Matsumoto, Fusae, "Willa Cather as seen by the Critics Since 1920," MA, BaylorU, '60.

1814. Meier, Amelia Mabel, "Bess Streeter Aldrich: Her Life and Works," EdMS, KearneySC, '68, 251p, ac.

Makes extensive use of the Bess Streeter Aldrich manuscript collection that had been recently opened. A biography of the author and an evaluation of her place in American literature.

1815. Mershon, Barbara J., "The Women of Willa Cather's Novels," MA, DukeU, '62, 72p.

A study of three Cather novels-O Pioneers!, The Song of the Lark, and My Antonia.

1816. Meyers, Alfred Louis, "An American Paradox," MA, UNotre Dame, '28, 31p.

A brief general discussion of each of Willa Cather's works.

1817. Miller, Brenda Carol, "Willa Cather and Death Comes for the Archbishop: A New Reading," MA, CornellU, '67, 49p.

Shows how author revered the past and was disenchanted with the present. She turned to days of long ago and its deliberativeness as opposed to the fast moving materialistic ways of her time.

1818. Miller, Norma Giddings, "Willa Cather and Catholicism," MA, SouthernIllU, '52, 78p.

Although the author was Protestant she possessed a sympathetic understanding of Catholicism which increased in her later novels. Deals mainly with *Death Comes for the Archbishop* and *Shadows* on the Rock. 1819. Miller, Ray Warren, "Design and Meaning in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, LaSU&A&MC, '51, 140p.

An evaluation of the works of Willa Cather as "imaginative literature."

1820. Moore, Miriam Elizabeth, "The Heroic Quality; an Analysis of the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, SanDiegoSC, '54.

1821. Morgan, Steve, "The Will-O'-The Wisp of the Plains in Wright Morris' Works," MA, UO, '68, 113p.

An examination of a particular aspect in the works of this Nebraska-born author.

1822. Morris, Mary Ellen, "The Conflict of Past and Present in the Works of Willa Cather," MA, [VillanovaU], '66, 87p.

An examination of the reasons Cather rejected the present and glorified the past.

1823. Moscowitz, Jean, "Willa Cather's Portrait of the Artist," MA, NYU, '57, 110p.

Cather saw a certain amount of art in living and she emphasized this aspect in each of her characters.

1824. Moudy, Lella Foster, "Uses of Nature in the Writings of Willa Cather," MA, WestTexSC, '51, 140p.

Cather paints a picture of by-gone days using nature as a vehicle.

1825. Mullin, Anne B., "The Artistry of Willa Cather," MA, BostonC, '34.

1826. Murphy, John J., "Death as Symbol in the Literary Development of Willa Cather," MA, St. John's U, '61, 78p.

Does not deal with author's religious or personal attitude but shows role death played in certain of her works. The death symbol examined under three categories,—"Nebraska Chronicle," "French Cycle," and "Backward Glance."

1827. Nalder, Bonnie Davies, "Environment and Character in Selected Novels of Willa Cather," MA, UtahSU, '68, 66p.

Deals with two areas-the Midwest and the Southwest; emphasizes the strong relationship between character and environment; the characters who succeed are the ones who adjust to their environment.

1828. Neer, Ida Elizabeth, "Willa Sibert Cather," MA, WittenbergC, '30, 103p.

A general discussion of the author's works.

1829. Nelson, Carolyn Williamson, "The Spiritual Quest in the Works of Wright Morris," PhD, UChicago, '66.

1830. Nitzken, Sylvester J., "Willa Cather: A Critical Study," MA, XavierU, '51.

1831. O'Brien, Janice P., "Religion in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, DukeU, '52, 88p.

Notes all references to anything that might have religious implications. Alexander's Bridge and A Lost Lady were omitted as neither have any reference to religion; Death Comes for the Archbishop and Shadows on the Rock were treated separately as both have a religious theme.

1832. O'Connor, Julia C., "A New Interpretation of the Characters in Willa Cather's Writings," MA, FordhamU, '33, 55p.

This study emphasizes the fact that in each of the writer's novels there is a "beautiful character but one who is "out of tune with the times"—out of step with the petty society or the practical, materialistic world about him.

1833. O'Dowd, Mary Alice, "A Study of Willa Cather's Social and Literary Values," MA, IdahoSC, '60, 138p.

Study based primarily upon Song of the Lark, My Antonia, A Lost Lady, Death Comes for the Archbishop.

1834. Ormsbee, Eleanor, "An Interpretation of the Principal Characters in the Novels of Willa Cather," MS, FortHaysSC, '53, 80p, i.

This study maintains that Cather's characters were individuals rather than types.

1835. Owens, Mildred, "Individualism in Willa Cather's Novels," MA, UKy, '37.

1836. Pennington, Frances Katherine, "Willa Cather-American Historian," MA, UAriz, '33, 114p.

Author depicts simple everyday life of the Nebraska pioneer during a period that was passing when she first saw it.

1837. Pierson, Alma Nelson, "Social Backgrounds of the Characters in Willa Cather's Novels," MA, NorthTexSTC, '38, 171p.

Cather was at her best when using characters whom she had known in real life or when her characters expressed her own attitudes or ideals. 1838. Powers, Ksenija, "Willa Cather's Rising Pessimism," MA, SouthernMethodistU, '62, 127p.

Traces the development of the artist from her girlhood to her death; she was at her best writing about the little people she knew in her youth. She came increasingly to detest the rising industrialism she saw about her.

1839. Prendergast, Arline Frances, "The Home in the Fiction of Willa Cather," MA, UPittsburgh, '62, 63p.

An examination of the various ways in which the home "an underlying theme in all her works" is used by the author.

1840. Purcell, Leslie Harper (Mrs.), "Some Literary Interpretations of Mid-Western Pioneer Life," MA, John B. StetsonU, '30, 42p, m.

Deals with the writings of John Muir, Hamlin Garland, and Willa Cather; chief emphasis placed upon farm life depicted by Cather.

1841. Rabon, Mary Sue, "The Pioneering Spirit of Willa Cather as Portrayed in Some of Her Novels," MA, SamHoustonSTC, '50, 80p.

This study examines the lofty ideals of the author as portrayed in her novels.

1842. Randall, John Herman, "Willa Cather's Search for Value; a Critical and Historical Study of Her Fiction," PhD, UMinn, '57.

1843. Reinhardt, John F., "Willa Cather's Revisions," MA, NYU, '59, 39p.

Compares first printings with later printings and notes revisions made by author.

1844. Rexroat, Ruth, "A Critical Analysis of Willa Cather's Death Comes for the Archbishop," MA, UN, '48, 117p.

While the main emphasis is on Death Comes for the Archbishop, other novels by the author are used for purposes of comparison.

1845. Richard, Sr. M. Rita-de-Jesus, "Moral Values in Willa Cather's Novels," MA, RivierC, '59, 113p.

An examination of My Antonia, The Professors' House, and Death Comes for the Archbishop indicates that even the minor characters in Cather's novels have ideals, moral values. 1846. Richards, Lucy Rose, "Figurative Language and Theme in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, AlaPolytechnicInstitute, '54, 102p.

A study of six Cather novels; the author used symbolism to uphold the idealistic qualities of her pioneers and deplored the growing materialism which she saw about her.

1847. Ross, Janet, "Willa Cather and the Realist Movement in American Fiction," PhD, SUI, '60.

1848. Rossard, Janine, "A Study of Willa Cather's Women Characters in Her Major Novels," MA, BowlingGreenSU, '49, 86p.

An examination of Cather's female characters from the standpoint of sensitiveness, sympathy, insight, and imagination; she deals with the pioneer spirit in her women whether they be peasants or artists.

1849. Rouse, Mary Church, "A Study of the Chief Characters in Six Early Novels of Willa Cather," MA, DukeU, '61, 77p.

Deals with O Pioneers!, The Song of the Lark, My Antonia, One of Ours, A Lost Lady, and The Professor's House. This study examines the theme of "self-fulfillment" in the main characters of each of these novels.

1850. Roye, Ellen Rae, "Agrarianism in the Works of Willa Cather," MA, TexChristianU, '50, 82p.

Willa Cather reflected her agrarian background by emphasizing the spiritual and material value of the land and, at the same time, protesting outside exploitation.

1851. Rudisill, Vivian Adams, "The Influence of Willa Cather's Personal Life on her Novels," MA, TrinityU:San Antonio, '57.

1852. Saam, Gretchen L., "The Immigrant in the Novels of Rolvaag and Cather," MA, SUI, '41.

1853. Saint-Bernard-de Toulouse, Sr. Irene Elizabeth Chaloux, "Willa Sibert Cather, Artistic and Ethical Values," MA, UMontreal, '62.

1854. Saltz, Kathleen, "The Relation of the Life of Willa Cather to her Works," MA, OhioSU, '33, 62p.

The author's works are set off into four periods and each period treated as a unit.

1855. Salzsiedler, Delores, "Willa Cather's Treatment of Pioneer Life in the Middlewest," MA, USD, '48, 62p.

Points out that Cather's works are not only literature but social history and emphasizes the accuracy with which she portrayed pioneer life.

1856. Sarvis, Amy Jean Robison, "A Critical and Historical Introduction to Giants in the Earth, My Antonia, and A Lantern in Her Hand," MA, SUI, '42.

1857. Schaefer, Sr. Mary Roberta, "Pioneer Life Portrayed by Willa Cather and Hamlin Garland," MA, GeorgePeabodyCT, '36, 143p.

An examination of the methods used to portray pioneer life on the prairies of the Middle Border through a study of three of Willa Cather's works and four of Garland's; they treated it differently-one was a romantic realist, the other a realist.

1858. Scharinger, Sr. San Jose, "As Strong as Love: A Study of Death in Willa Cather's Fiction," MA, CreightonU, '69, 101p.

Through her characters author shows that man is master of his own destiny, even his condition at the time of death; also individual's ideals carry on even after death.

1859. Scheer, Barbara Ann, "Western Idealism in Willa Cather's Diction," MA, BaylorU, '58.

1860. Schmidt, Otis Rhea, "Willa Cather's View of the Exceptional Individual's Conflict with Society," MA, SamHoustonSTC, '65, 84p.

This study based on six novels and two stories; Cather's characters have talent, ambition, and determination; this runs counter to society which demands conformity.

1861. Schmitt, Mary Catherine, "Willa Cather, Apostle of the Good Life," MA, UKan, '48, 116p.

Cather uses characters which have features that distinguish them from the ordinary; she recognizes the bad but emphasizes the good.

1862. Schmittlein, Albert Edward, "Willa Cather's Novels: An Evolving Art," PhD, UPittsburgh, '62, 282p.

A study in the evolution of style as reflected by the author's works.

1863. Schneider, Sr. Lucy, "Willa Cather's 'Land-Philosophy' in her Novels and Short Stories," PhD, UNotreDame, '67.

1864. Schroeter, James Marvin, "Willa Cather's Literary Reputation," PhD, UChicago, '59, 471p.

1865. Schultz, Zora Chandler, "The Escapist Element in Willa Cather's Fiction," MA, SouthwestTexSTC, '48, 52p.

The author herself was an escapist and she drew more and more in that direction as she grew older. Divides author's works chronologically into three periods.

1866. Sewell, Ila, "Willa Cather: Her Interest in Different Backgrounds in Her Short Stories," MA, TexWesternCUTex, '49, 170p.

"This study is an attempt to prove that in her short stories Willa Cather was interested in different backgrounds as the best means of expressing her view of life."

1867. Shaw, June L., "A Study of Willa Cather's Themes," MA, UTulsa, '64, 64p.

This study divides the author's works into three categories. The first deals with struggle and triumph, with strong characters; the second with frustration and defeat, with characters who are dissatisfied; the third with the Catholic theme.

1868. Shetty, M. Nalini V., "The Fiction of Wright Morris," PhD, UPittsburgh, '65, 331p.

A basic study of the author and his works.

1869. Shively, James Ross, "Willa Cather's College Years," MA, UN, '49, 97p, a.

This attempts to list all the activities of Willa Cather while a student at the University of Nebraska. The appendix contains letters written by contemporaries in reply to a questionnaire dealing with this famous Nebraskan.

1870. Simms, Billie Jones, "The Poet Laureates of the States of the United States," MA, WestTexSC, '50, 338p.

Discusses John Gneisenau Neihardt pp. 26-38.

1871. Skwire, David, "My Antonia and The Great Gatsby: A Single Voice," MA, CornellU, '56, 90p.

While the two authors wrote about different worlds, their ideas of virtue were much the same and the things they condemned were much alike.

1872. Smiley, Celia, "Willa Cather's Interpretation of the West," MA, LaSU&A&MC, '40, 180p.

Author interpreted West through her own experiences and impressions; she used this in a number of ways including her characters and sense perception. 1873. Smith, Nancy Warren, "Willa Cather's Art of Fiction," MA, FlaSU, '54, 125p.

An examination of the over-all pattern of the author's novels.

1874. Snoddy, Anna Lois Wilkes, "Willa Cather's Preoccupation with Foreign Culture in America," MA, OklaA&MC, '40, 82p.

Cather treats immigrants more realistically than other American writers. While friendly to the immigrant she points out their weaknesses but indicates their cultures when blended with that of American makes for a richer culture.

1875. Snyder, Harriet A., "A Study of the Writings of Willa Sibert Cather," MA, OccidentalC, '24, 70p.

Traces the literary growth of the author and points out her unique or striking characteristics.

1876. Speckner, Rev. Killian, "The Significance of the Artist in the Writings of Willa Cather," PhD, UOttawa, '55, 214p.

Studies the author from the standpoint of the conflict between the artist, the creator, and the Philistine, the materialist.

1877. Stallings, Evelyn, "Willa Cather and the American Frontier," MA, UTex, '40, 146p.

1878. Stanbach, Ruth Marie, "Willa Cather and the Southwest," MA, PennSU, '59, 98p.

The Southwest influenced Miss Cather even before she saw it; as the years went by it came to influence her more and more.

1879. Stanley, Sr. Mary Charlotte, "Willa Cather's Treatment of the Southwest," MA, VillanovaU, '65, 102p.

An examination of Willa Cather's works as a whole with special emphasis on her novels of the Southwest.

1880. Steinhagen, Carol Therese, "The Relationship of Man and Nature in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, UMd, '67, 81p.

Cather portrays two types of characters—the strong who commune with nature and the weak who lack an understanding.

1881. Theiss, Nina Louise, "Music in the Work of Willa Cather," MA, SouthernIllU, '50, 116p.

Cather always had an interest in music and she has a semiprofessional musician in many of her novels and a character with a musical temperament in each of her works. 1882. Thies, Sr. Mary Benilda, "Local Color in Nebraska Fiction," MA, CreightonU, '32, 97p.

Deals with Willa Cather, Bess Streeter Aldrich, Margaret Lynn, and Keene Abbott. Excerpts from their writings used to show how early Nebraska history portrayed.

1883. Thomson, Peter Henry, "The Gender of English Loan-Nouns in the Russian-German Dialect of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '04, 38p, c.

Contains a list of the words studied and compares the English word with German word in the Russian-German dialect.

1884. Thorberg, Raymond Wallace, "Willa Cather: A Critical Interpretation," PhD, CornellU, '54, 249p.

Evaluates the contributions author has made to the American novel.

1885. Throckmorton, Jean LaVon, "Willa Cather: Artistic Theory and Practice," PhD, UKan, '54, 2 vols., 293p.

This study is concerned with the artistic principles Cather used after she had reached maturity; deals with period after 1900.

1886. Throne, Marilyn E., "The Two Selves: Duality in Willa Cather's Protagonists and Themes," PhD, OhioSU, '69.

1887. Toler, Sr. Colette, S. C., "Man as Creator of Art and Civilization in the Works of Willa Cather," PhD, UNotreDame, '65, 224p.

Author showed that art was important in every man's life regardless of what he did; as Miss Cather matured, art came to play a larger role in her works.

1888. Torrence, Audrey Teresa, "Willa Cather: Her Influences and Limitations as an Author," MA, LaSU&A&MC, '39, 55p.

Compares Cather's works with that of other writers who wrote of the Middle West and shows how her background not only enriched her works but also made for limitations.

1889. Townsend, Howard William, "The Tragic Element in Willa Cather's Novels," MA, UTex, '39.

1890. Tsukui, Nobuko, "Willa Cather: Pessimism and the Search for Value," MA, UN, '64, 76p.

Deals with O Pioneers!, My Antonia, The Professors House, and Death Comes for the Archbishop.

1891. Van Den Bark, Melvin, "Nebraska Pioneer English," MA, UN, '30, 101p.

A study of words and expressions not commonly in use today which were used by Nebraska pioneers.

1892. Van Meter, Suzanne, "The Creative Mind on the Nebraska Frontier 1880-1900," MA, UInd, '56, 163p.

While Garland, Sandoz, Rolvaag, and others mentioned, the main emphasis is on Willa Cather. This study maintains that these writers actually wrote history which was authentic and can be found elsewhere.

1893. Veale, Temperance G., "Willa Cather's Novels," MA, BostonU, '34, 131p.

A brief analysis of the novelist's works one by one.

1894. Voyles, Jimmy Ponder, "Proverbs in Willa Cather's Novels," MA, FlaSU, '64, 126p, a.

Shows how author used proverbs in her works; also contains listing of over three hundred proverbs and indicates where author used them.

1895. Waggoner, Margaret L., "Underlying Values in the Novels of Willa Cather," MA, SUI, '52, 103p.

Lists four underlying values—"co-existence of joy and pain in life," "land and the traditional heritage of the past," the pioneer with his "right attitude toward the land," and "the past" as opposed to the increased tempo of individual life in urban America.

1896. Ward, Michael Harold, "The Growth and Decline of the Pioneer Spirit in the Nebraska Novels of Willa Cather," MA, UO, '68, 112p.

This deals with four novels-O Pioneers!, My Antonia, One of Ours, and A Lost Lady.

1897. Warren, Ann Alexander, "The Theme of Isolation in Selected Works of Willa Cather," MA, UGa, '68, 99p.

Deals with five of Cather's novels and eleven of her short stories. Shows how her exceptional characters are able to isolate themselves from their environment.

1898. Watson, Ellie, "Willa Cather's Method of Characterization," MA, SamHoustonSTC, '39, 55p.

A study of Cather's method of characterization in My Antonia.

1899. Weinman, Grace Marian Landgraf, "Willa Cather's Treatment of the Immigrant," MA, UGa, '61, 105p.

This study points out that the immigrant theme was basic in the author's novels; that her treatment was broad, covering many nationality groups ranging from the Swedes to the Chinese; and, that Americans failed to recognize the real value of these new arrivals. 1900. Welk, Faye Womack, "The Delineation of Willa Cather's Women in O Pioneers!, and The Song of the Lark," MA, Sam HoustonSTC, '50, 51p.

An examination of the author's method of depicting character using Alexandra Bergson and Thea Kronborg.

1901. West, Fayrene, "The Symbolism of the Land and Its Effect on Character in Eight of Willa Cather's Novels," MA, UMiss, '59, 125p.

Examines the relationship between man and nature.

1902. Wheeler, Helen Majorie, "Neihardt and the Missouri River," MA, UMo, '43, 121p.

An analysis of the works of Neihardt that are related to the Missouri River; poems dealing primarily with the Indians were omitted.

1903. White, Harold Norton, "Willa Cather's Apprenticeship: A Collection of Her Writings in the Nebraska State Journal, 1891-1895," PhD, UTex, '55, 2 vols., 757p, c.

This composed of the signed articles and other articles which could be positively identified as written by Cather while she was a student at the University of Nebraska; introductory statement and notes included.

1904. Wilson, Harry G., "Willa Cather and Catholicism," MA, NYU, '59, 37p.

Emphasizes the favorable treatment author gives Catholicism.

1905. Worline, Bonnie Bess, "The Art Technique of Willa Cather's Fiction," MA, UPittsburgh, '46, 97p.

This study draws certain conclusions regarding the art of fiction writing through an examination of Cather's works.

1906. Worthington, Nancy M., "The Relation of the Short Story to the Novel (Based on the Works of Willa Cather and John Galsworthy)," MA, OhioU, '36, 230p, ac.

A comparison of the works of two contemporary writers; charts and graphs are utilized to compare their various literary characteristics and to show the relationship in technique that exists between the novel and the short story. 1907. York, Ernest Charles, "Willa Cather's Philosophy of Art with Illustrations from Some of Her Works," MA, UTex, '48, 72p.

In the author's works two types emerge-the pioneer and the artist; she revered the past, was dismayed with the present, and looked to the artist to bring about America's redemption.

1908. Young, Mabel Orella, "The Problem of the Individual in the Fiction of Willa Cather," MA, OhioSU, '49, 48p.

This study indicates Cather's works limited mainly to Western settings, while she presented her characters by "suggestion" and presented only a "fragmentary view of her characters."

1909. Zeigel, John Stoufer, "The Romanticism of Willa Cather," PhD, Claremont Graduate School, '67, 306p, a.

Traces the evolution of romanticism in the works of Miss Cather.

# 17. LAW

1910. Bartley, Ernest Randall, "Administrative Remedies in Nebraska," MA, UN, '41, 130p.

Largely written from Nebraska supreme court decisions; examines effect of common law upon regulations of state's administrative agencies.

1911. Bonnell, Jessie Bergman, "Nebraska Juvenile Court Legislation," MS, UN, '44, 87p, a.

The juvenile court law of 1905 embodied at that time, up-todate concepts but by 1944 was in need of a thorough revision.

1912. Brittain, James Elwyn, "The Administration of Justice in Nebraska," MA, UN, '23, 165p.

A study of the court system in general; this was written soon after the new constitution went into effect.

1913. Cahill, Fred Virgil, Jr., "The Separation of Powers in Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 147p.

The lines of demarcation not sharply drawn especially where the executive concerned. The powers of the governor are dependent upon the legislature in a large measure and he is not free from the courts.

1914. Coombs, Cyril Leslie, "The Legal Status of Women in Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 286p.

This deals in the main with married women.

1915. Coombs, Cyril Leslie, "The Legal Status of Women in Nebraska, with Comparative Studies," PhD, UN, '33, 623p.

Compares the laws affecting the status of women in the state with laws in other states.

1916. Durisch, Lawrence Logan, "Judicial Review of Administrative Discretion in Nebraska," MA, UN, '28, 73p.

Examines judicial review in so far as concerns the right of the courts to pass on the action of state administrative agencies.

1917. Fellman, David, "Some Phases of Due Process in Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 374p.

Considerable share devoted to English and American background; second part of the study examines the application of due process to Nebraska. 1918. Harnsberger, Richard Stephen, "Workmen's Compensation in Nebraska: Some Legal Aspects," MA, UN, ['50], 173p, a.

Emphasizes the progress already made but points to some of the problems involved; recommends farm labor be brought under the system and that compensation be in relation to the cost of living.

1919. Johnson, Harold Raymond, "Some Economic and Legal Aspects of Nebraska's Experience with Trusts," MA, UN, '34, 149p, a.

While anti-trust laws have worked reasonably well in the state, lack of funds, lack of power on the part of the attorney-general, and vaguely worded statutes have hampered enforcement.

1920. Lucky, Henry Carl, "Reform of Judicial Procedure Chiefly with Reference to Nebraska," MA, UN, '14, 309p, a.

Recommends that the entire judicial system be reorganized and suggests certain improvements that could be made.

1921. Meyers, Lilien Olson, "The Nebraska Marriage Law of 1923 with Special Reference to the Divorce Rate," MA, UN, '26, 93p, acm.

Data secured from records of Council Bluffs and the State of Nebraska. This indicates the law of 1923, requiring ten days notice, failed because people could go elsewhere; proposes uniform marriage and divorce laws.

1922. Murphy, John Strafford, "A Study of Nebraska Laws that Govern the Several Institutions that Extend Credit to Consumers," MA, UN, '57, 151p, c.

Individuals making use of time sale financing do not enjoy the legal protection afforded the borrowers of cash.

1923. Plumer, Dean O., "The Development of State-Wide Law Enforcement in Nebraska: The Nebraska Safety Patrol," MA, UN, '55, 161p, ci.

Traces growing need for more and better law enforcing agencies in the country with special emphasis upon situation in Nebraska.

1924. Satterfield, M. Harry, "Law Enforcement in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '33.

Condemns machinery for detecting and apprehending law violators but indicates that after criminal caught the courts are fairly efficient.

#### 18. MILITARY

1925. Hytrek, Anthony J., "The History of Fort Robinson, Nebraska from 1900 to the Present," MS, ChadronSC, "71, 132p, c(mount)m.

Newspaper accounts and personal interviews used extensively; recounts important events to 1948 while a military post and since that time under civilian control.

1926. Johnson, John Reuben, "The First Nebraska Regiment in the Spanish-American and Philippine Wars," MA, UN, '27, 125p, m.

Traces the activities of this unit from time it was formed in Lincoln until it was mustered out of the service August 30, 1899.

**1927.** Johnson, Sally Ann, "Military Life at Fort Atkinson, 1819-1827," MA, UN, '57, 203p, i.

A comprehensive account of this frontier military outpost.

1928. King, James Terrell, "The Republican River Expedition, June-July, 1869," MA, UN, '57, 127p, am.

The Republican River Expedition made possible the occupation of this region by white settlers.

1929. Mantor, Lyle E., "History of Fort Kearny," PhD, SUI, '34, 293p, a.

From the establishment of the first Fort Kearny on the Missouri to the deactivation of the second Fort Kearny on the Platte.

1930. Mitten, Hamilton Frederick, "Army Life on the Plains During the Indian Wars," MA, UN, '30, 219p, m.

Devotes considerable attention to activities at Fort McPherson.

1931. Nelson, Ray Eugene, "Old Fort Atkinson, 1819-1827," MA, UChicago, '40, 123p, im.

Emphasizes the significance of the post which the author feels has been neglected.

1932. Newman, Forrest Delmont, "General George Crook and the Sioux War of 1876," MA, UO, '67, 130p, m.

Official reports used extensively. Refers to Nebraska only incidentally.

1933. Sharp, Walter Charles, Jr., "Fort Omaha and the Winning of the West," MA, UO, '67, 146p, im.

Written largely from official records. Deals with facilities, units stationed here, and mission of the fort from time of its founding in 1868, until the order for deactivation in 1896.

1934. Shick, Charlotte Martha, "Nebraska's Military Participation in the Civil War," MA, UN, '27, 74p, am.

Contains chronology of the First Nebraska Regiment; indicates other units in which Nebraskans fought. Written mainly from official records.

1935. Whitney, Robert Ellsworth, "The Battle of Wounded Knee," MA, UN, '55, 124p, a.

Written largely from government publications, newspaper accounts, and the Ricker Collection. Critical of the role played by the military.

1936. Willman, Lillian M., "The History of Fort Kearny," MA, UN, '28, 68p, a.

Deals with the 1st and 2nd Fort Kearny. Published in substantially original form in *Publications of the Nebraska State Historical* Society, Vol. XXI (1930), pp. 211-245.

1937. Zabel, Harvey J., "History of Fort McPherson, Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '54, 134p, ai.

Covers period September 1863 to present. Extensive annotated bibliography. Appendix includes roster of commanding officers and the strength of the various units stationed here.

## **19. MISCELLANEOUS**

1938. Berry, Frederick Samuel, "The Ethical Problem in Dean Pound's Philosophy of Law," MA, UN, '35, 122p.

This study maintains that Dean Pound's theory of rightness was inadequate.

1939. Black, Pauline Monette, "Nebraska Folk Cures," MA, UN, '35, 81p.

Lists common diseases of both men and animals and describes the remedies recommended.

1940. Burt, Klyte Donivan, "A Study of the Types of Small Houses Suitable for Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 67p, i.

Discusses the function of each room and how the requirements may change over a period of time. Contains a number of plates of small houses typical of Nebraska.

1941. Cannell, Mary Margaret, "Signs, Omens, and Portents in Nebraska Folklore," MA, UN, '32, 89p.

Lists signs common in Nebraska under specific headings such as "weather signs" and "animal signs."

1942. Cosgrave, Pearl Joan, "The Surnames of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '28, 52p.

Using Lincoln City Directory for 1926-27, the leading surnames were listed according to the number of times they appeared with a brief discussion of their origin.

1943. Dick, John R., "A Study of the People of Omaha on Vacation," MA, UO, '51, 92p, acm.

Based on telephone survey. Most residents take vacations in July or August and go to visit relations; two weeks is the average length of the vacation.

1944. Garner, Ralph E., "A Study of the Listing by Selected Indexing, Abstracting, and Checklist Services of the Science Periodicals in the Central Library at the University of Nebraska," MA, UDenver, '54, 235p, abc.

A search of the various science checklists indicated the holdings and subscription list in 1951 comprised almost all recommended titles except in a few areas which the central library did not serve directly. 1945. Link, John Thomas, "The Toponymy of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '31, 186p.

1946. Overturf, John Horton, "Chautauqua," MA, UN, ['30], 99p. Primarily a treatment of the Chautauqua movement as a whole but contains an overview of the Chautauqua at Crete.

1947. Potts, Aartje, "A Thesis [Omaha Street Nomenclature]," MA, UN, '31, 145p.

Contains a listing of the Omaha streets with origin of their names. Where possible provides a brief biographical sketch of individual for whom street named. Indicates doubt and conflicting accounts where a definite answer impossible.

1948. Sinnett, Gloria Kurtz, "The Psychological Viewpoints of William Hertzog Thompson and His Contributions," MA, UO, '60, 135p, a.

An evaluation of the contributions made by this University of Omaha professor; extensive use made of his writings, speeches, and lectures.

1949. Snapp, Emma Louise, "Proverbial Lore in Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 109p.

Contains a list of proverbs and proverbial phrases in oral use in Nebraska with classification as to derivation.

### 20. NEWSPAPERS AND PUBLIC OPINION

1950. Ahrendts, Harold L., "Public Reaction to Selected Speeches of William Jennings Bryan as Revealed by Contemporary Comments in the Press of Nebraska," MA, UMich, '43.

1951. Alvord, Wayne A., "The Nebraska State Journal, 1867-1904," MA, UN, '34, 194p.

Concerned with stand on political issues; discusses various editors.

1952. Bowman, Clifford Ernest, "The Local Nebraska Press and National Politics, 1896-1908," PhD, UN, '64, 457p, a.

During this period the local press became increasingly nonpartisan and a disseminator of local news.

1953. Bowman, Clifford Ernest, "The Populist Press of Nebraska, 1888-1896," MA, UN, '36, 149p, ac.

A history of the Populist movement as reflected by the press.

1954. Brown, Wallace, "George L. Miller and the Omaha Herald, 1854-1869," MA, UN, '59, 152p.

Contains much political history evolving around early Omaha; has an extensive bibliography.

1955. Christensen, Lois E., "Nebraska Editorial Opinion Towards Nazi Germany, 1936-1939," MA, UN, '50, 154p, a.

An examination of thirteen representative newspapers distributed across the state indicated a very definite isolation bias on the part of editors.

1956. Cross, Ruth Adeline, "Pioneer Newspapers of the Lower Loup Valley to 1896," MA, UN, '40, 151p.

Traces history of individual papers, editors, and the problems involved in editing a frontier newspaper. Deals with Boone, Nance, and Platte counties.

1957. Dalstrom, Harl Adams, "The Midwestern Press and American Neutrality: A Study of the Editorial Attitudes of Three Omaha Newspapers Toward the European War, 1914-1917," MA, UO, '59, 204p.

Indicates Midwestern newspapers were not isolationist but took a very lively interest in European affairs. 1958. Doyle, Hannah Margaret, "Analysis of News on Education Appearing in the Omaha World-Herald During 1947," MA, CreightonU, '48, 87p, ci.

Elementary got little attention, secondary received more, while higher education well covered. Items dealing with "administration" well covered also.

1959. Eaton, Phebe Anderson, "Editorially Speaking: The Omaha World-Herald on International Issues, September 1, 1939 to December 7, 1941," MA, UO, '59, 139p.

The World-Herald changed from a position that the European conflict was a local issue to one accepting full United States participation; on occasions it was critical of Roosevelt's handling of the question.

1960. Geffert, Beverly Klingsheim, "Omaha Press Reaction to the Versailles Verdict. A Study Using Three Omaha Newspapers January, 1919-March, 1920," MA, UO, '66, 103p, i.

Indicated politics determining factor on the stand of the particular newspaper. Attitude of Omaha World-Herald particularly significant since publisher was Gilbert M. Hitchcock.

1961. Hostetter, Pansy Helen, "The Influence of William Jennings Bryan on the Editorial Policy of Nebraska Newspapers," MS, NorthwesternU, '26, 151p, m.

Based on examination of fourteen Nebraska newspapers.

1962. Jacobs, Roger J., "A Study of the Editorial Attitude of the Omaha World-Herald Toward the Cuban Crisis, 1895-1898," MA, UO, '67, 121p, a.

While the paper leaned toward isolation, at the same time it was affected by the spirit of manifest destiny. Also traces early history of the *World-Herald*.

1963. Jones, Ira O., "A Study of the Editorial Policy of the Omaha Bee-News and the Omaha World-Herald With Regard to Social Problems," MA, UO, '37, 88p, c.

Deals with the year 1936; social problems except crime and unemployment received little attention from the press.

1964. Kennedy, Henry Lemon, "Public Opinion in Nebraska on the Spanish-American War," MA, UN, '36, 89p.

Takes up Nebraska's reaction to the Cuban insurrection, the war itself, and the question of imperialism following the war. Written from local newspapers situated in eastern part of the state. 1965. Ohrvall, Charles Warren, "The Domestic Program of President Franklin D. Roosevelt's First Administration as Viewed in the Editorials of the Lincoln (Nebraska) Star," MA, UO, '66, 229p.

Examines the editorials of James E. Lawrence as he justified the New Deal; compares the liberal arts-law background of both Roosevelt and Lawrence.

1966. Page, James E., "Bryanism and Canada: a Study of the Canadian Newspaper Reaction to the American Elections of 1896 and 1900," MA, QueensU, '69.

1967. Peterson, Paul Vanard, "The Omaha Daily World and World-Herald, 1885-1964," PhD, UMinn, '66, 454p, i.

Provides a history of the papers with special emphasis upon the early years when there was a struggle for survival. Much of the material comes from the papers themselves but ms collections used also.

1968. Rollins, Paul Raymond, "National Issues as Presented in the Nebraska Press, 1860-1865," MA, UN, '41, 90p.

The local press was quite vigorous in its treatment of the issues of that day. Bibliography lists territorial newspapers of the period and indicates location of existing copies.

1969. Walker, Gayle Courtney, "The Country Weekly Newspaper in Nebraska. A Sociological Analysis of Content and Influence," MA, UN, '30, 113p, cm.

#### 21. POLITICS

1970. Aeschbacher, William Drivers, "Political Activities of Agricultural Organizations 1929-1939," PhD, UN, '48, 266p.

Deals with Nebraska only incidentally. Makes extensive use of public documents.

1971. Agee, Eugene Field, Jr., "Voting Behavior in Douglas County, Nebraska; a Statistical Study," MA, UN, '42, 65p, c.

Deals with period 1902-1940. The trend is toward greater participation on the part of the electorate; vote on non-political offices smaller than on political offices.

1972. Barnhart, John D., "The History of the Farmer's Alliance and of the Peoples' Party in Nebraska," PhD, HarvardU, '30, 487p.

1973. Beal, Annabel Lucille, "The Populist Party in Custer County, Nebraska: Its Role in State and National Government," PhD, UN, '65, 276p.

Newspapers, reminiscences, and memoirs used extensively; covers period 1889-1906. Provides an explanation for strength of the movement in Custer County.

1974. Berberet, William G., "Nebraska and the League of Nations: An Inquiry into the Political Activities of Senators Gilbert M. Hitchcock and George W. Norris," MA, UN, '65, 165p.

Based upon newspapers and periodicals accounts and the papers of Bryan, Hitchcock, and Norris. Traces the shift in attitude of the people in Nebraska as well as that of her senators.

1975. Bourguignon, Henry Joseph, "Bryan's Influence on Wilson's Nomination in 1912," MA, LoyolaU, '56, 88p.

Written from printed sources. Maintains that many authorities have given too much credit to Bryan for Wilson's nomination; Bryan undoubtedly made a contribution but there were other significant factors also.

1976. Bystrom, John Warren, "Senator George W. Norris and the Muscle Shoals Struggle: A Study in the Rhetoric of Legislative Conflict," PhD, UMinn, '60.

1977. Carter, John Edward, "The Role and Influence of the Republican National Party Organization in Mid-term Elections, with Special Reference to Colorado and Nebraska," MA, UN, '63, 161p, am.

Apparently there is a closer relationship between national and state organizations in marginal states than in so-called "safe" states. 1978. Cherny, Robert Wallace, "The 1940 Election in Nebraska, with Special Attention to Isolationist Voting Among the Non-Urban German Stock Voters of the State," MA, ColumbiaU, ['67], 174p, ac.

The rural German population defected from the Democratic party in 1940 because of foreign policy. Based on newspapers and local voting statistics.

1979. Chrisom, Peter Joseph, "Bryan's Efforts Toward Peace: 1914-1915," MA ,BostonC ,'54, 72p.

Based upon official publications and printed material. Traces the steps which led to Bryan's failure.

1980. Clem, Alan Leland, "Analysis of the 1958 Congressional Campaign in the Third District of Nebraska," PhD, AmericanU, '60, 251p, a.

Analyzes election returns on county level in relation to ethnic and religious groups, economic status, and occupation. Author a "participant-observer" who accompanied one of the candidates throughout the campaign.

1981. Coulter, Thomas Chalmer, "A History of Woman Suffrage in Nebraska, 1856 to 1920," PhD, OhioSU, '68.

1982. Debel, Niels Hendriksen, "The Direct Primary in Nebraska," MA, UN, '14, 119p, c.

Traces use of direct primary in Nebraska from time it was first used in Nemaha County in 1871. Relies heavily on state publications and newspapers.

1983. Dempsey, Myles P., "William Jennings Bryan and New Freedom Legislation," MA, BostonC, '65, 120p.

Deals with Bryan's role in connection with the tariff, currency reform, and anti-trust legislation passed during Wilson's first administration.

1984. Fisher, George Henry, "The Response of Nebraskans to National Political Issues, 1928-1932,' 'MA, UN, '58, 137p, a.

Traces political trends from 1920 with special emphasis upon 1928, 1930, and 1932 elections. The farm problem, prohibition, tariff, and relief were the main issues. 1985. Gammon, Loren A., "The National Election of 1924 and Nebraska," MA, UO, '48, 117p, cm.

Concentrates on campaign and voting behavior of Nebraskans.

1986. Grier, Harold Addison, "A History of the Democratic Party in Nebraska, 1854-1890," MA ,UN, '36, 90p, a.

Written largely from newspaper accounts. Deals with state and national politics rather than county and local affairs.

1987. Gunderson, William C., "A Comparative Analysis of the Presidential Elections of 1896 and 1964–Causes, Conduct, and Political Consequences," MA, WashSU, '67, 143p.

1988. Hall, Richard Lloyd, "The Direct Primary in Nebraska," MA, UN, '35, 137p, c.

Evaluates arguments for and against the system.

1989. Hartman, C. L., "The National Election of 1912 in Nebraska," MA, UO, '40, 172p, ac.

Indicates Bryan influence in Nebraska not as significant as the split in the Republican Party. Gives a detailed analysis of the vote county by county.

1990. Henderson, Sidney Robert, "A Post-War Political History of Nebraska: An Examination of the Voting Trends and the Underlying Explanations, 1946-1960," MA, GeorgeWashingtonU, '65, 154p.

Official publications, both federal and state used extensively. Divides the state in four areas-livestock producing, corn growing, wheat growing, and urban; concludes Democratic party gaining in strength.

1991. Herscher, Juliette, "Early Third Party Movements in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 134p, a.

Deals with Liberal Republican, Granger, Greenback, and Anti-Monopoly parties but main emphasis on the Granger movement. All local granges listed in appendix.

1992. Kathka, David, "The Farmers' Holiday Association in Madison County, Nebraska: 1932-1934," EdMA, WayneSC, '66, 180p, a.

Organization records, personal interviews, and newspapers utilized. Characterized the movement as a "neo-Populist" and "neo-Non-Partisan" movement; died out after goals achieved and organization infiltrated by the Communists. 1993. Knibbs, Joseph Charles, "The Political Map of Nebraska, 1900-1934," MA, UN, '35, 177p, acm.

Compares election returns for nine presidential elections with the non-presidential election returns over the same period according to economic areas.

1994. Kolasa, Bernard Daniel, "The Nebraska Political System: A Study in Apartisan Politics," PhD, UN, '68, 595p, aci.

Political parties do not function effectively in Nebraska; politicians respond to narrow interests rather than broad issues. Favors creation of a partisan legislature.

1995. Kuester, Frieda Caroline, "The Farmers' Alliance in Nebraska," MA, UN, '27, 87p, a.

Deals briefly with the background, development, and political aspects of the movement.

1996. Lewis, John Kenyon, "Differences in Voting of Rural and Urban Groups in the Nebraska Legislature," MA, UN, '37, 54p, c.

Deals with the 1921 session. Rural legislators less inclined to spend money than urban representatives. Lincoln voted with rural rather than with urban legislators.

1997. Luebke, Frederick Carl, "The Political Behavior of an Immigrant Group: The Germans of Nebraska, 1880-1900," PhD, UN, '66, 345p, acm.

A comprehensive study utilizing ms collections and local newspapers; deals with local areas as well as an over-all treatment of the subject.

1998. McCall, Martha Ann, "History of the Popularization of the Governmental Processes in Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 139p, a.

Largely a history of the struggle to secure the adoption of the initiative and the referendum by the state.

1999. McIntyre, Kenneth Ernest, "The Morton-Bryan Controversy," MA, UN, '43, 78p.

Written largely from the Morton Collection, The Conservative (Morton's paper) and The Commoner (Bryan's paper).

2000. McPartland, Edward J., "A Study of Rural-Urban Conflict in the Nebraska Legislature," PhD, UN, '70, 188p, ac.

State of Nebraska public documents and local newspapers used; while more conflict than in most states, does not affect much legislation; most evident in dealing with finance. 2001. Mahnken, Norbert Robert, "The Nebraska Congressional Delegation and Tariff Legislation, 1880-1900," MA, UN, '39, 159p, a.

This study indicates the positions taken by the state's congressmen was determined by party loyalty rather than by their constituents.

2002. Manley, Robert Neal, "Nebraskans and the Federal Government: 1854-1916," PhD, UN, '62, 394p.

Deals with Indian affairs, railroads, land policy, etc. The attitude of Nebraskans regarding federal aid and federal regulation considered also.

2003. Mulvey, Claire Patricia, "Republican Party in Nebraska 1900-1916," MA, UN, '34, 199p.

The influence exerted by the railroads, local option, and the rise of progressive insurgency within the party examined. Local newspapers used extensively.

2004. Newman, James H., "Bryanism in the Democratic Party," MA, UAla, '30, 115p, a.

An examination of Bryan's control over the Democratic party. Prepared from books and periodical articles.

2005. Olson, James Clifton, "The Attitude of the Nebraska Congressmen on the Tariff, 1900-1938," MA, UN, '39, 185p, a.

A comprehensive treatment based upon the Congressional Record and Nebraska newspapers.

2006. Parsons, Stanley B., "The Populist Context: Nebraska Farmers and Their Antagonists, 1882-1895," PhD, SUI, '64.

2007. Phagan, Carl Harper, "Three American Party Leaders: Tilden, Cleveland, and Bryan," MA, UTex, '32.

2008. Phillips, Elmo Bryant, "The Non-Partisan League in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 129p.

Covers period 1917-1923. Examines the opposition and also the question of disloyalty during World War I as well as the activities of the League.

2009. Quilty, Sr. Mary Norena, "Election of 1896," MA, BostonC, '59, 133p.

Based upon official publications and printed materials and emphasizes the role played by Bryan. 2010. Raymond, Bruce Munson, "A Study of Political and Economic Conditions in Nebraska in the Early Nineties," MA, UN, '23, 90p.

A cursory treatment of general economic conditions and relates them to Nebraska. The Granger, Farmer Alliance, and Populist movements all considered.

2011. Rowley, William Dean, "'Grass Roots' and Imported Radicalism in Nebraska, 1932-1934," MA, UN, '63, 124p, i.

Farmers willing to listen to outside agitators only until farm relief program began to have effect; deals with Sherman and Madison counties.

2012. Scheele, Paul Edmund, "State Convention and State Primary: A Presentation and Comparison of Methods of Selecting and Influencing Delegates from Nebraska to the Democratic National Convention, 1900-1960," MA, UN, '62, 283p, cm.

A detailed examination of the various factors that influenced the selection of delegates to the national convention.

2013. Schoenbeck, Henry Fred, "Nebraska and Civil War Issues," MA, UN, '36, 121p.

An examination of the stand taken by the people of Nebraska Territory on various issues starting with slavery. Utilizes official publications, local newspapers, and standard secondary works.

2014. Simmons, Jerold L., "The New Deal in Dawson County, Nebraska," MA, UO, '67, 151p, m.

Voters supported Roosevelt in 1932 but began to draw away two years later and had returned to traditional voting habits by 1940. An extensive annotated bibliography ranging from government documents to personal interviews.

**2015.** Smith, Carl A., "Party Alignment in Nebraska, 1908-1916," MA, UN, '50, 164p, c.

Examined both state and national issues. Stand of the various candidates also considered.

2016. Splittgerber, Fredric Lee, "The Independent Candidacy of George Norris in the 1936 Nebraska Senatorial Contest," MA, UO, '63, 248p, ac.

A detailed study of the contest based upon extensive use of newspapers (one or more from each county) and personal interviews with some of the main participants. 2017. Stone, David Michael, "Politics and Elites in Nebraska 1890-1895," MA, UN, '68, 163p, a.

From the archival collections, public records, and local newspapers; a study of intra-party conflict during the 1890's.

2018. Stone, James A., "Agrarian Ideology and the Farm Problem in Nebraska State Politics with Special Reference to Northeast Nebraska, 1920-1933," PhD, UN, '60, 444p, cm.

A comprehensive examination of varying points of view as related to the farm problem.

2019. Storms, Helen Elizabeth, "A Study of the Nebraska State Election of 1890," MA, UN, '24, 135p, a.

Examines background of agrarian unrest, describes the state party conventions, and traces the actual political campaign.

2020. Stromer, Marvin Edward, "Congressional Redistricting in Nebraska-1961," MA, UN, '62, 119p, am.

Written by a member of the legislature and based in part upon his personal reactions and those of his colleagues.

2021. Sutherland, Rachel Viola, "History of Senatorial Elections in Nebraska, 1866-1913," MA, UN, '23, 125p.

Written from newspaper accounts and official publications. Examines the issues as well as the elections.

2022. Tompkins, Philip Knox, "George W. Norris's Persuasion in the Campaign for the Unicameral Legislature," MA, UN, '57, 97p, ac.

Points out that Norris made this campaign a personal matter "between himself and his constituents;" he was overly dramatic.

2023. Trask, David S., "Anti-Populism in Nebraska," MA, UN, '68, 122p, cm.

United States census reports, state publications, and newspapers used extensively. Populism was a rural movement and had little appeal to urban areas; shows relationship between populism and the economic status of the voters.

2024. Wach, Edwin F., "Nebraska Agriculture and the State: 1870-1890," MA, UN, '67, 98p, a.

From public records and local newspapers; emphasizes the complexity of the farm problem and indicates neither the farmer nor the government could fully comprehend this; there was a lack of direction and indecision on the part of the state government in dealing with the problem. 2025. Wade, Harry W., "A Descriptive Analysis of Nebraska's Unicameral Legislature," PhD, UKan, '69.

2026. Walker, Samuel Emlen, "Populism and Industrialism: The Ideology of the Official Organ of the Nebraska Populist Movement," MA, UNO, '70, 109p.

Nebraska's Populist newspapers used extensively; emphasizes the intellectual aspects of the movement.

2027. Wolff, Gerald William, "The Kansas-Nebraska Bill and Congressional Voting Behavior in the Thirty-Third Congress," PhD, SUI, '69.

2028. Wright, Mary Elizabeth Harding, "Primary Election Laws in Nebraska: Popular Control of the Political Parties Through Legal Regulation," MA, UN, '67, 102p.

Examines Nebraska statutes from the passage of the first direct primary law in 1887; makes recommendations for certain changes in existing regulations.

2029. Zimmerman, William Frederick, "Legislative History of Nebraska Populism, 1890-1895," MA, UN, '26, 194p.

Mainly from official state records and contemporary newspapers and deals with the Populist fight in and out of the legislature.

## 22. POPULATION

2030. Burma, John Harmon, Jr., "A Study of Migration from a Nebraska County during the Drouth-Depression," PhD, UN, '41, 178p, cim.

This deals with Clay County which lost more people percentage wise than did any other county during the decade of the thirties.

2031. Hinkle, Edmund Douglas, "Changing Pattern of Population Distribution in Nebraska, 1930-1960," MA, UN, '63, 125p, acm.

Examines causes for population shift as well as the shift itself.

2032. Jakl, Mary Ann, "The Immigration and Population of Nebraska to 1870," MA, UN, '36, 146p, acm.

Lists characteristics of population in counties and towns for each census. Appendix lists names, occupation, place of residence, and native state for each inhabitant in census of 1854 and 1855.

2033. Kutak, Robert Ingersoll, The Story of a Bohemian-American Village; a Study of Social Persistence and Change, Louisville, Ky: The Standard Printing Company, Incorporated, 1933. PhD, ColumbiaU, '33.

Deals with Milligan, Nebraska.

2034. Larson, Durfee, "A Geographic Study of Population Changes in Western Nebraska," MA, UN, '32, 92p, ac.

Almost entirely from government publications. Study made precinct by precinct and change explained in terms of geography.

2035. Orr, John D., "Migration of Rural Young Adults in Nebraska," EdD, UN, '67, 227p, acm.

A follow-up study of 1960 rural high school graduates, five years later, based upon information obtained from school superintendents indicated 44% were still in the rural area, 24% had moved to Nebraska cities, and 20% had left the state.

2036. Pickens, Magdalene, "A Study of Intra-Urban Mobility in Omaha," MA, UO, '47, 148p, cm.

A comparative study of mobility in the various sections of Omaha and of various economic groups. 2037. Reeves, Harry Elton, "Application of Frontier Safety Valve Theory to Nebraska Pioneers," MA, UN, '38, 91p, acm.

Case histories of 795 settlers in Nebraska studied. Economic status in native state compared with that attained in Nebraska.

2038. Srb, Jossetta H., "Rural Migration-Nebraska, 1930-1940," MA, StanfordU, '46, 88p, c.

The drouth only speeded up a process already in operation. Examines impact of Nebraska migrants upon the West Coast; also covers the movement of population to Nebraska.

2039. Stubenhaus, Kieve, "Origins and Growth of the Nebraska Population, 1870-1900," MA, UN, '35, 98p, acm.

Gives origin by state of native born and by country of foreign born reported by the U.S. census for 1870, 1880, 1890, and 1900; also does same for religious affiliation.

2040. Wenstrand, John Frederick, "A History of Population Trends in Nebraska as Shown by the United States Decennial Census Reports 1860-1940," MA, UN, '45, 85p, c.

Stresses age, sex, and nationality.

## 23. PUBLIC POWER

2041. Everett, Earl Alexander, "Municipal Versus Private Ownership of Public Utilities in Nebraska," MA, UN, '19, 143p, ac.

Based on replies to a six-page questionnaire sent to every city and village in the state; also private interviews conducted in Omaha, Lincoln, Grand Island, and Beatrice. Recommends municipal ownership.

2042. Firth, Robert Everett, "Power on the Plains; a Business History of the Development and Operation of Public Power in Nebraska," PhD, '60, 592p, acm.

Not particularly concerned with the advantage or disadvantage of public power but with its growth in the state.

2043. Nowacek, Charles George, "Accounting Practices of Municipally Owned Electric Utilities in Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 131p, c.

Cities and towns should be grouped according to population and accounting practices should be uniform within each group.

2044. Pennock, Martin H., "The Formation of the Omaha Public Power District," MA, UNO, '71, 204p.

Traces the struggle involved in transfering the privately owned and operated Nebraska Power Company to public ownership; based upon press releases, public documents, and private interviews.

2045. Shields, Charles Russell, "Business Policies of Municipally Owned Electric and Water Utilities in Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 126p, c.

This deals with "management, plant capacity, type of prime movers, consumption, rates, and service."

2046. Stoneman, Elvyn Arthur, "The Rural Electrification Authority with Special Reference to Nebraska Conditions," MA, UN, '43, 154p, am.

A comparison of the areas in Nebraska that were served by REA with those that were not; why was REA in some areas and not in others? 2047. Turner, Keith Kiffin, "Area Development Activities of Energy Utilities in Nebraska," MA, UN, '62, 106p, acm.

This is an attempt to determine influence exerted by utility companies-gas and electric-upon area development. Publications of utility companies used extensively.

2048. Weeks, Dale Harvey, "Some Economic Aspects of Electric Power and the Missouri Basin Development," PhD, UN, '55, 262p, aim.

A detailed treatment of cost allocation for the production of electric power in relation to the Missouri Basin and the various factors involved in the determination of rates.

# 24. RADIO & TV

2049. Brown, Jack P., "The Origin and Development of the Nebraska Educational Television Network to 1965," MA, UN, '68, 415p, a.

From official reports, newspapers, and personal interviews. Traces growth step by step.

2050. Cavert, C. Edward, "A Descriptive Analysis of the Learning Environment for the Use of Project ASERT ITV Programs in Nebraska Schools," EdD, UN, '68, 222p, ac.

Based on data secured through a survey of school administrators and classroom teachers.

2051. Christenson, Victor J., "The Early Development of the Nebraska Council for Educational Television, Incorporated: 1960-1965," EdD, UN, '66, 497p, a.

Based on records of State ETV Commission, Records of KUON-TV, and personal interviews; author was Director and Executive Secretary of the Council.

2052. Gladfelter, Raphael Vaughn, "Nebraskan: A Study of Videotaped Television Programming on the Lives of Four Famous Nebraskans," MA, UN, '61, 375p, a.

This deals with Val Peterson-state and government service; Father Edward J. Flanagan-education and religion; Alfred Gruenther-military and public service; Walter Behlen, inventor and industrialist.

2053. Harney, Herman, "An Evaluation of Radio Farm Service in the West-North-Central Region of the U.S.A." MA, UN, '51, 100p, ac.

Findings based upon replies sent by farmers in seven states-Kan., Nebr., S.D., N.D., Miss., Iowa, and Minn. In general people satisfied with type of farm program they were receiving. WHO, Des Moines, was the most popular.

2054. Marshall, Wayne P., "A survey of Opinions of Selected Nebraska Educators on the Possibilities of Educational Television in Nebraska," EdD, ColoSCEd, '53, 96p, ac.

Recommends a state-wide educational TV network composed of two master stations (Omaha and Lincoln) and ten relay stations.

2055. Montgomery, Donald Eugene, "A Study of the Educational Television Viewer in the Area of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '58, 80p, ac.

This is a follow-up to a study conducted by Clarence E. Flick in 1957. The number of viewers of educational TV had increased thirty-three per cent.

2056. Rockwell, Leroy Valinden, "The Origin and Development of Educational Television at the University of Nebraska to 1961," MA, UN, '61, 248p, a.

Traces history from time when first program presented in 1949; Channel 12, KUON-TV began as a non-commercial station in 1954.

2057. Spelts, Edna Gettys, "The Development of Better Discrimination in Radio Listening in Some Nebraska High Schools," MA, ColoSCEd, '47, 105p, ac.

This study involved 272 freshmen English students at Gering and Scottsbluff high schools. Proper guidance in English classes led students to listen to more worthwhile programs.

# 25. RELIGION

2058. Beck, Joseph Fledel, "A Study of the Effects of Afternoon Hebrew School on the Achievement of 125 Public School Pupils," MA, UO, '53, 29p, ac.

A study of 125 pupils in Dundee School, Omaha, indicated that afternoon Hebrew classes did not affect adversely pupils' grades in the public schools.

2059. Croghan, Sr. Mary Edmund, "Sisters of Mercy of Nebraska 1864-1910," PhD, CatholicU of America, '42, 158p, [printed].

Deals with the founding of Order in Nebraska, St. James Orphanage, Mercy Hospital, educational programs, and the effects of the A. P. A. movement on the order.

2060. Gardner, Grace R., "The Pattern of Religious Institutions in the Northwest Urban Fringe of Omaha, Nebraska, 1968," MA, UNO, '69, 100p, aci.

A statistical study done for the Department of Geography and Geology; number of denominations, location of churches, financial support, growth rate, etc., indicated.

2061. Harlan, William Harrell, "An Ecological Study of Four Lincoln Churches," MA, UN, '40, 288p, acm.

Indicates the minister had to take into account the economic status, educational level, mobility, etc., in preparing his sermons.

2062. Hollingsworth, Austin Jerome, "A Sociological Analysis of the Death of a Nebraska Open Country Church," MA, UN, '26, 211p, aci.

This deals with the Plainview Church on the Lincoln-Omaha road. Improved communication facilities a contributing factor in decline of rural churches.

2063. Jones, Mildred Esther, "A Study of Standards of Christian Education in the Methodist Churches of the Nebraska Conference," MA, Garrett Theological Seminary, '65. 2064. Kennedy, Charles Johnston, "History of the Cooperative Activities of the Congregational Churches in Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 502p, a.

A comprehensive treatment of subject written from church records covering entire period from territorial days; large appendix contains copies of certain church records.

2065. Martin, Sr. M. Aquinata, "The Catholic Church on the Nebraska Frontier (1854-1885)," PhD, CatholicU of America, '37, 202p, [printed].

Chief emphasis is on growth of Catholicism in Nebraska, but includes much social history. The Catholic University of America, Studies in American Church History, Vol. XXVI.

2066. Martin, Sr. M. Aquinata, "Irish Catholic Colonization in the Diocese of Omaha 1856-1890," MA, UNotreDame, '32, 117p, m.

Deals with the Buffalo Convention, O'Neill settlement, and the work of Bishop James O'Connor.

2067. Meiklejohn, Alvin John, "A Survey of the Rural Churches of Lancaster County, Nebraska, with recommendations for a Constructive Rural Church Program," MA, UN, '27, 234p, acm.

Recommended community welfare work as a means of strengthening the rural church; emphasizes social nature of Christianity.

2068. Murphy, Francis Allan, "The Foundation and Expansion of the Catholic Church in Nebraska, 1850-1900," MA, UN, '33, 94p, a.

Based on Catholic Church records, religious newspapers, and mss.

2069. Ostdiek, Joseph H., "Catholic Education in Omaha, Past, Present and Future," MA, CreightonU ,'27, 33p, c.

Lists various schools and gives a brief discussion concerning each.

2070. Puckett, Guy Leslie, "Religious Pioneering in Nebraska," MA, UN, '29, 147p.

Deals with the organization of the first churches in Nebraska, missionary activities, revivals, settlements made by religious denominations, and early Sunday schools in the area.

2071. Rasmussen, Ralph Paul, "The Rise of Methodism in Nebraska (1854-1900)," MA, Garrett Bible Institute, NorthwesternU, '33, 103p.

Traces the movement from its earliest beginnings.

2072. Reifert, Sr. Mary Bernadette, "Origins of Catholicity in Richardson County, Nebraska," MA, CreightonU, '34, 164p.

Traces history of the church from creation of the Half-breed Tract in 1830.

2073. Robbins, James M., Jr., "A History of the Episcopal Church in Omaha from 1856-1965," MA, UO, '65, 310p, a.

Written largely from church records and newspapers.

2074. Scheer, Eckhardt W., "Weekday Religious Instruction in the Public Schools of Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UO, '45, 91p, ac.

Weekday religious instruction was instituted in some schools in 1940 but discontinued the following year; analyzes factors involved.

2075. Stoddard, Robert Hugh, "The Geography of Churches and Their Rural Congregations in Nemaha County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '60, 150p, c.

This is a study of the factors which determined the location of existing churches in the county.

2076. Vahl, Walter Albert, "Nebraska History of the Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States," MA, UN, '45, 103p, ac.

Traces the history of the Lutheran church in Nebraska from 1868.

2077. Van Luven, Philip Edward, "Beginnings of Congregationalism in Nebraska," Bachelor of Divinity, The Chicago Theological Seminary, '33, 40p.

Written from 472 letters sent from Nebraska during years 1854 to 1870 to the American Home Missionary Society; deals mainly with work of Reuben Gaylord.

2078. Wheeler, Sr. M. Patricia, "A History of the Catholic Church in the Grand Island Diocese," MA, CreightonU, '46, 317p, a.

Based upon church records, newspapers, interviews, and replies to a questionnaire.

2079. White, Paul Clarence, "History of the Sunday School in the Nebraska Synods of the United Lutheran Church in America," MA, NorthwesternU, '28, 189p, ac.

Traces the history in chronological order to 1928; from official church records and replies to a questionnaire sent to the various congregations. 2080. Zabel, Orville Herman, "Church and State in Nebraska 1854-1950: A Study of the Legal Relationship," PhD, UN, '54, 295p.

Nebraska has always been greatly concerned with religion but has not favored one sect over another. There is more danger of the state exercising undue influence on religion than of religion exercising undue influence upon the state.

# 26. RELIGIOUS & NATIONALITY GROUPS

2081. Bade, Gustav Adolph, "A History of the Dutch Settlement in Lancaster County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 160p, i.

Traces the Holland community from the arrival of the first settlers in 1868 until the 1930's when it had become a typical farming community.

2082. Dosenovich, Vojislav, "Adjustment of Displaced Persons," MA, UO, '53, 68p, c.

Most displaced persons who came to Nebraska after World War II and settled in rural areas soon left for big cities; those who settled in the cities and were younger adjusted better.

2083. Fiore, Alphonse Thomas, "History of Italian Immigration in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '38, 368p, acm.

Discusses characteristics of Italian immigrants and reasons for coming; examines various aspects of their lives after they arrived.

2084. Gendler, Carol Zempsky, "The Jews of Omaha: The First Sixty Years," MA, UO, '67, 144p.

Utilizes newspapers, Jewish records, reminiscences, and general accounts; carries story through 1915.

2085. Hollingshead, August De Bellmont, "Trends in Community Development. A Study of Ecological and Institutional Processes in Thirty-four Southeastern Nebraska Communities, 1854-1934," PhD, UN, '35, 777p.

Deals with six different nationality groups located in Cass, Saline, and Seward Counties.

2086. Johansen, John Peter, "The Danish Immigrant Dairy Farmers in Omaha and Vicinity; a Study in Cultural Assimulation," MA, UN, '27, 221p, acm.

Assimulation was more difficult for dairy farmers than for many other occupation groups. Many German and Danish languages sources utilized.

2087. Kozlowski, Sr. Mary Concordia, "Father Anastasius Czech and the Poles of Nebraska," MA, CreightonU, '31, 133p, cim.

Deals with religious life of Polish settlers in Nebraska especially around Tarnou and Duncan; also considerable general history of Nebraska. X 2088. Kubecek, Clarence John, "The Czechs of Butler County, 1870-1940," MA, UN, '58, 153p, m.

Emphasizes the process of Americanization; the names of many settlers and prominent citizens listed.

2089. Kuhlmann, Paul, "A Brief History of the Mennonites in Nebraska," MA, UO, '53, 156p, ai.

Traces the history of each congregation from its founding.

2090. Lawson, Roy Franklin, "The Mormons: Their Trek Across Iowa and Their Settlement in Kanesville," MA, CreightonU, '37, 91p.

Deals mainly with the Mormons in Iowa but some attention given to the settlement at Winter Quarters.

2091. Miller, D. Paul, "An Analysis of Community Adjustments: A Case Study of Jansen, Nebraska," PhD, UN, '53, 420p, aci.

This study deals with social change. The main transformation was from a very religious to a secularized society.

2092. Pannbacker, Alfred Siegfried, "Das Oldenburger Plattdeutsch in Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 26p.

2093. Schmidt, Theodore, "The Mennonites of Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 107p.

Examines religious customs and mode of living; deals mainly with the Henderson, Jensen, Beatrice, and Milford settlements.

2094. Siekmann, Louis Henry, "The German Element and Its Part in the Early Development of Otoe County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 87p, a.

Traces life of individual German immigrants after they arrived in the United States and especially after they came to Otoe County. Contains list of early German settlers with place and date of birth; information obtained from interviews with children and grandchildren.

2095. Sirks, Aina, "A Study of Nebraska German Dialect," MA, UN, '56, 69p.

Deals with the dialect of Russian-Germans from the Balzer colony-one of the German settlements of the Volga region-who settled in Lincoln.

2096. Streng, John Fred, "Remainders of Superstitions Among German-Americans in Nebraska," MA, UN, '29, 129p.

Discusses a large number of superstitions dealing with various aspects of life.

★ 2097. Van Hoff, Joseph John, "A History of the Czechs of Knox County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '38, 117p, acm.

Traces the social, cultural, economic, and religious development from the coming of the first Czechs in 1869.

2098. Vogel, Philip E., "The Holland, Nebraska, Locality: A Comparative Study of Dutch and non-Dutch Occupance," MA, UN, '56, 122p, ci.

A comparison of Dutch and non-Dutch farmsteads situated in Gage, Lancaster, Otoe and Johnson counties indicated only slight differences.

## 27. SCIENCE

### A. AGRONOMY

2099. Abed, Fawzi Mohamed Abdel Hadi, "Utilization of Exchangeable and Nonexchangeable Potassium from 24 Nebraska Soils by Alfalfa and Sudangrass," MS, UN, '62, 82p, c.

**2100.** Abed, Fawzi, M. A. H., "The Utilization of Potassium from the Surface Layers of Eight Nebraska Soils: A Mineralogical Approach," PhD, UN, '65, 100p, c.

**2101.** Aksoy, Necati, "Influence of Moisture and Aeration on the Levels of Extractable Manganese, Zinc, Iron and Copper in Sixteen Nebraska Soils," PhD, UN, '66, 131p, ac.

2102. Alexander, Ulverd Ulmos, "An Evaluation of the Sulphur Status of Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '63, 91p, cp.

**2103.** Al-Janabi, Abdul Mahdi, "Classification and Genesis of a Sharpsburg-Wymore Soil Sequence in Southeastern Nebraska," PhD, UN, '65, 137p, ac.

**2104.** Al-Janabi, Abdul Mahdi Alewi, "The Significance of Apatite in the Classification of Crete and Wymore Soils in Nebraska," MS, UN, '63, 99p, ci.

2105. Bahrt, George Martin, "The Effect of Extreme Drouth Conditions on Nitrification of Nebraska Soils," MA, UN, '25, 57p, c.

**2106.** Ballal, Ahmed Osman, "A Pedologic Study of a Wymore Soil Profile," MS, UN, '62, 59p, c.

**2107.** Banning, Edward Martin, Jr., "The Significance of Volcanic Glass in Four Soils of Western Nebraska," MS, UN, '66, 93p, ac.

**2108.** Brinegar, Thomas Elton, "Interrelations of Vegetative Composition and Cattle Grazing on Nebraska Range Land," MS, UN, '41, 73p, cp(part mounted).

2109. Brown, Lindsey Andrew, "Soil Management Studies in Furnas County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '31, 79p, cim(fold).

2110. Clark, Ross Lyle, "A Study of Perennial Weeds in York County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '29, 81p, cim.

2111. Cunningham, Robert Lester, "A Pedologic Study of the Moody, Nora, and Crofton Soils of the Northeast Nebraska Experiment Station," MS, UN, '61, 82p, cm.

2112. Dennis, Everett J., "The Availability of Phosphorus in the Horizons of four Eastern Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '52, 48p, c.

2113. Downs, Joseph Michael, "A Pedologic Study of Two Crete Soil Profiles from Nebraska," MS, UN, '62, 67p, cmp.

2114. Dunn, James Eldon, "Aerobic and Anaerobic Mineralization of Nebraska Sandhills Subirrigated Meadow Soils," MS, UN, '60, 213p, cp.

2115. Engle, Eldon B., "Parallelisms in the Glacial and Loessial Soils of Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '24, 79p, c(1 fold).

2116. Engstrom, Harold Enoch, "The Nature and Distribution of Soil Acidity in Nebraska," MS, UN, '23, 63p, cm.

2117. Evenson, Paul David, "Availability of Phosphorus in Mixed Fertilizers Marketed in Nebraska,' 'MS, UN, '59, 104p, ci.

2118. Feldman, Israel, "Some Ecological and Control Studies on Musk Thistle (Carduus Nutans L.) in Eastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '65, 54p, c.

2119. Frolik, Anton Lawrence, "Ecesis of Exotic Cultivated Plants in the Native Prairies of North Central Nebraska," MS, UN, '30, 132p, p.

2120. Fuehring, Howard Dale, "A Study of Some Chemical Properties of Sandy Soils in Northeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 59p, c.

2121. Greenwood, Milton John, "Tolerance of Varieties of Small Grains and Grasses to Alkali in Platte Valley Soils," MS, UN, '53, 95p, i.

2122. Gross, Dominic Leo, "The Use of Lime on Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '30, 40p, c.

2123. Guzel, Nuri, "A Pedogenic Study of Malcolm, Morrill and Sharpsburg Soils in Southwestern Saunders County, Nebraska," PhD, UN, '69, 147p, a.

2124. Heuermann, Donald Lee, "The Available Levels of Phosphorus, Zinc, and Sulphur in Horizons of Several Important Nebraska Soil Series," MS, UN, '62, 151p, c.

2125. Hodges, Elver Myron, "A Study of the Production of Native Grass Seed in Certain Subirrigated Meadows of Holt County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '36, 66p, cmp.

2126. Jackson, Marion Le Roy, "Sample Area Method of Approach to Land Use Planning in the Northern Great Plains," MS, UN, '37, c(part fold)mp(mount).

2127. Johannsen, Christain Jakob, "The Hastings Series-a Benchmark Soil Report," MS, UN, '61, 125p, cm.

2128. Johnson, Wendell Clifford, "Soil Factors Affecting the Sugar Content of Sugar Beets in Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '48, 53p, c.

2129. Judd, Benjamin Ira, "The Restoration of Grassland Conditions in the High Plains Section of Western Nebraska," PhD, UN, '36.

2130. Kamprath, Eugene, "Effect of Irrigation on the Chemical Properties of Certain Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '52, 74p, c.

2131. Kiltz, Burton Frederick, "Seventeen Perennial Nebraska Weeds which Spread Vegetatively," MS, UN, '27, 111p, p.

2132. Krishnamurthi, Confeevaram Rajasikamani, "Effect of Fertilization of Nebraska Sandhill Meadows on the Composition of the Forage," MS, UN, '52, 100p, i.

2133. Kuhlman, Armine Reinhart, "Analysis of Vegetation on Two South Central Nebraska Pastures with Contour Furrows and Varied Protection," MS, UN, '42, 57p, ci(mount).

**2134.** Larson, William Earl, "Clay Mineral Distribution in Five Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '46, 50p, c.

2135. Linscott, Dean Leroy, "Root Distribution and Moisture Utilization by Corn Grown on Fertilized and Nonfertilized Thurman Loamy Sand and on Irrigated Hastings Silty Clay Loam," MS, UN, '57, 115p, cp.

2136. Lipps, Roy Clarence, "The Phosphorus Status of Some Azonal and Prairie Soils in Eastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '51, 60p, c.
2137. Long, Daryl Clyde, "Adsorption of P<sup>32</sup> by Selected Soil Aggregate Size Range from Several Eastern and Central Nebraska Soils as Influenced by Cropping to Corn," PhD, UN, '67, 92p, c.

2138. Meyer, Milton William, "Methods for Determining the Nitrogen Status of Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '59, 60p, cp.

2139. Meyer, Roland Deane, "Gaseous Nitrogen Losses from Fertilized Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '60, 85p, c.

2140. Miller, Maurice Winston, "The Influence of Superphosphate on Small Grain Yields in Relation to Some Chemical properties of Soils in Eastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '40, 58p, c(1 fold)p(mount). **2141.** Millet, John Lewis, "A Petologic Study of Pawnee and Adair Soils of Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '63, 68p, cm.

2142. Newell, Laurence Cutler, "A List of Native and Naturalized Nebraska Grasses with Keys for Their Identification," MS, UN, '33, 115p, i.

2143. Olson, Robert August, "The Relation of Soil Properties and Fertilization to Winter Wheat Production in Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 120p, cim.

2144. Pedersen, Marion Walter, "Changes in Vegetation Resulting from Different Management Practices in the Nebraska Sandhills," MS, UN, '42, 66p, ci(mount).

2145. Peterson, Gary Andrew, "A Survey of the Nutrient Status of Soils in the North Platte Valley for Sugar Beet Production," MS, UN, '65, 102p, ac.

**2146.** Peterson, Howard Boyd, "The Geographic Distribution of Azotobacter and Rhizobium Meliloti in Nebraska Soils in Relation to Certain Environmental Factors," PhD, UN, '40, 67p, cmp(mount).

2147. Pilcher, Charles Edward, "Correlation of Laboratory and Field Data in the Soil Survey of Hendricks Township, Otoe County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '40, 57p, c(part fold)m.

2148. Putnam, John Jacob, "The Bacteria of Nebraska Soil: With Special Reference to the Fixation of Nitrogen Ammonification Dentrification in Non-Protein Media, Including Observations on the Reduction of Nitrates by Soil Bacteria in General," PhD, UN, '13, 54p, c.

2149. Rhodes, Marvin B., "The Status of Available Phosphorus in Several Nebraska Soils: Corrolation Between 'A' Values and Chemical Tests for Phosphorus," MS, UN, "53, 79p, i.

**2150.** Roberts, Steve, "Effect of Zinc and Iron Treatments on the Growth and Composition of Field Beans on Soils of Varying Calcium Carbonate Content in the North Platte Valley," MS, UN, '57, 97p, cp.

2151. Sander, Donald Henry, "Investigation of the Relationship Between Soil Properties and the Growth of Siberian Elm Trees in the Loess Plains of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '67, 146p, ac.

2152. Sautter, Edward H., "The Potassium Feldspar Content of Some Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '57, 71p, i.

2153. Schmidt, Walter Harold, "Yield and Composition of Irrigated Corn, Forage Sorghum and Teosinte Grown for Silage in Eastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '62, 55p, cp.

2154. Schwartz, Eugene John, "Liming Acid Soils for Corn Production in Nebraska," MS, UN, '63, 76p, c.

2155. Sharif, Muhammad, "Influence of Fertilization on the Growth and Chemical Composition of Native Grasses in Southeastern Nebraska," PhD, UN, '57, 102p, c.

**2156.** Shepherd, Weldon Owen, "Vegetative Composition, Density, and Grazing Capacity in a typical Area of Northern Sandhill Range Land," MS, UN, '39, 65p, c(mount)m(mount).

2157. Shipp, Raymond Francis, "Occurrence and Vertical Distribution of Apatite in Three Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '58, 61p, cp.

2158. Smith, Henry Walter, "Physical and Chemical Properties of Some Claypan Soils in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '41, 104p, c.

2159. Snipes, LeRoy Francis, "A Soil Improvement Program for Cass County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '30, 70p, p.

**2160.** Sorensen, Robert Carl, "Calcium Status of Some Nebraska Soils and Its Laboratory Evaluation," MS, UN, '57, 55p, c.

2161. Stewart, Paul Hesden, "Water Erosion of Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '22, 111p, cmp.

**2162.** Stoneman, Dean Leslie, "Soil-Cottonwood Relationships in Shelterbelts of the Central Platte River Valley in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '67, 129p, ac.

**2163.** Streeter, Charles Larry, "The Effect of Stage of Maturity, Method of Storage and Storage Time on the Nutritive Value of Sandhills Upland Hay," MS, UN, '64, 69p, ac.

**2164.** Swinbank, John Chester Samuel, "Competition of Winter Wheat and Winter Rye Grown as a Mixed Crop Under Field Conditions in Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 31p, ci.

2165. Vail, Carey Eugene, "Carbon Content of Nebraska Soils," MA, UN, '09, 103p.

**2166.** Vitosh, Maurice L., "A Comparison of Chemical and Biological Methods of Evaluating the Availability of Zinc in Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '64, 86p, ac.

2167. Watanabe, Frank Saburo, "A Comparison of Various Methods Used in Measuring Soil Reaction of Some Nebraska Soils," MS, UN, '48, 44p, c. 2168. Wehr, Fred Merl, "The Atterberg Consistency Contents of Some Nebraska Soils in Relation to Tilth," MS, UN, '24, 90p, c.

**2169.** Woltemath, Arlan Dale, "Authentication of Various Measurements for Determining the Nitrogen Status of Nebraska Soils," MA, UN, '55, 64p, ci.

#### B. BOTANY & BIOLOGY

2170. Bichel, Marvin Adolph, "Investigations of a Nebraska and a Colorado Prairie and Their Impact on the Relict Concept," PhD, UN, '59, 180p, cmp.

2171. Branson, Farrel A., "Native Pastures of the Dissected Loess Plains of Central Nebraska," PhD, UN, '52, 120p, ci.

2172. Brinker, Warren Dale, "A Fall Study of Cladocera in an Eastern Nebraska Pond," MA, UO, '67, 31p, ci.

2173. Cole, Harvey E., "An Ecological Study of Certain Weeds of Eastern Nebraska with Special Reference to Their Root Habits," MA, UDenver, '36, 56p, i.

2174. Ernst, Flora Grace, "The Cyclosprae in the University of Nebraska Herbarium," MA, UN, '09, 54p, p.

2175. Fowler, Robert Lawrence, "Recent Changes in Grasslands of Eastern Nebraska and North-Central Kansas," PhD, UN, '41, 72p, c(mount & fold)p(mount).

2176. Frink, Paul Raymond, "Wilt and Die-back of Elms in Eastern Nebraska caused by Cephalosporium," MA, UN, '32, 34p, cp.

2177. Fuller, Marian Jane, "The Genus Carduus L. in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '67, 92p, acp.

2178. Garrison, George Alfred, "Behavior of Western Wheat Grass in Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '46, 39p, ci.

2179. Gilmore, Melvin Randolph, "A Study of the Ethnobotany of the Omaha Indians," MA, UN, '09, 43p, p.

2180. Gilmore, Melvin Randolph, "Uses of Plants by the Indians of the Missouri River Region," PhD, UN, '14, 154p.

2181. Hopkins, Harold H., "Ecology of the Native Vegetation of the Loess Hills in Central Nebraska," PhD, UN, '49, 88p, ci.

2182. Jones, J. Knox, Jr., "Distribution and Taxonomy of Mammals of Nebraska," PhD, UKan, '63. 2183. Kerr, Eric Donald, "The Bionomics and Population Dynamics of Certain Nematodes Associated with Roots of Wheat in Nebraska," PhD, UN. '67, 99p, c.

**2184.** Lallman, Anna Louise, "A Study of the Compositae of Nebraska," MA, UN, '30, 75p.

2185. Lamb, George Newton, "A Descriptive and Systematic List of Cultivated Plants of Nebraska," MA, UN, '11, 105p.

**2186.** Lewis, Stanley E., "Bryozoa of the Omaha, Nebraska, and the Council Bluffs, Iowa, Areas," MA, UO, '64, 61p, c.

**2187.** Lewton, Harry Ray, "Medicinal Wild Plants of Nebraska," MS, UN, '26, 104p.

2188. Meserve, Mary Fleishman, "An Ecological Study of the Flora of Nebraska," MA, UColo, '29, 266p, i.

**2189.** Miller, Esther Elizabeth, "Seasonal Changes of Bottom Fauna in a Nebraska Springbook," MA, UColo, '53, 68p, ac.

**2190.** Montz, Robert L., "Vegetative Study of a River Bottom in Northwest Nebraska," EdMS, ChadronSC, '67, 127p, ac.

**2191.** Morrison, John Laurence, "The Development and Structure of the Vegetation on the Sandbars and Islands in the Lower Platte River," MA, UN, '35, 72p, cp.

2192. Norris, Elva Lavina, "Ecological Study of the Weed Population of Eastern Nebraska," PhD, UN, '39, 91p.

2193. Palmatier, Elmer Arthur, "A Study of the Algae of Hackberry Lake and Keys to the Algae Reported for Nebraska," MS, UN, '37, 85p.

2194. Petersen, Niels Frederick, "A List of the Conifers and Flowering Plants of Nebraska," MA, UN, '11, 209p.

**2195.** Pool, Raymond John, A Study of the Vegetation of the Sandhills of Nebraska, PhD, UN, '13, 123p, ci. Minn. Botanical Studies, Vol. IV, 1914.

**2196.** Ragab, Mahmoud Maher Ahmed, "The Smut-fungi of Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 53p, c.

2197. Reynolds, Howard Clayton, "Flora of Richardson County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '42, 115p, i(mount).

2198. Richardson, James Wilder, "The Genus Euphorbia of the High Plains of Kansas, Nebraska, South and North Dakota," PhD, UKan, '66.

**2199.** Romberg, Paul Frederick, "The Taxonomy of the Genus Andropogon L. in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '55, 41p, i.

**2200.** Rydberg, Per Axel, "Report of a Botanical Exploration of the Sand-Hill Region of Central Nebraska," MA, UN, '93, 221p.

2201. Sarmiento, Valeriano Matusalem, "Bacterial Spot of Tomato in Nebraska," MA, UN, '26, 45p, c.

2202. Smith, Cora Frances, "An Arrangement of the Nematogeneae Represented in the Herbarium of the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '01, 123p, c.

2203. Sumner, Donald R., "Ecology of Corn Stalk Rot in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '67, 67p, c.

2204. Sumner, Donald R., "Investigations of Penstemon Disease in Nebraska," MS, UN, '64, 43p, c.

2205. Tolstead, William Lawrence, "Vegetation of the Northern Sand Hills of Cherry County, Nebraska," PhD, UN, '42, 93p, c(1 fold)p(mount).

2206. Voigt, John Wilbur, "Overwintering of Descaled Buds in East Central Nebraska," MA, UN, '48, 20p, ci.

2207. Wallace, Joan Marie, "A Study of the Gastropoda of Fontenelle Forest," MS, CreightonU, '64, 100p, a.

2208. Williams, Thomas Albert, "A Preliminary Descriptive List of the Lichens of Nebraska," MA, UN, '89, 163p.

2209. Winter, John Mack, "An Analysis of the Flowering Plants of Nebraska with Keys to the Families, Genera, and with Notes Concerning Their Occurrences, Range, and Frequency within the State," PhD, UN, '32, 203p.

2210. Wolfe, Katharine Alice, "Mosses of Nebraska with Keys for Their Determination," MA, UN, '24, 120p, ci.

2211. Zink, Sarah Ellen, "The Identification of the Paniceae of Nebraska by their Vegetative Characters," MS, UN, '42, 38p, p.

## C. CHEMISTRY

2212. Borrowman, George, "The Clays of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '16, 70p, cp.

2213. Duncanson, H. Bruce, "Nitrogen in Nebraska Soils," MA, UN, '94, 21p, c.

2214. Eager, Frank Dewitt, "The Amount of Carbon Dioxide in the Air in Certain Rooms in the University Buildings," MA, UN, '93, 63p, c(fold)i.

2215. Frankforter, George Bell, "The Economic Value of the Limestones of Southeastern Nebraska," MA, UN, '88, 115p, c.

**2216.** Grewe, Emily Helena, "A Study of the Sanitary Condition of the Swimming Pool at the Lincoln High School," MA, UN, '18, 17p, c.

2217. Jacobs, Burton Leroy, "A Study of the Sandhill Regions of Nebraska," MA, UN, '14, 27p, cp.

2218. Pinckney, Reuben Marion, "The Humus in Nebraska Soils, and Methods for its Determination," MA, UN, '08, 88p, c.

2219. Prochaska, Frank Joseph, "An Iodine Survey of Nebraska," MS, UN, '28, 15p, c.

2220. Rost, Clayton Ord, "Composition of Nebraska Loess," MA, UN, '12, 105p, cp.

2221. Rymes, Arthur James, "Physical and Chemical Properties of Some Nebraska Clays," MS, UN, '27, 37p, cp.

2222. Sandstedt, Rudolph Marion, "The Relation of Baking Quality of Nebraska Wheats to their Chemical Composition and Physical Properties," MS, UN, '23, 32p, c.

2223. Thompson, Emmanuel Bandele, "Screening of Certain Nebraska Plants of the Liliaceae Family for Pharmacological Action," MS, UN, '63, 62p, cp.

2224. Trumbull, Robert Samuel, "The Distribution of Nitrogen in Nebraska Soils," MA, UN, '08, 89p, c.

### D. ENTOMOLOGY

2225. Bare, Orlando Smith, "A Taxonomic Study of the Nebraska Ants or Formicoidea (Hymenoptera)," MS, UN, '29, 47p.

2226. Burcham, Eldon G., "Tabanidae of Nebraska," MS, UN, '51, 67p, ci.

2227. Darlington, Winthrop William, "A Preliminary Taxonomic of the Snout Beetles of Nebraska (Coleoptera: Rhynchophora)," MS, UN, '42, 54p, cm.

2228. Dawson, Ralph Ward, "A Synopsis of the Scarabaeidae of Nebraska," MA, UN, '23, 97p, c.

2229. Fardal, John E., "Combination Control for European Corn Borer and Corn Rootworm in Eastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '69, 42p, c.

2230. Gates, Doris B., "The Siphonaptera of Nebraska," MS, UN, '47, 30p, c.

2231. Hamilton, Eugene W., "A Taxonomic Study of the Ephemeroptera of Nebraska," MS, UN, '52, 100p, i.

2232. Hauke, Harold Arthur, "A List of the Orthoptera of Nebraska," MS, UN, '34, 146p.

2233. Johnson, Dorothy Marguerite, "A Synopsis of the Leafhoppers of Nebraska (Homoptera: Cicadellidae)," MS, UN, '32, 172p.

2234. Keech, Charles Franklin, "The Odonata of Nebraska," MS, UN, '34, 53p.

2235. Lawson, Donald Eugene, "Soybean Insects in Nebraska," MS, UN, '34, 37p, i.

2236. Medley, Jerry Gean, "Insects Infesting Cattle Droppings, Their Activity and Abundance on Eight Lancaster County, Nebraska Farms," MS, UN, '64, 47p.

2237. Munson, James Derril, "Insecticidal Control of Corn Rootworm Larvae in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '69, 90p, ac.

2238. Nelson, Robert Hale, "Studies on the Hibernation Habits of the Codling Moth (Carpocapsa Pomonella L) in Nebraska," MS, UN, '30, 46p.

2239. Scott, Donald R., "The Phyllophaga (Scarabaeidae) of Nebraska," MS, UN, '51, 89p, i.

2240. Walstrom, Robert John, "Studies of the Effect of Certain Pollen Substitutes on Package Bees and Nuclei Colonies in Nebraska," MS, UN, '48, 25p, ci.

2241. Webb, Morgan Chofield, "The Biology of the Bumblebees of a Limited Area in Eastern Nebraska," PhD, UN, '61, 337p, cp.

2242. Zimmer, John Todd ,"The Thyreocoridae and Pentatomidae of Nebraska," MA, UN, '11, 40p, c.

#### E. GEOLOGY

2243. Aadland, Anne Johannes, "The Mapping and Field Stratigraphy of the Monroe Creek Formation in the Wildcat Ridge in Morrill, Scotts Bluff, and Banner Counties, Nebraska," MS, UN, '60, 69p, cm.

2244. Ansari, Homayon Jaberi, "A Study of the Ceramic Properties of the Peorian and Loveland Loess Deposits in Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '57, 40p, cm.

2245. Avers, Darrell Dee, "Stratigraphy of the Lower Part of the Council Grove Group (Early Permian) in Southeastern Nebraska and Eastern Kansas," MS, UN, '68, 199p, acp.

2246. Backlund, Alvin L. Jr., "A Pennsylvania Gastropod Fauna from the Snyderville Quarry, Cass County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '53, 63p, i.

2247. Bell, Frank James, "Phylogenetic Study on the Oligocene Rabbits of Nebraska," MS, UN, '41, 40p, cp(mount).

2248. Bender, Marvin J., "A Micro-faunal Study of the Upper Neva Limestone (Permian) in Nebraska and Kansas," MS, UN, '51, 63p, cim.

2249. Bernasek, Rodney Allen, "Stratigraphy of the Admire Group (Early Permian) in Southeastern Nebraska and Eastern Kansas," MS, UN, '67, 150p, acp.

2250. Biesiot, Peter Gerard, "Conodonts and Fish Remains in the Missouri Series (Pennsylvanian) of Nebraska," MS, UN, '51, 100p, c(in pock)i.

2251. Bozanic, Dan, "A Subsurface Study of the Muddy Sandstone in the Northern Part of the Julesburg Basin, Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska," MA, UWyo, '52, 55p, ci.

2252. Brandorff, William A., "Bentonites of the Niobrara Formation in Northeastern Nebraska and Southeastern South Dakota," MS, UN, '54, 68p, i.

2253. Brier, Ervin Ernest, "A Study of the Petrographic and Certain Textural Characteristics of the 'Dakota Group' in Northeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '40, 43p, c(part in pock)m(fold).

2254. Burchard, Ernest F., "The Lignites of Dakota County, Nebraska," MS, NorthwesternU, '03.

2255. Burchett, Raymond Richard, "Stratigraphy of the Upper Part of Kansas City Group (Pennsylvanian) in Southeastern Nebraska and Adjacent Regions," MS, UN, '59, 87p, acp(part fold in pock).

2256. Burkholder, Paul, "A Study of the Physical Characteristics of the Arikaree Group of Wildcat Ridge in Western Nebraska," MS, UN, '41, 54p, cp(part mount).

2257. Busby, Clarence Edward, "A Detailed Study of the Table Rock Anticline and the Humboldt Fault in Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '31, 140p, ip(fold).

2258. Busby, John C., "Sedimentation Characteristics of Recent Sands of the Middle Loup and Dismal Rivers," MS, UN, '50, 135p, cm(in pock)i. 2259. Butham, B. Daniel, "Correlation of Zones Within the 'Hunton' Formation in Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 56p, c(in pock).

**2260.** Cambridge, Thomas Ross, "Stratigraphy and Sedimentation of the Upper Shawnee Group (Upper Pennsylvanian) in Southeastern Nebraska and Adjacent Regions," MS, UN, '60, 101p, cmp.

2261. Carlson, Marvin Paul, "Lithostratigraphy and Correction of the Mississippian System in Nebraska," MS, UN, '63, 57p, cp(fold in pock).

2262. Carlson, Marvin P., "Stratigraphic Framework of Precambrian and Lower and Middle Paleozoic Rocks in the Subsurface of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '69, 66p, acp.

2263. Castellano, Rocco Horatio, "A Study in Clay Mineralogy and the Relationship of the Clays to Soils and Texture in Selected Exposures of the Loveland and Peorian Formations in Eastern Nebraska and Western Iowa," PhD, UN, '61, 315p, c(part fold)p.

2264. Chaffin, Herbert Scott, "Sedimentary History of a Middle Oligocene Valley in Northwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '66, 79p, ac.

2265. Clark, Clare M., "A Preliminary Petrologic Study of the Dakota Group in Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '33, 81p, cp.

2266. Crosbie, James Morton, "Some Foraminifera from the Greenhorn Formation and Adjacent Beds in South Central Nebraska," MS, UN, '41, 56p, c(fold)p.

2267. De Graw, Harold Marlow, "Subsurface Relations to the Cretaceous and Tertiary in Western Nebraska," MS, UN, '69, 139p, cm(fold in pock).

2268. Dietrich, Ernest S., "A Zonation of the Pierre Shale of Western Nebraska Based on Fossil Foraminifera," MS, UN, '51, 91p, c(in pock)i.

2269. Dishman, Bill D., "Stratigraphy and Cyclic Deposition of Portions of the Council Grove and Chase Groups ("Permian") in Nebraska and Kansas," MS, UN, '69, 223p, acp.

2270. Docekel, Jerry, "Topography and Geology of the Pennsylvanian Surface in Parts of Douglas, Sarpy, Cass and Washington Counties, Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 152p, cm.

2271. Dreeszen, Vincent Harold, "A Subsurface Study of the Pleistocene Deposits in Kearney County and Adjoining Parts of Adams Franklin, and Webster Counties," MS, UN, '50, 250p, c(in pock). 2272. Dunham, Robert J., "Geology of Uranium in the Chadron Area, Nebraska and South Dakota," PhD, YaleU, '61, 243p, cp(in pock).

2273. Elias, Gregory Konrad, "The Sedimentation and Geologic History of Certain Terraces in Frontier County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 37p, cm.

2274. Elmore, Clarence J., "The Diatomis (Bacillarioideac) of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '21, 214p.

2275. Erwin, Eugene, "Heavy Minerals of the Gurley and Cruise Sands in Southwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '58, 51p, ci.

2276. Folsom, Jerry R., "The Field Stratigraphy and Mapping of the Marsland Formation in Sioux County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '54, 63p, i.

2277. Frankel, Larry, "Pleistocene Geology and Paleoecology of Parts of Nebraska and Adjacent Areas," PhD, UN, '56, 297p, cmp.

2278. Frankforter, Weldon Deloss, "The Pleistocene Geology of the Middle Portion of the Elkhorn River Valley," MS, UN, '49, 63p, cm(fold in pock)i.

2279. Fuenning, Paul, "A Thickness and Structural Study of Certain Divisions of the Cretaceous of Nebraska," MS, UN, '41, 13p, cm(fold).

2280. Girardot, Stephen Lee, "Stratigraphy and Sedimentation of the Wabaunsee Group (Upper Pennsylvanian) in Southeastern Nebraska and Adjacent Regions," MS, UN, '62, 107p, cp.

2281. Goll, Carroll Leon, "The Geology of Seward County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '61, 111p, cip(part fold in pock).

2282. Griffith, James Hendrie, "Foraminifera from the Carlile Shale of the Republican River Valley in Nebraska and Kansas," MS, UN, '47, 63p, cim.

2283. Harden, Rollin Wayne, "A Structural Investigation in Sarpy County, Nebraska and Certain Adjacent Areas," MS, UN, '59, 37p, cm.

2284. Harding, Kenneth Stanley, "The Stratigraphy and Lithology of the Indian Cave Sandstone in Southeastern Nebraska and Northeastern Kansas," MS, UN, '50, 48p, i.

2285. Harvey, Cyril Hingston, "A Paleoecological Interpretation of the White River Faunas of Sioux County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '56, 107p, c(in pock)i. 2286. Harvey, Cyril Hingston, "Stratigraphy, Sedimentation, and Environment of the White River Group of the Oligocene of Northern Sioux County, Nebraska," PhD, UN, '60, 151p, cmp.

2287. Hauptman, Charles McNerny, "A Thickness, Structural, and Stratigraphic Study of the Cherokee Group in the Subsurface Richardson and Nemaha Counties, Nebraska," MS, UN, '48, 24p, c(in pock).

2288. Heidtbrink, Werner Henry, "A Sedimentation and Petrographic Analysis of the Gering Formation of the Pine Ridge Area of Northwest Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 47p, ci.

2289. Hendy, William Jones, "A Preliminary Petrologic Study of the Dakota Group in Northeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '40, 70p, cm(in pock) (fold).

2290. Hewitt, Lawrence William, "Physical Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous System of Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 134p, c(fold)m.

2291. Holmberg, Russell A., "A Subsurface Study of the Greenhorn and Graneros Formations and the Dakota Group in Selected Deep Wells from Northeast to Northwest Nebraska," MS, UN, '54, 63p, i.

2292. Hornaday, Albert Cecil, "Geology of Nemaha County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '32, 135p.

2293. Horney, William Rolland, "The Lithologic Study of the Marsland Formation in Nebraska," MS, UN, '41, 62p, c(in pock)m (fold)p(mount).

2294. Howe, John Alfred, "The Pleistocene Horses in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '61, 271p, cp.

2295. Hoyt, John Hayes, "Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian of the Northern Denver Basin, Northeastern Colorado, Southeastern Wyoming, and Western Nebraska," PhD, UColo, '60.

2296. Hubka, Lewis James, "A Structural and Thickness Study of Cretaceous and Older Sediments in Harlan, Furnas, Gosper, and Phelps Counties, Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 39p, cm(in pock).

2297. Hunter, William J., "The Heavy Mineral Assemblages of the Ogallala Group in Southwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '55, 61p, ci.

2298. Johnson, William Russell, "Some Plattsmouth Microfossils from the Snyderville Quarry, Cass County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '31, 29p, p. 2299. Jorgensen, Donald Gene, "Geology of the Elk Point Quadrangle South Dakota-Nebraska-Iowa," MA, USD, '60, 114p, aci.

2300. Juilfs, John D., "A Stratigraphic Correlation and Lithofacies Study of the Pennsylvanian and Permian Sediments in the Subsurface of South Central and Southwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '53, 53p, ip(in pock).

2301. Kahn, Muhammed Aslam, "Petrography of Some Tertiary Volcanic Ash Beds in Western Nebraska," MS, UN, '51, 129p, cmp.

2302. Kent, Douglas Charles, "A Late Pleistocene Faunal Assemblage from Cheyenne County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '63, 182p, aci.

2303. Kersey, James Doyle, "An Acid Soluble Percentage and Textural Study of Subsurface Tertiary and Pleistocene Formations in South Central Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 50p, cim.

2304. Knoop, John W., "The Environment of Deposition and Sedimentation of the Chadron Formation in Northwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '53, 92p, ip(in pock).

2305. Kowalski, John Francis, "The Pre-Pleistocene Geology of Thayer County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 39p, cm(in pock).

2306. Kreycik, Karen Anne, "A Medial Pleistocene Faunal Assemblage from Saunders County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '69, 54p, ap.

2307. Lampshire, Wayne Gilbert, "The Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Zonation in Cedar County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '56, 65p, imp (in pock).

2308. Loetterle, Gerald John, "The Micropaleontology of the Niobrara Formation in Kansas, Nebraska, and South Dakota," PhD, ColumbiaU, '37.

2309. Loetterle, Gerald John, "Some Foraminifera from the Niobrara Formation in Knox and Cedar Counties, Nebraska," MS, UN, '33, 87p.

2310. Lorenz, Donald Paul, "The Bedrock Geology of Dakota and Dixon Counties, Nebraska," MS, UN, '56, 47p, im(in pock).

2311. Lueninghoener, Gilbert Carl, "The Post Kansan Geologic History of the Lower Platte Valley Area," PhD, UN, '47, 103p, cm.

2312. Lueninghoener, Gilbert Carl, "A Lithologic Study of Some Typical Exposures of the Ogallala Formation in Western Nebraska," MS, UN, '34, 55p, m(in pock)p(mount).

2313. Lugn, Richard Victor, "The Heavy Mineral Assemblages of the Sheep Creek Beds in Western Nebraska Compared with Similar Assemblages in Other Formations in the Same Region," MS, UN, '55, 118p, i.

2314. Lukert, Louis Henry, "Some Foraminifera from the Niobrara Formation in the Republican River Valley, Nebraska," MS, UN, '34, 102p, cm(in pock)p(mount).

2315. McGrone, Alistair William, "The Red Eagle Formation in Nebraska," MA, UN, '55, 124p, i.

2316. Machovec, Marvin Anthony, "Regional Stratigraphy of the Lower Kansas Group (Pennsylvanian) in Nebraska and Adjacent Region," MS, UN, '63, 84p, cp.

2317. Maher, John Charles, "The Calcium Carbonate Content of the Peorian Loess of Nebraska," MS, UN, '37, 51p, cm(fold)p (mount).

2318. Martin, Larry D., "A Medial Pleistocene Fauna from Near Angus, Nuckolls County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '69, 78p, ai(part fold)p.

2319. Meade, Grayson Eichelberger, "The Camelidae of the Central Plains," MA, UN, '37, 86p, cp(mount).

2320. Mechling, George William, "Geology and Water Resources of Lancaster County," MS, UN, '31, 180p, m(fold)p(mount).

2321. Mendenhall, Gerald V., "The Bedrock Geology of Boyd and Northern Holt Counties, Nebraska (North of Tier 31 North)," MS, UN, '53, 107p, im(fold).

2322. Mendenhall, Maurice Elvin, "Conodonts and Fish Remains of the Douglas and Shawnee Groups of the Virgil Series (Pennsylvanian) of Nebraska," MS, UN, '51, 78p, ci.

2323. Miller, Laurence Segan, "Subsurface Study of the Des Moines Series in Southwest Nebraska," MS, UN, '66, 27p, ac(part fold)i (in pock).

2324. Mizula, Joseph William, "A Cross Stratification Study of the Omadi Sandstone in Eastern Nebraska and Northcentral Kansas," MS, UN, '60, 50p, cm.

2325. Moore, Calvin Turner, "Drainage Districts of Southeastern Nebraska," MA, UN, '15, 46p, c.

2326. Moore, Vinton A., "The Cretaceous Stratigraphy and Structure of Northwestern Nebraska with Special Attention to the Chadron Dome," MS, UN, '54, 68p, i. 2327. Nekritz, Richard, "A Thickness and Lithofacies Study of the Dakota Group (Cret.) in Southwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '53, 59p, im(in folders).

2328. Nelson, Harry Robert, "A Structural Investigation in Eastern Cass County and Northeastern Otoe County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '58, 55p, cm.

2329. New Ville, Harold Lee, "Stratigraphy of the Lecompton Megacyclothem (Upper Pennsylvanian), in Southeastern Nebraska and Adjacent Regions," MS, UN, '58, 78p, cmp.

2330. O'Donnell, Paul J. Jr., "Fusulinids of the Virgil Series in Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '56, 41p, im.

2331. Ogbukagu, Ikechukwu Nwafo, "The Petography and Ceramic Properties of Some Pennsylvanian Shales of Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '56, 98p, cm.

2332. Peckham, Alan Embree, "Petrographic Analysis and Stratigraphic Relationships of the Heavy Minerals of the Harrison Formation of Northwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '55, 52p, i.

2333. Pepperberg, Roy V., "Preliminary Report on the Carboniferous Flora of Nebraska-Coal in Nebraska," MA, UN, '08, 61p, c.

2334. Reed, Eugene Clifton, "A Study of the Emporia-Dover Interval in Nebraska," MS, UN, '33, 87p, c(fold)i.

2335. Rice, Elizabeth Rose, "Early Oligocene Cricetid Rodents from Nebraska," MA, AmherstC, '62.

2336. Rogers, Wilbur Frank, "A Lithographic Study of the Dakota Group in Certain Deep Wells in Nebraska," MS, UN, '41, 70p, c(fold)m(fold).

2337. Ryan, Robert, "A Thickness Study of the Ogallala Group in South-Central Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 50p, cm(in pock).

2338. Sabatka, Edward F., "Structural Geology of the White River Oligocene in Northeastern Sioux County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '53, 57p, i, p(fold).

2339. Sander, Edgar Anthony, "Subsurface Geology of Red Willow and Hitchcock Counties, Nebraska," MS, KanSU, '65, acim p(in pock).

2340. Scarborough, Ray James, "Limestones and Shales of the Weeping Water Valley," MA, UN, '13, 60p, m.

2341. Schramm, Eck Frank, "The Growth of the Cement Industry in Nebraska," MA, UN, '08, 44p, c.

2342. Schuett, Edwin Clarence, "Petrography and Water-Mineral Relationships of Two Quaternary Fills in Eastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '64, 74p, ac(fold in pock)i.

2343. Schulte, John J., "The Bedrock Geology of Knox County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '52, 98p, cim(in pock).

2344. Schultz, Charles Bertrand, "Oreodonts from the Marsland and Sheep Creek Formations, with Notes on the Miocene Stratigraphy of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '41, 203p, c(fold)m(fold)p(fold).

2345. Schultz, Charles Bertrand, "The Pleistocene Mammals of Nebraska, with Additional Notes Concerning the Association of Artifacts and Extinct Mammals in Nebraska," MS, UN, '33 70p, c(fold).

2346. Seff, Philip, "Gastropods and Paleoclimatology of the Late Pleistocene of the Republican River Valley, Nebraska," MS, UN, '52, 77p, i.

2347. Singler, Charles R., "Sedimentology in the White River Group (Oligocene) in Northwestern Nebraska," PhD, UN, '68, 137p, cip.

2348. Smedley, Harold Orian, "A Study of the Oread Formation in Nebraska," MS, UN, '33, 64p, c(fold)i.

2349. Stacy, Howard Elwell, "Invertebrate Paleontology and Paleoecology of the Late Pleistocene of the Lower Medicine Creek Valley, Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 46p, cim.

2350. Stephenson, Larry Gene, "Pedee and Douglas Groups (Pennsylvanian) of Southeastern Nebraska and Adjacent Regions," MS, UN, '58, 96p, cm(in pock).

2351. Stoesz, LeRoy Warren, "A Sedimentation Study of Early Pleistocene Intertill Deposits in Northwestern Lancaster County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '49, 44p, ci.

2352. Stout, Thompson Mylan, "A Stratigraphic Study of the Oligocene Rodents in the Nebraska State Museum," MS, UN, '37, 182p, c(fold).

2353. Svendsen, Augie Eugene, "A Microlithological Study of the Plattsmouth, Beil, and Ervine Creek Members (Upper Pennsylvanian) in Southeast Nebraska and Adjacent Areas," MS, UN, '61, 62p, cmp.

2354. Svoboda, Richard Frank, "A Detailed Sedimentation of Petrographic Analysis of the Monroe Creek Formation of the Pine Ridge Area of Northwest Nebraska," MS, UN, '51, 64p, cim. 2355. Swanson, Richard Wayne, "Geologic Subsurface Study of the Cherokee Group in Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '58, 67p, cm.

2356. Swenson, Donald Bruce, "The Heavy Mineral Assemblages of the Chadron and Brule Formations in Northwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '59, 66p, cm.

2357. Tychsen, Paul Charles, "A Sedimentation Study of Brule Formation in Northwest Nebraska," PhD, UN, '54, 189p, c(in pock)i p.

2358. Upp, Jerry Eli, "The Permian Section of Southeastern Nebraska," MS, UN, '32, 127p, c(mount)mp(mount).

2359. Upson, Merlin Edward, "Ostracoda from the Permian System in Nebraska," MS, UN, '33, 93p, p.

2360. Veatch, Maurice D., "Post-Permian Geology and Ground Water Resources of Jefferson County, Nebraska," MS, KanSU, '63, 130p, ac(some in pock).

2361. Vondra, Carl Frank, "The Stratigraphy of the Chadron Formation in Northwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '58, 138p, cm.

2362. Vondra, Carl Frank, "The Stratigraphy of the Gering Formation in the Wildcat Ridge in Western Nebraska," PhD, UN, '62, 155p, acp(fold in pock).

2363. Wahl, Carl Christian, "A Regional Color Study of Subsurface Dakota Group Samples from Certain Deep Wells in Nebraska Including a Summary List of Nebraska Deep Wells," MS, UN, '48, 75p, ci.

2364. Waite, Herbert Ames, "A Study of the Geology and Ground Water Resources of Keith County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '37, 72p, cmp(fold).

2365. Wakley, William James, "Fossil Gastropeds from the Pleistocene Terracefills of the Elkhorn River Valley, Nebraska," MS, UN, '54, 70p, i.

2366. Weakley, Edward Cletus, "Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Polk County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '66, 77p, acp(fold in pock).

2367. Wehrman, Ken C., "A Study of the Transition Zone Between the Loess Hills and Sand Hills in Central Nebraska," MS, UN, '61, '49, cmp.

2368. Weidler, Mark E., "The Pre-Pleistocene Geology of Jefferson County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '54, 79p, acmp(in pock).

2369. Wellman, Samuel Sidney, "Stratigraphy of the Lower Miocene Gering Formation, Pine Ridge Area, Northwestern Nebraska," MS, UN, '64, 54p, acim(fold).

2370. Whitcomb, Charles Witte, "Sedimentology of Bonner Springs Formation (Pennsylvanian) Southeastern Nebraska and Adjacent Regions," MS, UN, '65, 63p, ip.

2371. Wright, Jerome J., "A Textural and Thickness Study of the Peorian Loess in Nebraska," MS, UN, '47, 30p, cm(in pock).

## F. PHYSICS

2372. Eckhardt, Sterling, "Measuring the Activity of the Radionuclides from Fallout in the Wayne, Nebraska, Area," EdMS, WayneSC, '64, 35p, c.

2373. Sohl, Lowell Hugh, "Absolute Voltage Calibration of the Nebraska Ion Accelerator by Nuclear Resonances," MS, UN, '60, 48p, c.

### G. ZOOLOGY

2374. Anderson, Selma Bernardina, "A Histological Study of the Ovaries of Nebraska Muskrats," MS, UN, '49, 27p, ci.

2375. Becker, David Alvord, "The Enteric Parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans Chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations in Nebraska,' 'PhD, UN, '66, 93p, c.

2376. Beed, Watson Elmo, "A Preliminary Study of the Animal Ecology of Nebraska Short-grass Plains Grazed Only by Native Mammals," MA, UN, '35, 60p, p.

2377. Bennett, George William, "A Partial Survey of the Fishes of Nebraska With Comments on Fish Habitats," MA, UN, '31, 48p, m.

2378. Bradbury, Ora Clare, "A Study in Animal Ecology of the Eastern Nebraska Region," PhD, UN, '19, 201p, c.

2379. Clark, David T., "Some Cestodes of Birds from Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 42p, ci.

2380. Fichter, Edison Harvey, Jr., "An Ecological Measurement of the Invertebrate Macro-Fauna of True Prairie in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '42, 73p, ci.

2381. Greiner, Ellis Charles, "Epidemiological Studies in Haemoproteus in Nebraska Mourning Doves (Zenaidura Macroura)," MS, UN, '69, 43p, c. 2382. Henzlik, Raymond Eugene, "A Study of the Animal Ecology of a Man-Made Forest in the Nebraska Sandhills," PhD, UN, '60, 201p, cmp.

2383. Herzog, George August, "Studies in the Nematode Parasites of Nebraska Mammals (with an Additional Form from Mephitis Putida in Maine)," MS, UN, '30, 52p, p.

2384. Ingold, Donald Alfred ,"An Ecological Survey of the Vertebrate Fauna of Eastern and South-Central Nebraska Roadsides," MS, UN, '61, 60p, cm.

2385. Jaeger, Michael M., "The Growth of Mourning Dove Nestings in Eastern Nebraska," MS, CreightonU, '69, 80p, ac.

2386. Jakway, George Elmer, "The Pleistocene Faunal Assemblages of the Middle Loup River Terrace-Fills of Nebraska," PhD, UN, '62, 189p, cp.

2387. Kelley, George W., "A Study of Intestinal Parasites of Man in Nebraska, with Special Reference to Incidence and Epidemiology in the Scotts Bluff Area," PhD, UN, '53, 91p, i.

2388. Kiernan, Grace Rogers, "Habitat Study of Mammals in the Vicinity of Lincoln, Nebraska," MS, UN, '29, 81p.

2389. Kleinkauf, Myrlee Holler, "A Study of the Trematode Parasites in Nebraska Hosts," MS, UN, '50, 36p, c.

2390. Kramer, Marvin L., "Ecology of Soil Collembola from Fontenelle Forest," MS, CreightonU, '68, 46p, acmp(fold).

2391. Lewis, Paul Donovan, "Some Helminth Parasites of Terrestrial Molluscs in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '67, 89p, cmp.

2392. Linder, Raymond Lewis, "Regulation of Pheasant Density Through Nest Abandonment in South-Central Nebraska," PhD, UN, '64, 106p, c.

2393. Macnab, James Arthur ,"Observations and Experiments Relating to Earthworms Particularly in the Vicinity of Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 233p, c(part fold)p.

2394. Nickel, Phillip Arnold, "A Survey of the Internal Helminths in Bats of Kansas and Nebraska," MS, KanSU, '66, 61p, ci.

2395. Nydegger, LeRoy Banks, "A Catalogue of Helminth Parasites Reported from Nebraska Animals Together with Some Additional Records," MS, UN, '38, 70p.

2396. Park, Helen, "Protozoa of the Soil of Nebraska," MA, UN, '22, 30p, p.

2397. Peterson, Daggmar Hasseltine, "The Intestinal Parasites of Nebraska Chickens," MA, UN, '26, 79p, p.

2398. Pickwell, Gayle, "A List of Spiders of Lincoln and Vicinity," MA, UN, '22, 22p.

2399. Sather, Henry J., "The Life History, Habits and Economic Status of the Great Plains Muskrat," PhD, UN, '53, 196p, i.

2400. Smith, Charles F., "Studies on the Helminth Fauna of Small Mammals in the Areas of the High Plains, Central and Southern Rockies," PhD, UN, '53, 145p, i.

2401. Wanner, Majorie Ruth, "Variations of Chromosomes in Michigan and Nebraska Strains of Drosophila Algonquin," MS, UN, '55, 17p, i.

2402. Worley, Leonard George, "The Spiders of Nebraska," MA, UN, '28, 106p.

2403. Yanders, Armon Frederick, "A Study of Chromosome Variations of *Drosophila Psendoobscura* of Southeastern Nebraska and *Drosophila Robusta* of Southeastern Nebraska and Western Iowa," MS, UN, '50, 20p, ci.

## 28. SOCIOLOGY

2404. Bemis, Doris Ella, "A Comparison of the Nebraska Legislation on the Social, Political and Economic Status of Women with that of a Selected Group of Other States," MA, UN, '30, 94p.

Georgia, Illinois, Massachusetts, and New York used for comparison.

2405. Cobbey, Mabel Snyder, "A Sociological Survey of the Village of Bethany, with Special Emphasis on Attitudes," MA, UN, '26, 152p, c.

Deals with a small village on the edge of Lincoln inhabited largely by older people who wanted to preserve the old ways and village outlook.

2406. Hoiberg, Otto Giede, "Crime and the Depression in Nebraska: A Study of Crime Trends in Selected Areas During the Period 1928 to 1932," MA, UN, '33, 67p, c.

Compares ratio of various types of crimes in Omaha and Lincoln and for Douglas, Lancaster, Thurston, Dakota, Howard, and Holt counties.

2407. Hoiberg, Otto Giede, "The Sociological Effects of the Mead-Wahoo Defense Area Development upon Family Life," PhD, UN, '43, 185p, acm.

Data collected largely from personal interviews; such questions as church attendance, economic status, consumption of alcoholic beverages, juvenile delinquency, and family relations considered.

2408. Krell, Patrick C., "A Study of Selected Characteristics of Committed Juvenile Delinquents in Omaha, Nebraska, 1955 and 1956," MA, UO, '57, 55p, c.

Living conditions, location of home in relation to industrial plants, playground facilities, and family income were among factors considered.

2409. Mead, James R., "An Ecological Study of the Second Ward of Omaha," MA, UO, '53, 148p, acm.

Covers history of area from first settlers to 1950.

2410. Noble, Robert Ray, "Huskerville: A Sociological Analysis," MA, UN, '48, 130p, ac.

This study indicated that the much above average mobility of the residents did not prevent a marked degree of community spirit and, as a result, that many community projects had been completed.

2411. Nuquist, Joseph Edgerton, "An Analysis of Social Processes and Social Trends in Osceola, Polk County, Nebraska, 1867-1935," MA, UN, '36, 234p, cm.

Traces growth and decline of a typical Nebraska farming community; deals with population trends, school attendance, church membership, business establishments, and trade area.

2412. Sullenger, William Glenn, "A Study of Activities and Opportunities of Boys in Omaha," MA, UO, '37, 132p, ac.

A ward by ward study of recreational facilities and delinquency figures for Omaha boys 1932-1936.

2413. Tauchen, Angeline Rose, "An Ecological Study of Ashland Park Community," MA, UO, '38, 145p, cm.

Traces growth of Ashland Park (southwest edge of Omaha) from time of earliest settlers to 1938.

2414. Weathers, Francis A., "A Study of the Ecological Distribution of Income, Education and Occupation in Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UO, '54, 51p, cm.

Based on 1950 census reports and covers all 62 census tracts of the city.

2415. Wheeler, Wayne Leland, "Social Stratification in Crete," MA, UN, '48, 155p, acim.

Seven different social classifications established; citizens then categorized according to information obtained through personal interviews.

2416. White, Charles Evans, "Social Legislation in Nebraska," MA, UO, '31, 74p, a.

Covers the period from territorial days.

2417. Zrust, Josephine Lucille, "Housing Conditions of Working Girls in Lincoln: A Study of 275 Lodgings," MA, UN, '19, 98p, c.

Information obtained by personal investigation; facilities such as bathrooms, laundry privileges, use of parlor, and type of occupants considered.

# 29. SOCIAL WELFARE

2418. Adams, Harry J., "The Child Welfare Association of Omaha," MS, UN, '47, 135p, ac.

Traces development of the organization from 1920 through use of Association's records.

2419. Adams, Mary Annette, "Child Welfare Legislation in Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 228p.

Traces child welfare legislation and laws protecting women in Nebraska.

2420. Anderson, Alberta Beck, "The Mothers' Pension Movement with Special Reference to Nebraska," MA, UN, '19, 79p, ac.

Emphasizes the relationship of mothers' pensions to child welfare; also points out features which pension laws should include.

2421. Anderson, Margaret Bertha, "The Development and use of Standards for Licensing of Private Child-Caring and Child-Placing Agencies in Nebraska," MS, UN, '48, 132p, ac.

Written largely from records of the Department of Assistance and Child Welfare of the Board of Control of Nebraska.

2422. Aten, Katheryn Jean, "Nineteen Children Placed in the Creche, Inc. by the Omaha Child Welfare Association," MS, UN, '48, 75p, ac.

A study of the reasons for placing children in the Creche and the later disposition of these children.

2423. Becker, Harry James, "Administration of Nebraska's Mothers' Pension Program, 1915-1941," MA, UN, '41, 125p, ac.

Reveals weaknesses of existing system and makes recommendations for improvement.

2424. Boardman, George Robert, "Personality Changes and Unemployment; A Study of the Effects of Unemployment on the Personalities of a Selected Group of Omaha Families," MA, UN, '33, 229p, a.

A case study of twenty Omaha families.

2425. Boswell, Susan Lytle, "A Study of Day Care Provisions and Need in Nebraska," MS, UN, '65, 89p, ac.

Based upon replies to a questionnaire sent to licensed day care centers and to the welfare offices in each county.

2426. Box, Ferne Marie, "A Study of Patients Referred to the Nebraska Psychiatric Unit for In-Patient Care on First Admission from July 1, 1950, to June 30, 1951, MS, UN, '52, 62p, ac.

A majority of the admissions were from urban environment, the number of females exceeded the number of males, and most were voluntary admissions.

2427. Burkholder, Christian Keller, "Civic Information and Attitudes of Boys and Young Men in Two Nebraska Correctional Institutions," MA, UN, '36, 95p, c.

On tests of civic information and civic attitude given to groups at the State Industrial School, the Young Men's Reformatory, and Fremont High School boys, scores were highest in civic attitude; emotional conflict apparently more significant than low mentality.

2428. Burns, John Martin, "Omaha Masonic Home for Boys," MS, UN, '48, 148p, ac.

Traces development of the home from its founding in 1920 and makes recommendations for certain changes.

2429. Camp, Elwood Wilbur, "Public Assistance in two Nebraska Counties: A Study of General Relief, Works Projects Administration and Special types of Public Assistance," MS, UN, '41, 151p, c.

This study was made for the Brookings Institution largely from official publications and deals with Hitchcock and Seward counties.

2430. Carlson, Elsie Elizabeth, "A Study of the Crimes Committed by One Hundred Habitual Criminals: And an Analysis of their Life Histories as Revealed by Case Records of the Nebraska State Penitentiary," PhD, UN, '38, 223p, c.

This study indicated that most crimes committed by habitual criminals were against property.

2431. Carter, Ada Genette, "Some Contributing Factors of Delinquency as Found in the Nebraska State Reformatory for Men," MA, UN, '27, 59p, c.

This study indicates "inferior mentality" most important followed by "insufficient education" and irregular employment; test scores and personnel records used.

2432. Carter, Betty W., "An Analysis of the United Community Services Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UNO, '69, 107p, a.

Traces the social and economic growth of Omaha; examines the organization and activities of the UCS.

2433. Coffey, Rita, "Development of Public Child Welfare Services in Nebraska," MS, UN, '46, 79p.

Traces state action in relation to child welfare showing the administrative set-up.

2434. Current-Garcia, Alva, "A Study of 832 Obstetrical Cases Registered with the General City Clinic of Lincoln, Nebraska From 1918 to 1939," MS, UN, '39, 104p, ac.

This investigation points up effects of poverty and disease upon the health and welfare of both mother and child.

2435. Darnauer, Paul F., "A Study of 100 Psychoneurotic Patients at the Omaha Veterans Administration Mental Hygiene Clinic," MS, UN, '56, 85p, ac.

There was no significant relationship between length of time patient needed treatment and the factors under study such as personal data and length of military service.

2436. Delliquadri, Pardo Frederick, "History of the Social Welfare Society, Lincoln, Nebraska," MS, UN, '41, 233p, ac.

Covered period from 1891 and points out that while public agencies do most of work there is still need for private agencies.

2437. Diers, Margaret Caroline, "Inventory of the Social Resources of Lincoln," MA, UN, '38, 254p.

A study of the fifty-eight agencies in Lincoln.

2438. Drake, John Omar, "The Costs of Tuberculosis in Lincoln, Nebraska, to the Individual and the Community," MA, UN, '37, acm.

Insufficient attention has been given to the problem. Cost in terms of direct relief, hospitalization, and loss of wages to the individual all considered.

2439. Durkee, Florence R., "A Study of the Nursing Care Given to Residents of Nursing and Personal Care Homes in Omaha and Douglas County," MA, UO, '62, 74p, ac.

Eight homes were studied; it was brought out that facilities were inadequate, attendants lacked preparation while profit rather than service impelling factor.

2440. Eggleston, Norman, "A Study of 136 ADC Cases Closed in Lancaster County, Nebraska, from January 1, 1941–January 1, 1950," MS, UN, '51, 111p, ac.

Findings based upon personal interviews. Families seemed to try to get off and stay off ADC and their children quit school in order to work more frequently than did other Lincoln pupils. 2441. English, Sr. Mary of St. Anthony, "A Population Study of the Home of the Good Shepherd, Omaha, Nebraska June 1, 1953," MS, St LouisU, '54, 99p, ac.

A study of the characteristics of the girls and how their needs shaped the program at the institution.

2442. Feldman, Cecil Starr, "A Study of One Hundred Delinquent Children Coming to the Lancaster County Juvenile Court During 1939," MS, UN, '42, 81p, ac.

This study indicated that the court was spending too much time with cases that should never have been referred to in first place.

2443. Fleming, Martin Thomas, "A Study of Children and Unmarried Mothers Under Care of the Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Omaha, Incorporated on October 31, 1947," MS, UN, '48, 129p, ac.

This deals with 374 children and 48 unmarried mothers.

2444. Good, William Stanley, "Characteristics of Children Referred for Public Social Services in Nebraska," MS, UN, '48, 92p, ac.

Most of the children studied were "white," under four years of age, from rural areas, and lacked parental care.

2445. Graham, Blanche, "A Study of the Nutritive and Monetary Value of the Food Received by One Hundred Families on Direct Relief in Lincoln, Nebraska," MS, UN, '39, 127p, ac(fold).

This study examines the food consumption of each family in terms of the various nutrients and indicates the percentage receiving above or below accepted standards.

2446. Graham, Marilyn Mildred, "Isolation: A Problem in the Aging Process, a Study of Patients in the Lincoln State Hospital," MA, UN, '52, 96p, a.

A study of individual cases and the need to provide help for patients who respond to hospital treatment.

2447. Hans, Henrietta Katherine, "The First Five Years of the Aid for Dependent Children Program in Cedar County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '47, 113p, cp.

This study was critical of the ADC program in that it was too restrictive and the assistance inadequate. 2448. Hartwig, Margaret, "A Study of the Problem of Relative Responsibility in Nebraska," MS, UN, '50, 56p, ac.

Based upon samplings taken from the old age assistance roles in Lincoln County. State would be as well off if no effort made to secure financial help from relatives.

2449. Heider, Louis Henry, "Lutheran Child Caring Agencies Located in Omaha: Historical Development of the Lutheran Children's Home Society and a Child Care Study of the Society and Immanuel Children's Home," MS, UN, '48, 104p, a.

Presents an overall picture of the movement from its beginning in Fremont in 1892.

2450. Hicks, Harriet Marian, "A Study of Juvenile Delinquency in Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UO, '35, 132p, c.

A case study of 146 juvenile delinquents in Douglas County covering period 1930-1933.

2451. Hirst, Jeannette Hollander, "The Child Welfare Services Program in Box Butte County, Nebraska," MS, UN, '45, 122p, ac.

Traces the development of the services during first two years of operation.

2452. Holmes, Frank L., "Cost and Administration of WPA in Nebraska-1935 to 1937," MA, NorthwesternU, '37, 128p, acm.

A general discussion of the problem of unemployment and relief as well as a breakdown of expenditures in the state during the period.

2453. Horne, Louis Willard, "History of the Lincoln Community Chest and Council of Social Agencies, Lincoln, Nebraska, 1923-1943," MA, '43, 266p, ac.

A comprehensive treatment prepared from local records by one closely associated with the movement.

2454. Juergensen, Walter A., "Unification of Lutheran Social Agencies in Nebraska," MA, UO, '47, 113p, ac.

A survey of the work of the various Lutheran agencies in the state and a recommendation for consolidation.

2455. Katskee, Bernice Diamond, "A Study of Thirty-two Girls who Received Care at the Nebraska Industrial Home from October 1, 1947 to September 30, 1948," MS, UN, '49, 114p, ac.

The girls were studied with regard to education, background, and current interests.

2456. Kuhn, Ada Ruth, "Administration of Almshouses in Nebraska," MA, UN, '18, 116p, ac.

Information compiled from questionnaires sent to each county; recommended district almshoused with hospitals.

2457. Lamson, Warren Clarke, "History of the Nebraska Conference For Social Work," MS, UN, '42, 103p, ac.

Traces development of the organization from its founding in 1897.

2458. Landis, George Harvey, "History of the Family Service of Omaha," MS, UN, '48, 156p, a.

A historical treatment covering the broad aspects but no attempt is made to provide a qualitative analysis of its services.

2459. Lipscomb, Ruth Thygeson, "Public Assistance for the Blind in Nebraska with Special Reference to Recipients in Lancaster County," MS, UN, '45, 94p, ac.

Traces various efforts to help Nebraska blind and evaluates current (1944) program using thirty-eight cases in Lancaster County.

2460. Love, Jean, "Two Hundred Children in Nebraska State Home for Dependent Children," MS, UN, '44, 74p, a.

An evaluation of the program.

2461. Mohler, Dolores Theobald, "Intrastate Migrants Known to the Lincoln Social Welfare Society," MS, UN, '43, 161p, a.

An examination of the problem of destitute intrastate migrants through the use of seventy-five selected case records.

2462. Morris, Majorie Marie, "The History of the Creche, Inc. 1887 through 1947," MS, UN, '48, 105p, ac.

The first part written from contemporary newspapers while the more recent section taken from institutional records and personal interviews.

2463. Nicholas, Lotus Elizabeth, "Public Assistance Personnel in Nebraska. A Study of General Characteristics and Professional Development of Visitors, Case Workers, and County Directors," MS, UN, '48, 107p, a.

Written from the files of the Division of Personnel in the State Department of Assistance and Child Welfare. Most of the employees were women in late forties with good background but not specifically trained for job. 2464. Phillips, Elwyn Russell, "Nursing Home Facilities for the Aged in Lincoln," MS, UN, '48, 93p, ac.

A study of twenty-two houses in Lincoln area indicated standards were minimal; the houses had not been built to accommodate the patients.

2465. Pierce, Ruth Small, "Nebraska Aid to Dependent Children Families with Incapacitated Fathers," MA, UN, '45, 88p, c.

A case study involving 442 fathers with a view of their securing gainful employment. Most were physically or mentally unable to work.

2466. Sellers, Victor Hugh, "Delinquency and Its Problem of Treatment in Lancaster County, Nebraska during 1940-1941 and 1944-1945. A Study of Fifty-eight Delinquent Boys Committed to the Nebraska Boys' Training School, Kearney, Nebraska during 1940-1941 and 1944-1945 and the Treatment Problems Confronting with County Child Welfare Department," MS, UN, '48, 95p, ac.

Written from case records in county welfare office.

2467. Severn, Thomas A., "A Benefit-Cost Analysis of the Lincoln Job Corps Center," MA, UN, '69, 61p, c.

Based on follow-up questionnaire to job corps graduates; indicates the program was a success and should be continued.

2468. Suiso, Beatrice, "A Study of Thirty-five Unmarried Mothers Who Used the Services of Catholic Charities of the Archdiocese of Omaha, Inc.," MS, UN, '48, 85p, a.

An examination of the background and personality traits of the individuals involved in an attempt to discover the main contributing factor.

2469. Sullenger, Thomas Earl, "Social Determinants in Juvenile Delinquency [Omaha]," PhD, UMo., '29, 87p, acm. [Printed]

Analysis of 1,145 cases of juvenile delinquents appearing in the Omaha courts from 1922 to 1927 inclusive; lists causes for delinquency; also makes comparison with Columbia, Missouri.

2470. Tietsort, Ralph Ray, "Public Welfare Administration in the State of Nebraska," MA, UO, '34, 59p, c.

Traces the history of public welfare administration in the state and examines each agency briefly. 2471. Tyus, Ferdie Eddie, "Factors Related to Delinquency of Boys in Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UO, ['54], 21p, a.

A comparison of 160 delinquent boys with the same number of non-delinquent boys between the ages of 10 and 16 years selected at random.

2472. Utterback, L. Thomas, "Illegitimacy in the North Central States: Causes and Remedies," MA, UO, '35, 101p, ac.

A statistical comparison; age of unwed mothers, home background, education, and mothers' parents considered.

2473. Warrick, Eunice Lindleaf, "A Study of Intake at the Lincoln Family Service Association during the Year of 1945," MS, UN, '47, 53p, ac.

The records of 146 intake interviews were used. A need for more foster homes was indicated.

2474. Warrick, Oliver Emmet, "State Aid for Veterans in Nebraska," MS, UN, '47, 170p, ac.

Based upon an examination of the laws of Nebraska pertaining to the veterans of the Civil War, Spanish-American War, World War I, and World War II.

2475. Willson, Elise, "Detention Facilities for Juvenile Wards in Nebraska," MA, UN, '31, 111p, a.

An examination of the facilities based upon personal interviews and questionnaires indicated little provision for handling juvenile delinquents except in Douglas and Lancaster counties.

2476. Wimmer, Newton William, "A Study of the Child Saving Institute of Omaha," MS, UN, '48, 102p, ac.

A description of the work of the institution with recommendations for improvement. Although not indicated, written largely from records of the agency and personal interviews.

# 30. SPEECH, THEATRE & MUSIC

## A. SPEECH

2477. Ahrendts, Harold L., "A Rhetorical Perspective Arising from a Study of the Speaking of William Jennings Bryan by Means of a Burkeian and Aristotelian Analysis," PhD, UDenver, '62, 373p.

2478. Beaven, Winton H., "The Critical Analysis and Appraisal of the Public Address of Senator George W. Norris," PhD, UMich., '50, 614p, a.

Based upon speeches published in newspapers and the Congressional Record as well as interviews with people who knew him.

2479. Bjorklun, John W., "A History of Speech Education at Kearney State Teachers College 1905-1963,' 'MA, UN, '64, 215p, a.

Appendix lists speech faculty, courses offered, dramatic productions, and forensic record.

2480. Carrick, Ann Eloise, "The Nature of Word Concepts as Revealed by the Addresses of William Jennings Bryan," MA, OhioSU, '37, 110p, a.

An analysis of his "The Prince of Peace" and "The Cross of Gold" speeches.

2481. Cassey, James, "A Rhetorical Analysis of Ralph G. Brooks with Emphasis on His Techniques as a Platform Speaker," MS, KearneySC, '70, 77p.

Examines the man and the characteristics that made him such an effective speaker; utilizes local newspapers.

2482. Chesebrough, Ralph Saxton, "An Analysis and Evaluation of William Jennings Bryan's 1896 Democratic Convention Address," MA, BowlingGreenSU, '61, 127p, a.

A study of the "Cross of Gold" speech using the criteria established by Aristotle. While the emotional appeal of this speech has been emphasized, its artistic logic has been largely ignored; timing, method of delivery, and ethical forms also important. 2483. D'Angelo, Gary, "The Speaking of Franklin D. Roosevelt in Nebraska and Iowa during the 1932 Presidential Campaign," MA, UN, '62, 143p, a.

Analyzes techniques of persuasion and rhetorical devices used and audience reaction.

2484. Dick, Donald David, "The Speaking of the Candidates in the 1948 Republican Presidential Primary in Nebraska," MA, UN, '57, 196p, a.

Analyzes platform techniques of Taft, Dewey, and Stassen.

2485. Dickinson, Loren, "Public Address, Theatre, and Interpretation at the Epworth League Assembly in Lincoln, Nebraska," MA, UN, '60, 104p.

Primarily a history of the Chautauqua in Lincoln, 1897-1934.

2486. Gaeth, John Henry, "A Survey of Speech Disturbances Among University of Nebraska Freshmen," MA, UN, '42, 45p, ac.

More men than women have speech defects and defects more prevalent among students with rural backgrounds.

2487. Gillilland, Elizabeth, "William Jennings Bryan: A Study in the Psychology of Persuasion," MA, UMinn, '31, 178p.

Three factors were considered: conditions of the audience, personality of Bryan, and his "mastery of rhetorical persuasion." Bryan possessed the characteristics that appealed to the Middle West.

2488. Harper, Grace Edith, "A critical Study of the Elements of Persuasion in the Speeches of William Jennings Bryan," MA, USouthernCalif, '29, 83p.

An analysis of Bryan's style using excerpts from his speeches.

2489. Hullinger, James Lee, "A Case Study of the 2nd Summer Debate Institute Sponsored by the University of Nebraska at Omaha," MA, UNO, '70, 113p, ac.

An examination of the relative success of the Institute from the standpoint of both participants and coaches; based on findings of a questionnaire.

2490. Hunter, Addie May, "A Descriptive Study of the Speech and Hearing of Girls at Girls' Training School, Geneva, Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 57p, ac.

This study of 91 white, 13 Negro, and 11 Indian girls indicated speech defects and/or hearing problems did not contribute significantly to delinquency.

2491. Johnson, Frank W. C., "A Rhetorical Criticism of the Speaking of William Jennings Bryan and Clarence Seward Darrow at the Scopes Trial," PhD, WesternReserveU, '60, 287p, a.

An evaluation of the speaking techniques used by Bryan and Darrow; based on courtroom records and contemporary accounts.

2492. Jones, Barbara Phyllis, "The Speaking in the 1942 Nebraska Senatorial Campaign," MA, UN, '58, 113p.

Analyzes the speeches of Norris, May, and Wherry.

2493. Kendall, Herbert Bruce, "The Rhetoric of George William Norris in Three Speeches to His Nebraska Constituents, March, 1917," MA, UWis, '48.

2494. Linkugel, Wilmer A., "The Speaking of J. Sterling Morton," MA, UN, '54, 154p, a.

From Morton mss and contemporary newspaper accounts.

2495. Meyers, Alice, "Persuasion in the Cooper-Morrison Debates," MA, UN, '61, 172p, a.

Analyzes four public debates and indicates Morrison more effective. Debates given in appendix.

2496. Michelsen, Ruth Sylvia, "The Speaking of Senator Estes Kefauver in the 1952 Nebraska Campaign," MA, UN, '55, 108p, a. Personalized campaign effective but speaking ability poor.

2497. Mills, Jack, "The Speaking of William Jennings Bryan in Florida 1919-1925," MA, UFla, '48, 80p.

Based upon contemporary newspaper accounts. Florida speeches divided into five categories—religion, opposition to evolution, support for prohibition, political, and "occasional." All of Bryan's speeches had a religious undertone.

2498. Nelson, Clinton Eugene, "A Survey of Speech Education in the Junior High Schools of Nebraska," MA, UN, '56, 90p, a.

It was found that speech was mostly integrated with English classes; recommends more emphasis upon speech.

2499. Olson, Donald Orrin, "The Debate in Congress on the Kansas-Nebraska Bill: A Study in persuasion," PhD, UWis, '59.

2500. Olson, Donald Orrin, "Debating at the University of Nebraska," MS, UWis, '47, 185p.

2501. Osmunson, Robert Lee, "A Study of the Relationship between Theory and Practice of Pulpit Speaking in Nebraska," MA, UN, '50, 100p, acm.

Based upon a survey of 150 ministers.

2502. Rutledge, Jessie H., "Allusions in the Speeches of Lodge, Bryan, and Hoar on Colonial Expansion," MA, UWis, '30.

2503. Shields, Joan E., "The Speaking of Theodore Chaikin Sorensen," MA, UN, '64, 214p, a.

Examines early life and education for factors that might have influenced his speech making; then analyzes representative speeches.

2504. Twedt, Michael Stanley, "The Speaking of Kenneth S. Wherry on Small Business," MA, UN, '60, 180p, a.

A biographical sketch of Wherry and an analysis of two of his speeches.

2505. Weintraub, Arnold Norman, "A History of Speech Education at Omaha University 1882-1965," MA, UN, '66, 138p, a.

Based on University of Omaha publications and correspondence with former members of the department.

## B. THEATRE

2506. Barbe, Lucille, "A History of the Boyd Opera House in Omaha, Nebraska (1881-1889)," MA, UO, '63, 202p, ac.

Also contains a listing of productions, types of productions, and performers during these years.

**2507.** Berry, Walter John, "A Production of *Everyman* as Produced at Luther Memorial Church, Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UNO, '69, 111p, ap.

Deals with the play itself, production plans, the script, technical aids, and publicity.

2508. Flanders, Reuben H., "A History of the Boyd Theatre in Omaha, Nebraska," MA, UN, '63, 240p, aip.

Used theatre programs, pictures, and local newspapers. Lists day by day productions from time of opening, Sept. 3, 1891, to the close, Feb. 2, 1920. A typical American theatre of the era.

2509. Gnuse, William J., "A History of the Community Theatre in Lincoln, Nebraska, 1946-1960," MA, UN, '60, 145p, i.

Includes official programs, best productions for each season, and performers.

2510. Gossage, Forest Donald, "A History of the Funke Opera House in Lincoln, Nebraska (1884-1902)," MA, UN, '61, 86p, i.

Mainly from Lincoln newspapers.

2511. Jensen, Leanne Elinore, "A Study of the Production of Three Original One Act Plays at Lincoln Southeast High School," MA, UN, '63, 164p, ai.

An experiment to determine if original plays could be successfully presented by a secondary school with limited facilities.

2512. Langdon, Harry, "A History of the Omaha Community Play-House (1924-1955)," MA, UN, '55, 177p, a.

From local newspapers and interviews; lists plays and dates of all performances for period covered.

2513. Matchett, Katherine Ellen, "Survey of the Dramatic Courses and the Plays Produced in the High Schools of the State of Nebraska during 1928-1929," MA, NorthwesternU, '30, 51p, c.

A segment of a cooperative study to determine plays produced and dramatic courses offered in the United States. Nebraska chosen as typical of the agricultural Midwest.

2514. Meisenholder, David Lee, "A Study of the Children's Theatre at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '60, 144p, ai.

Traces the history from 1916-1939 when it functioned in an irregular manner, and from 1939 when theatre presented regular programs.

2515. Skalka, Bernard James, "A Design of a Lighting System Layout and Control for the Arena Theatre at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '59, 80p, ai.

Also contains discussion concerning the most satisfactory means of lighting this theatre.

2516. Sobolik, Donald Edward, "A Design for Flexible Theatre Seating and Stage Facilities for Room 201, Temple Building, at the University of Nebraska," MA, UN, '63, 68p, ai.

Concludes there were three arrangements possible.

2517. Walton, James Harmon, "A History of Professional Theatre at 'The Oliver' in Lincoln, Nebraska, (1897-1918)," MA, UN, '56, 92p, ai.

A record of important events and productions.

2518. Wintz, Marianna Lucille, "The Shining Prairie: A Pageant of the Early Days of Sidney, Nebraska," MS, UDenver, '53, 50p.

Designed to be produced by amateur actors depicting the history of Sidney and Cheyenne County.

## C. MUSIC

2519. Seymour, Margaret R., "Music in Lincoln, Nebraska, in the 19th Century: A Study of the Musical Culture of a Frontier Society," MusicM, UN, '68, 273p.

From local press releases and some personal interviews; a chronological arrangement.

2520. Tvrdy, Helen, "A Century of Music in Omaha, 1854-1954," MA, CreightonU, '54, 162p.

From local newspapers and stresses performances by local artists; does not cover music in public schools.

# 31. TAXATION

2521. Bronder, Leonard Dean, "The Taxation of Automobiles in Nebraska Under the Property Tax," MA, UN, '55, 162p, c.

A general discussion of the question of automobile taxation with special reference to the Nebraska law of 1953.

2522. Chaput, Ernest Slayman, "The Ad Valorem Taxation of Motor Vehicles in Nebraska," MA, UN, '63, 65p, acim.

Examines various systems including the one in operation and points out weaknesses of each.

2523. Evans, N. Dallas, "The Problem of Evaluating Real Estate for Purposes of Taxation in Nemaha County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '52, 44p, c.

This study limited to real estate sold during years 1940 and 1950; recommends annual reappraisal as a way of correcting inequities.

**2524.** Gauger, Louis K., "Analysis of the Property Tax in Relation to the Tax Structure of Nebraska," MA, UN, '54, 112p, aci.

U.S. Dept. of Commerce and state tax commissioner's reports used extensively. A comparison of the Nebraska tax system with that in other states and shows relationship of the property tax to the whole tax structure.

2525. Hayne, Lonnie Ray, "Financing County Bridges in Nebraska," MA, UN, '64, 72p, ac.

Present system inadequate and suggests possible alternative systems.

2526. Heathcote, Ronald Leslie, "The Historical Geosophy of Two Nebraska Counties: A Study of Opinion on the Land with Particular Reference to Land Appraisal Data," MA, UN, '59, 213p, ac.

Traces land appraisals and land assessment in Boone and York counties from the time of the first official surveys.

2527. Kristjanson, L. Burbank, "A Method of Assessing Agriculture Land-Saunders County, a Case Study," MA, UN, '53, 65p, ac.

Seventy-one farms examined as to productivity, size, etc. Proposes a committee made up of local farmers function as the board of equalization or in conjunction with the existing board of equalization. 2528. Larson, William Coe, "An Analysis of Nebraska's Method of Financing Rural Mail Routes," MA, UN, '64, 93p, ac.

This study is critical of the existing system and suggests alternative plans.

2529. Miller, Charles Sidney, "The Fiscal Systems of Eight States with Special Reference to the Nebraska 'White Spot'," PhD, SUI, '39, 322p, ac.

A study to determine how Nebraska finances its government and the tax advantage it can offer industry as compared with Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Wisconsin, and Colorado.

2530. Neece, Walter Edward, "Highway User Tax Allocation in Nebraska," MA, UN, '62, 134p, acm.

Indicates revenue distributed to areas on basis of tax needs rather than on basis of user needs. This up-dates Nebraska Highway Needs, 1948 Lincoln: State of Nebraska, 1948.

2531. Rullman, Helen Reinette, "Tax Exemption of Publicly Owned Electric Utilities in Nebraska," MA, UN, '56, 124p, c.

This study recommends the taxation of publicly owned electric utilities.

2532. Schidler, Dorothy Mae, "Property Taxes Paid by Owners of Property Used in Agriculture: An Analysis of Selected Nebraska Counties," MA, UN, '60, 94p, acm.

An intensive study of Gage County with Box Butte, Cheyenne, Red Willow, Hall, Madison, Dodge, Douglas, and York counties used for comparative purposes.

2533. Schmidt, Edward Benjamin, "An Appraisal of the Nebraska Tax System," PhD, UN, '41, 74p, ac.

Compares the Nebraska system with that of other states; while existing system basically sound, it does give rise to numerous inequalities.

2534. Schmidt, Edward Benjamin, "The Nebraska Classified Property Tax," MA, UN, '32, 139p, ac.

A study of the intangible tax law in Nebraska. Recommends that tax on bank deposits be paid by banks, while state tax commission be empowered to examine corporate records. 2535. Snyder, Ivan Virgil, "Taxation of Public Service Corporations in Nebraska," MA, UN, '36, 242p, c.

A general discussion of the problems involved in taxing public service corporations with special emphasis upon the system used in Nebraska.

2536. Snyder, Lloyd Bertram, "The Tax System of Nebraska with Special Reference to Its Relation to Agriculture," PhD, UMinn, '38, 83p, c.

Twelve selected counties used and a comparison made between those having townships with those having precinct organization.

2537. Tripple, Harvey Dean, "Relationship Between Sales Price and Assessed Value of Farm Land in Nebraska, 1930-1960," MS, UN, '62, 84p, acm.

Data obtained from State Tax Commissioner's office and arranged by county, district, and state. Land that has increased most in value is taxed less correspondingly than land that has shown a smaller increase.

2538. Widicker, Wayne R., "Distribution of Adjusted Gross Income and the Effect of Personal Income Taxes Upon the Adjusted Gross Income Groups in the United States, Nebraska and Areas Within Nebraska: 1966 and 1967;" MA, UN, '69, 110p, ac.

Based on Federal Tax Data Tape.

2539. Woodard, Francis Olmsted, "The Assessment of Telephone Companies in Nebraska," MA, UN, '58, 91p, a.

Market value should be used in determining tax; the franchise tax should be included in market value tax and not levied separately.

2540. Woodard, Francis Olmsted, "The Effect of Selected Taxes on Farmers Home Administration Borrowers in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '62, 174p, acm.

Statistics secured from federal and state publications used extensively. Recommends an income tax.

# **32. TEMPERANCE**

2541. Arms, Robert W., "Personality Characteristics in Alcoholics," MA, UO, '50, 136p, ac.

Based upon a study of fifty-two alcoholics from Omaha Alcoholics Anonymous.

2542. Fisher, Joe A., "The Liquor Question in Nebraska, 1880 1890," MA, UO, '52, 115p, m.

Covers a decade of bitter controversy in which the people of Nebraska accepted regulation but not prohibition.

2543. Hunt, George Talbot, "Control of the Liquor Traffic in Nebraska, 1855-1890," MA, UN, '32, 161p.

A history of the temperance movement from territorial days to the defeat of the prohibition amendment in 1890.

2544. Watson, Julia Permelia, "The Evolution of the Temperance Movement in Nebraska," MA, UN, '25, 125p, ac.

Treats the movement nationally but with special reference to Nebraska.

# 33. TERRITORIAL NEBRASKA

2545. Armbruster, Sr. M. Maurice, "Nebraska During the Civil War (1861-1867)," MA, CreightonU, '48, 126p.

Examines political repercussions of the War upon state and traces the economic development of the area during the period; contributions to the war effort and the Indian problem also considered.

2546. Beggs, Walter Kenton, "Frontier Education in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '39, 319p, ai.

Traces development of schools from the time of Fort Atkinson to the end of the Territorial period.

2547. Bottomley, Howard, "The Forces Behind the Kansas-Nebraska Bill," MA, BostonU, '16.

2548. Danker, Donald Floyd, "Some Social Beginnings in Territorial Nebraska," PhD, UN, '55, 252p, acm.

A comprehensive account of pre-Territorial and Territorial days written from primary sources.

2549. Jelen, Josephine Mary, "Town and Townsites in Territorial Nebraska, 1854-1867," MA, UN, '34, 132p, ci.

Discusses the towns in early Nebraska both actual and proposed. Also includes a list of all the early communities with a citation as to where they are mentioned in newspapers or books.

2550. Johnson, Mary M., "American Travel Literature on the Central West Before 1860," MA, UN, '32, 203p.

Deals with the region from Ohio to the Rocky Mountains; separates the literature into categories and discusses each.

2551. Meyer, Constance, "The Local Background of the Kansas-Nebraska Act," MA, NorthwesternU, '33, 95p.

From government publications, memoirs, diaries, newspapers, etc. Special emphasis upon Indian treaties pertaining to the area.

2552. Pinney, Ruth Bigford, "A Political History of Nebraska Territory during the Period of the American Civil War," MA, UN, '30, 107p.

Also deals with pre-War politics; traces organizations, activities, and stand taken by parties on various issues.

2553. Richardson, Charles Howard, "Early Settlement of Eastern Nebraska Territory: A Geographical Study on the Original Land Survey," PhD, UN, '68, 331p, ac.

Based on records of the original land survey, early newspapers, and 1860 census. Also describes life of early settlers.

2554. Sellin, Lloyd Bernard, "Settlement of Nebraska to 1880," MA, USouthernCalif, '40, 267p, c(1 fold)m.

Traces the settlement from prehistoric times placing much emphasis upon geographic influences; based on published materials and contains extensive bibliography.

2555. Shepard, June Culver, "Nebraska, 1854-1867," MA, UCalif, '33.

2556. Underwood, Robert Alfred, "Some Social Institutions of Territorial Nebraska," MA, UN, '26, 70p, a.

Deals with recreation, schools, churches, and clubs, including claims clubs.

2557. Vaughan, Emmett John, "Capital Accumulation and Financial Institutions in the Territory of Nebraska, 1854-1867," MA, UN, '62, 121p, a.

Based upon files of early banks, newspaper accounts, and published materials.

2558. White, John Browning, "Published Sources on Territorial Nebraska, an Essay and Bibliography," PhD, UN, '53, 305p.

An annotated bibliography arranged in alphabetical order, within sections. Does not include ms or archival collections or accounts which appeared in newspapers not published in Nebraska. Nebraska State Historical Society *Publications*, Vol. XXIII.

2559. Whitham, Richel L., "Sooners in the Nebraska Territory," MA, UKan, '53.

2560. Wilson, Everett Pitt, "The Early History of Territorial Nebraska," MA, UN, '29, 123p.

Largely from general works and covers period to 1861. 2561. Wood, Valeda Katherine, "The Life of the Pioneer Woman

on the Kansas-Nebraska Frontier," MA, UN, '40, 109p. A day-by-day account of the life of the frontier woman from

letters, reminiscences, and contemporary newspapers. 2562. Zika, Irene S., "Some Aspects of Territorial and State Legislative Control of the Municipal Government of Omaha (1857-1875)," MA, UO, '46, 124p, a.

A comprehensive survey of the subject taken from official records and early newspapers.

# 34. TRANSPORTATION

2563. Anderson, Dale Gene, "The Transportation of Farm Supplies into the Northern Great Plains States," MS, UN, '63, 178p, cm.

Examines the relative value of various forms of transportation for agrciulture; deals with North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska and Kansas.

2564. Bader, Robert E., "The Curtailment of Railroad Service in Nebraska, 1920-1941," PhD, UN, '52, 181p, am.

An analysis of the factors which has led to the curtailment of rail service in Nebraska.

2565. Bain, Joseph Henry, "An Analysis and Proposal for a Regional Air Carrier Airport in the Lincoln-Omaha Region of Nebraska," MArch, UN, '69, 179p, ci.

Based on projections through 1990; indicates a regional airport would be advantageous to both cities.

2566. Blake, Gordon Jerome, "Government and Business in Early Nebraska," MA, UN, '61, 94p, a.

Deals with the relationship that existed between state government and railroad, banking, and manufacturing interests to 1890. Lists county and municipal bonds donated to the railroads.

2567. Bresee, Floyd Edgar, "Overland Freighting in the Platte Valley, 1850-1870," MA ,UN, '37, 123p, i.

Deals with the daily routine of overland freighting-life on the trail-rather than the geography of the route.

2568. Burneson, Alma Lillie, "Steamboating on the Missouri River 1819-1837," EdM, WashU, '45, 221p.

Pierre Chouteau Collection and other original sources used extensively; a well-documented treatment of the subject.

2569. Cole, Ralph Hazen, "Nebraska's Interest in the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Deep Waterway," MA, UN, '28, 59p, c.

This study maintained that Nebraska would benefit materially from a Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Deep Waterway; Nebraska agricultural products at a disadvantage in the world market because of transportation costs. 2570. Crist, William Dale, "The Role of Railroads in the Economic Development of Early Nebraska," MA, UN, '62, 115p, acm.

This study concludes that without the railroads economic development would have been slow and largely confined to area adjacent to the Missouri River.

2571. Davis, Thomas Milburn, "George Ward Holdrege and the Burlington Lines West. . .," MA, UN, '39, 279p.

The contribution that Holdrege made to settlement and development of Nebraska is emphasized as well as his contribution to the Burlington Lines West from 1869 to 1926.

2572. [Davis, Thomas], "George Ward Holdrege and the Burlington Lines West . . ." PhD, UN, '41, 242p, m.

Devotes considerable space to family background as well as his contribution to Burlington Lines West; does not bring story beyond 1880's.

2573. Dennis, Gerald L., "Motor Vehicle Accidents in Nebraska," MA, ColoSCEd, '38, 108p, ac.

Based upon accident reports for a twenty-one month period; most accidents due to human failure; recommends vehicle safety courses at all levels of school including college.

2574. Donely, George A., "The Construction of the Union Pacific Railway by the Credit Moblier of America," MA, ColumbiaU, '58.

2575. Doyle, John, "Public Highway Administration in Nebraska," MA, UN, '51, 104p, cm.

Written almost entirely from state and federal publications; traces history of the Nebraska highway administration. Recommends creation of a state highway commission of full time, salaried commissioners.

2576. Forrest, Robert Lee, "Development of the Transportation of Petroleum Products in Nebraska," MA, UN, '42, 134p, c.

Methods of transporting petroleum products in Nebraska and the factors determining cost considered.

2577. Freece, Hans P., "The Mormon Church and the Union Pacific Railroad," MA, ColumbiaU, '09.

2578. Goedeken, Adolph Ernest, "Railroad Development in the Republican Valley, 1862-1882," MA, UN, '38, 190p, am.

Contains a history of the Valley as well as traces the building of railroads along this route.

2579. Hanson, Raus McDill, "The Relation of Geographic Factors to Railway Development in Nebraska," MA, UN, '27, 110p, ca.

Railroad revenue declines with decrease in rainfall and also with decline in the fertility of the soil. In relation to population, Nebraska is nearly twice as well supplied with railroads as the nation as a whole.

2580. Heskett, Jesse Theodore, "The Burlington Strike in Nebraska, 1888," MA, UN, '33, 98p, a.

This strike began February 27, 1888, and lasted until January 4, 1889; various aspects and ramifications of the struggle discussed.

2581. Hornby, Harry Irvin, "Locating the Eastern Terminus of the Union Pacific Railroad," MA, UN, '46, 103p, a.

The role played by President Lincoln, the rivalry of the towns in the area, and the problem of locating a site for the bridge over the Missouri River examined.

2582. Johnson, Howard Bernard, "An Economic Study of Local Rural Roads in Saunders County, Nebraska," MA, UN, '44, 107p, c.

Compares rural roads in Saunders County with those in adjoining counties as to type, use, maintenance costs, etc. Recommends over-all planning for each county.

2583. Johnson, Reuben E., "A History of the Construction of the Union Pacific Railroad," MA, USouthernCalif, '38, 85p.

A brief general treatment from government publications and secondary materials.

2584. Jones, Virginia Bowen, "The Influence of the Railroads on Nebraska State Politics," MA, UN, '27, 85p.

Taken mainly from local newspapers and covers the period from 1867 to 1907; near end of this period railroads exerted undue influence on Nebraska politics.

2585. Keefer, Ellen Eloise, "The Chicago, Burlington and Quincy in the Early History of Nebraska, 1860-1885," MA, UN, '29, 84p, am.

Discusses the role Burlington Lines West played in the settlement of Nebraska and contains biographical sketches of George W. Holdrege and John M. Forbes.

2586. Kiffin, Elizabeth Ardis, "Overland Emigration Through Nebraska, 1840-1870," MA, UN, '30, 270p, a.

A chronological treatment with description of life of the emigrant on the trail. 2587. Knudsen, Rudolph Alvin, "Regulation of Railroad Rates in Nebraska, 1867-1906," MA, UN, '37, 114p, a.

Describes early abuses, efforts of railroads to control regulation through domination of the state legislature, and finally, the influence of the Populists in the matter of railroad legislation.

2588. Krebs, Richard Carl, "Local Aid to Railroads in Southeast Nebraska to 1875," MA, UN, '37, 220p, am.

Deals with railroad construction, rivalry of local communities, and local subsidies given; also how communities finally paid off bonded indebtedness incurred through these subsidies.

2589. Krouch, Martha Mildred, "The Geography of the Oregon Trail in Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 183p, im.

Traces trail across state giving geographic features in each area such as number of miles in the valleys, and distances to where wood or water plentiful.

2590. Kuehn, Dorothy Ann, "History of Nebraska's Improved Highways," MA, UN, '36, 168p, acim.

Does not deal with specific roads but takes up various aspects such as state and federal highway laws, finance, building material, maintenance, accident prevention, etc. Covers period from pioneer days.

2591. Lass, William Edward, "A History of Steamboating on the Upper Missouri," PhD, UWisc, '61.

Published as A History of Steamboating on the Upper Missouri River (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press), [c. 1962] xiv + 215p. 2592. McBride, Fanny Fern, "Steamboating on the 'Upper' Missouri," MA, UN, '29, 267p, am.

Describes types of boats used, lists boat accidents, and indicates forts located along the river. The fur trade, Indian wars, and economic development examined in relation to the river.

2593. Mapes, Charles Boyd, "The Nebraska City-Fort Kearny Cutoff as a Factor in the Early Development of Nebraska and the West," MA, UN, '31, 74p, im.

Deals with the early trails across Nebraska but places special emphasis upon the Nebraska City and Fort Kearny road.

2594. Mattison, Ray Harold, "Burlington Railroad Land Grant and the Tax Controversy in Boone County," MA, UN, '36, 147p, ac.

Traces controversy during the 1870's and 1880's; this land was "lieu land" and local authorities could not seize rolling stock; covers much of the litigation.

2595. Mickey, Daniel DeWitt, "A Highway Location Study of the Ashland-Gretna Road in Nebraska," MCE, UKan, '30, 96p, im.

A detailed study of a possible route for the main highway between Omaha and Lincoln; plans and profile sheets of various proposed routes included.

2596. Newton, Dwight Bennett, "Techniques of Overland Freighting in the Trans-Missouri West," MA, UKanCity, '42, 138p.

A satisfactory treatment of subject but Nebraska mentioned only incidentally.

2597. Paules, Charlotte, "Union Pacific Railroad Company; Promoter of Western Settlement," MA, MillsC, '39, 136p.

Extensive bibliography including Union Pacific land promotional material.

2598. Phillips, Elmo Bryant, "A History of Street Railways in Nebraska," PhD, UN, '44, 541p, cm.

Traces history of street railways in fifteen Nebraska towns; also discusses proposed interurban lines in the state.

**2599.** Price, Mildred McClellan, "Building the Union Pacific Railway," MA, ColumbiaU, '29, 66p.

Deals with the idea and background but little attention devoted to actual construction.

2600. Pugh, Gene R., "The Consolidation of the Union Pacific and Kansas Pacific Railroads in 1880," MA, UO, '63, 132p, acm.

Utilized U.S. Govt. reports and Dodge Papers. Emphasizes role Jay Gould played in consolidation; little dealing with Nebraska.

2601. Richmond, Robert William, "Developments along the Overland Trails in Nebraska Before 1854," MA, UN, '51, 44p, m.

A historical examination of the Oregon and California trails across Nebraska.

2602. Steele, Olga Sharp, "The Geography of the Mormon Trail Across Nebraska," MA, UN, '33, 190p, i.

A historical approach using contemporary accounts left by the travelers themselves.

2603. Stockfeld, William Christian, "The Motor-Truck as a Factor in Nebraska Transportation," MA, UN, '29, 124p, m.

Deals with eastern Nebraska but uses other parts of the country for comparative purposes. Examines competitive position in relation to other forms of transportation. 2604. Thavenet, Dennis, "A History of Omaha Public Transportation," MA, UO, '60, 101p, im.

Traces development of public transportation in Omaha utilizing Omaha Transit Company files, city records, and newspaper account.

2605. Tingley, Charles Edward, "Public Assistance to Railroads in Nebraska," MA, UN, '91, 101p, cm.

Material for this hand-written study secured from Reports of Auditor and Secretary of State from 1875-1891 and from the offices of the county clerks.

2606. Unrah, John D., Jr., "The Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Brings the Mennonites to Nebraska, 1873-1878," MA, UKan, '62, 148p, m.

Based on ms collections, government publications, newspaper accounts, memoirs, etc. Credits Railroad with being responsible for bringing Mennonites to the state.

2607. Van Hoven, Jay, "The History of the Fremont Elkhorn and Missouri Valley Railroad 1868-1903," MA, UN, '40, 110p, am.

Traces efforts of the people of Fremont to make that community a transportation center for the area. Information secured from newspapers and records of the companies involved.

2608. Warne, Clinton Lee, "Some Consideration of the Impact of the Passenger Automobile on the Nebraska Economy," PhD, UN, '53, 306p, ac.

Traces development of the automobile and its role in the history of transportation.

2609. Watson, Lorraine, "The Influence of Iowans and the Railroad Interests on the Development of Territorial Nebraska," MA, UChicago, '38, 88p, m.

Deals mainly with political activities of Iowans in early Nebraska politics.

2610. Wendt, Basil Seighfred, "Motor and Rail Transportation of Nebraska Livestock to the Omaha Market," MA, UN, '32, 69p, c.

Trucks have an advantage in an area within fifty miles of Omaha but railroads less expensive if the distance is more than one hundred twenty miles.

2611. West, Edd L., "Union Pacific Construction Irregularities," MA, UOkla, '36, 72p.

Based on material contained in reports of congressional investigations.

# INDEX TO AUTHORS

## Α

Aadland, Anne Johannes 2243 Abed, Fawzi Mohamed Abdel Hadi 2099 Abed, Fawzi M. A. H. 2100 Achterhof, James Martin 324 Acker, Louise 262 Adams, Harry J. 2418 Adams, Hazel Marie 1663 Adams, Mary Annette 2419 Adams, Robert Monroe 1664 Adams, Theodore S. 1665 Adams, Thomas Henry 338 Aden, Robert Leland 325 Adeva, Jose Arias 1363 Aeschbacher, William D. 1519 Aeschbacher, William Driver 1970 Age, Arthur V. 1520 Agee, Eugene Field, Jr. 1971 Ahrendts, Harold L. 1950, 2477 Aikten, Evelina J. 783 Aksoy, Necati 2101 Al-Araji, Ahmed 79 Albert, Evelyn Kristjana 1666 Alberts, Earl Duane 263 Albin, Mary Cathern 264 Albracht, James J. 841 Albrecht, Oscar Wayne 265 Alexander, Hiram Earl 339 Alexander, Ulverd Ulmos 2102 Alfers, Kenneth Gerald 1521 Alfrey, Elbert C., Jr. 842 Al-Janabi, Abdul Mahdi 2103 Al-Janabi, Abdul Mahdi Alewi 2104 Allem, Warren 1522 Allen, Ann Munkres 1667 Allen, Gertrude Rachel 1457 Allen, Opal Beebe 712 Allen, Paul Malcom 1220 Allpress, Henry Alfred 49 Alpuerto, Shirley Rasmussen 1221 Alvord, Wayne A. 1951 Alv, Lucile Folse 1668 Amberg, John Bernard 1669 Andersen, Gladys Marie 1670 Andersen, Ruthven C. 1512

Andersen, Shirley Lauriene 843 Andersen, Thanning Wilhelm 1222 Anderson, Alberta Beck 2420 Anderson, Dale Gene 2563 Anderson, Eva Greenslit 1671 Anderson, Fred Woodrow Wilson 340 Anderson, Helen Marie 1523 Anderson, James Thomas 341 Anderson, Kenneth E. 80 Anderson, Margaret Bertha 2421 Anderson, Mary Annette 1223 Anderson, Robert Perry 844 Anderson, Ronald Ford 342 Anderson, Selma Bernardina 2374 Anderson, Twila E. 784 Anderson, Virgil Arthur 1410 Andrews, Charles E. 266 Andrews, Zella Mabel 1376 Ankenbrand, Hazel Hall 1672 Ansari, Homayon Jaberi 2244 Anstey, Robert Lealand 1618 Apel, Sr. Mary Joan 785 Archer, Jack Henry 1673 Armbruster, Sr. M. Maurice 2545 Arms, Robert W. 2541 Arnold, Earl A. 845 Arnold, Earl Attwood 343 Arnold, Marilyn 1674 Artist, Martha Ellen 1148 Asche, Loretta Luella 326 Ashby, Lowell DeWitt 1458 Ashton, Leon William 846 Ashton, Pauline Koon 847 Aspeline, Arnold Lyle 81 Assad, Shafeek Farag 848 Aten, Kathryn Jean 2422 Aton, Rex 1149 Auchard, Denny 849 Auer, Ivan Herman 82 Austin, Milan Dayton 50 Austin, Ralph Irving 1459 Austins, Sr. Mary 1675 Autio, Andrew William 344 Avers, Darrell Dee 2245 Avrett, Mindora (Bagby) 172 Axford, Gordon LaFayette 345

## B

Bachmann, Vernon Walter 1150 Backlund, Alvin L., Jr. 2246 Bacon, Roger O. 173 Bade, Gustav Adolph 2081 Bader, Robert E. 2564 Bahrt, George Martin 2105 Bain, Edgar Lowell 1460 Bain, Joseph Henry 2565 Baisinger, Sara Letitia 1524 Baker, Bruce Paul II 1676 Baker, Evelyn 1677 Baker, Paul Wallace 1364 Baker, William Bryan 1411 Bakken, Douglas A. 174 Baldwin, George W. 346 Ballal, Ahmed Osman 2106 Ballard, Doris 1678 Baller, Stuart Taylor 347 Banning, Edward Martin, Jr. 2107 Barbe, Lucille 2506 Barber, Veva Alberta 1679 Bare, Orlando Smith 2225 Barker, Leonard Paul 1224 Barnes, Marian 1680 Barney, Garold Dean 1377 Barnhart, John D. 1972 Barrett, Albert E., Jr. 1681 Bartels, Galen Bruce 1225 Bartley, Ernest Randall 1910 Bartley, James Earl 305 Barton, Thomas Frank 1412 Baruth, Elmer Paul 850 Bash, James Richard 1682 Bates, Clara Stoddard 175 Bath, John A. 348, 851 Baum, Glen Frederick 1151 Beachel, Esther Kathryn 1683 Beal, Annabel Lucille 1973 Beams, Floyd Alan 1461 Bearg, Anna Lucile 852 Beatty, Dorothy Marguerite 853 Beaven, Winton H. 2478 Beavers, Ramona F. 854 Beck, Joseph Fledel 2058 Becker, David Alvord 2375 Becker, Gloria Francine 1684 Becker, Harry James 2423 Beebe, Russell Lowel 1638 Beed, Watson Elmo 2376 Beezley, Edyth Louise 1525 Beggs, Walter Kenton 2546 Begley, John Patrick 1606 Behrends, Lloyd A. 855

Behrens, Floyd Frank 713 Bek, Dorothea Elizabeth 856 Bell, Dorothy Merrell 786 Bell, Frank James 2247 Bell, Millard DeWitt 349 Bell, Orrin Andrin 350 Beller, Norman Dale 32 Beltzer, Joanne 857 Bemis, Doris Ella 2404 Bender, Marvin J. 2248 Bendoski, Lawrence 1685 Bennett, George William 2377 Bennett, Richard 83 Berberet, William G. 1526, 1974 Berger, Robert Lee 84 Bernasek, Rodney Allen 2249 Berry, Frederick Samuel 1938 Berry, Walter John 2507 Bethel, Hollie B. 1226 Betz, Loren E. 351 Bichel, Marvin Adolph 2170 Bickel, Lawrence George 1227 Biehn, Albert Lawrence 858, 1228 Bienhoff, Esther Alma 1527 Biery, Freeman Elmer 85 Biesiot, Peter Gerard 2250 Bietz, Jonathan R. 352 Bigford, Clara Olive 1528 Biggs, Ralph Loren 86 Bihlmeyer, Earl Walter 787 Bimson, Oliver Harold 353 Binfield, Wayne Ralph 354 Bingen, William Joseph 355 Bish, Cyril 87 Bishop, Edward Charles 1413 Bishop, William George 1619 Bitter, William John 859 Bittner, Reign Harry 788 Bitzes, John G. 1529 Bixler, Horace Owen 356 Bjorklun, Eugene Charles 860 Bjorklun, John W. 2479 Black, Ferdinand Franklin 51 Black, Leo Perry 861, 862 Black, Pauline Monette 1939 Blake, Gordon Jerome 2566 Blake, Gordon J. 1 Blaser, Donald C. 1229 Blazek, Marie Emily 714 Blinde, Alfred R. 863 Blomendahl, Leon John 88 Blount, Harold 357 Boardman, George Robert 2424 Boell, Jesse Edward 176

Boesinger, Dennis Lee 89 Boger, William Blanton 358 Bogue, Allan George 1530 Boles, Sr. Mary Sebastian 1686 Bones, Calvin Robert 359 Bonham, Ross Benjamin 360 Bonnell, Jessie Bergman 1911 Boom, Aaron Morey 1462 Booton, Carl Adelbert 361 Borge, Paul Daniel 1230 Borne, Mary C. 1531 Bornschlegl, Willard F. 362 Borrello, Alfred 1687 Borrowman, George 2212 Bortfeld, Charles Frederick 90 Bosseman, Theodore Butler 363 Bossman, Henry G. 1463 Boswell, Susan Lytle 2425 Bottomley, Howard 2547 Bourguignon, Henry Joseph 1975 Bourke, Juanite Jamesine 864 Bourne, Walter Clinton 33 Bowden, Martyn John 2 Bowen, Marshall 1414 Bowes, Joseph Leroy 364 Bowman, Clifford Ernest 1952, 1953 Box, Ferne Marie 2426 Boyce, Henry Harold 365 Boydston, C. Floyd 366 Boyle, John Morris 367 Boyle, Patricia 1688 Bozanic, Dan 2251 Bradbury, Ora Clare 2378 Bradford, Harry Elwyn 1152, 1231 Bradley, Eleanor M. 1689 Bragg, Earl Edward 865 Bragg, Louis A. 368, 369, 866 Brakenhoff, Loren 370 Brandenburg, Gwen 715 Brandhorst, Louis Carl 1620 Brandorff, William A. 2252 Brandt, Graydon William 52 Brandt, Hazel Lorraine 1153 Branson, Farrel A. 2171 Bray, Norman Robert 1607 Brenneman, John Martin 1532 Bresee, Floyd Edgar 2567 Breternitz, Louis A. 371, 867, 868, 1533 Bridges, Joseph Ollie 53 Brier, Ervin Ernest 2253 Brimmer, Clifford Earl 1154 Brinegar, Thomas Elton 2108 Brinker, Warren Dale 2172

Britt, Paul Byron 372 Brittain, James Elwyn 1912 Bronder, Leonard Dean 2521 Brooks, Ralph Gilmour 373 Brost, Christy Gene 91 Brown, Ann Elizabeth 1690 Brown, Donald W. 789 Brown, Doris Hixon 1232 Brown, Dyle DeWitt 869 Brown, Harold Clinton 374 Brown, Jack P. 2049 Brown, Lindsey Andrew 2109 Brown, Obbie Zonnie 1233 Brown, Robert Shuman 375, 376 Brown, Wallace 1954 Bruce, John Howard, Jr. 790 Bruening, Fredrick Eugene 267 Brunson, F. Ward 1234 Bryan, Lena 870 Bryan, Mildred 871 Buhite, Russell D. 177 Bull. Charles Marsh 268 Bulpitt, Mildred Bernice 1691 Bunch, D. J. 791 Bunkers, Earl William 306 Burbach, Gerald J. 1378 Burbach, Max J. 1235 Burcham, Eldon G. 2226 Burchard, Ernest F. 2254 Burchett, Raymond Richard 2255 Burden, Franklin Harrison 1236 Burdette, Franklin L. 1464 Burema, Jeannette P. 1155 Bures, Allen L. 327 Burgeson, John Gaylord 716 Burkhard, Noah 872 Burkhardt, Allen Paul 1237 Burkholder, Christian Keller 2427 Burkholder, Kenneth 873 Burkholder, Paul 2256 Burleigh, David Robert 54 Burma, John Harman, Jr. 2030 Burneson, Alma Lillie 2568 Burnham, Archer Lowell 377 Burns, John Martin 2428 Burns, Sr. Mary Jean 1692 Burnworth, Inez 874 Burrill, Helen Adriance 1415 Burrin, Frank Kleisler 178 Burrow, Evelyn 1693 Burrow, James G. 179 Burt, Klyte Donivan 1940 Burzlaff, Donald Frederick 1416 Busby, Clarence Edward 2257

Busby, John C. 2258 Busche, Eloise Tebbetts 717 Bush, Donald Oren 378, 379 Bush, Phyllis Iverson 875 Bush, Ralph Frederick 3 Butham, B. David 2259 Butler, Max Edward 1608 Butler, Mildred Elwin 876 Buzzard, Charles Richard 1417 Bystrom, John Warren 1976

Caha, Evelyn Edith 877 Cahill, Fred Virgil, Jr. 1913 Cain, Thomas Elbridge 380 Caldwell, Harry Harrison 1534 Calhoun, Ruth H. 1694 Callaway, James Fremont 381 Callen, Ernest Glenn 1639, 1640 Calvert, Albert Bruce 878 Cambridge, Thomas Ross 2260 Cameron, Ann Margharetta 1127 Camp, Elwood Wilbur 2429 Campbell, George Laurence 382 Campbell, Jerome E. 383 Campbell, Lola M. 180 Campbell, Margaret Anne 384 Campen, Lillian Henderson 1238 Cannell, Mary Margaret 1941 Carey, Raymond Burdette 385 Carlsen, Alvin S. Samuel 307 Carlson, Aubrey Arel 792 Carlson, Elsie Elizabeth 2430 Carlson, Kenneth Palmer 879 Carlson, Knute Emil 1465 Carlson, Mabel B. 880 Carlson, Martin E. 1535 Carlson, Martin Euald 1621 Carlson, Marvin P. 2262 Carlson, Marvin Paul 2261 Carlson, Robert Walker 881 Carr. Ruth Ellen 1239 Carrick, Ann Eloise 2480 Carriker, William R. 882 Carriker, William Revere 1128 Carroll, Sr. Mary Mauricita 1695 Carson, Cynthia 1696 Carson, Nan Viergutz 1536 Carter, Ada Genette 2431 Carter, Betty W. 2432 Carter, John Edward 1977 Casement, Loren Elmer 308 Cash, Margaretta Steck 1418 Casjens, Clifford Curtis 1129

Cassell, Kenneth James 386 Cassey, James 2481 Castellano, Rocco Horatio 2263 Cathers, Dorothy May 1537 Cavert, C. Edward 2050 Caviness, Anson Lorenzo 387 Caylor, John Arnett 1650 Caywood, Bruce Prater 1538 Chaffin, Herbert Scott 2264 Chai, Yong-Wha 1466 Chaloupka, Donald W. 883 Chalquist, Bryce Carleton 1156 Chalquist, Hollis Loy 793 Chandler, Vera A. 1379 Chaput, Ernest Slayman 2522 Charles, Sr. Peter Dmaian 1697 Cherny, Robert Wallace 1978 Cherrington, Max Willard 328 Chesebrough, Ralph Saxton 2482 Cheuvront, Galen 388 Childers, James McDonald 884 Childs, Gayle Bernard 389 Chrisom, Peter Joseph 1979 Christensen, Ewald Christian 885 Christensen, Franklin Young 718 Christensen, Lois E. 1955 Christensen, William Emil 181, 182 Christenson, Victor J. 2051 Christie, Robert H. 269 Cisney, Gordon Darrell 34 Clancy, Manus J., III 183 Clark, Alfreda Florence Emma 886 Clark, Charles Curtis 887 Clark, Clare M. 2265 Clark, Clifford Ellis 390 Clark, David T. 2379 Clark, Glenn Edwin 391 Clark, Ingram Allen 392 Clark, Mary Margaret 1698 Clark, Ross Lyle 2110 Clarke, Jerome Leslie 184 Clarke, Wentworth 888 Classen, Harold Arthur 1419 Claver, Sr. Mary A. 1699 Clawson, Dean L. 393 Clayburn, Ansel Bennett 1420 Clem, Alan Leland 1980 Clem, Remey Leland 394 Clinch, Henry J. 395 Cline, Gerald H. 396 Cline, Rex B. 397 Cline, Vernon Arthur 398 Clingman, Rena Dunning 719 Clute, Robert 1622

Cobbey, Mabel Snyder 2405 Coe, Edward Everett 889 Coffey, Rita 2433 Coggs, Maude Currie 1157 Cohen, Carolyn Campbell 1700 Cole, Esther Waneta 1467 Cole, Harvey E. 2173 Cole, Ralph Hazen 2569 Colgan, Francis Eugene 890 Collett, Clinton Ellsworth 4 Collins, Mary Ellen 1158 Collins, Mary Uhl 891 Collins, Talma Ree Bell 1159 Colon, Octavio Antonio 794 Colvin, Charles Frederick 720 Cone, Arvine Francis 399 Conner, Geraldine L. 1468 Conner, Mary King 795 Connor, Thomas M. 1469 Conrad, Elverne Clyde 55 Cook, Allen 1160 Cook, James Robert 1130 Cook, Neil Ronne 1641 Cook. Robert E. 892 Cook, Shirley Louise 1161 Coombs, Cyril Leslie 1914, 1915 Coon, E. Dean 893 Cooper, Paul Lemen 155 Corbett, Florance Miller 1240 Corneer, Robert Ramon 400 Cornelius, Elizabeth Jean Tinney 1701 Cornelius, Grant Leland 5 Cornish, Joel Iler 1702 Correll, Jesse James 401 Cortney, Vincent J. 796 Cosgrave, Pearl Joan 1942 Coulter, Thomas Chalmer 1981 Cowgill, Bruce 402 Cowgill, Bruce Eric 403 Cox, Charles L. 404 Crago, Alfred 721 Craig, Don 405 Craigmile, James Lee 1131 Cramer, Henry Edwin 406 Crandell, Clarence Arthur 894 Crawford, Clarence Leonard 407 Creutz, Kathleen E. 1703 Crist, William Dale 2570 Critchfield Dorothy Adelaide 185 Croft, Arthur Harry 270 Croghan, Sr. Mary Edmund 2059 Crosbie, James Morton 2266 Cross, Ruth Adeline 1956

Crowl, Doris 1241 Crown, Mary Julia 895 Crumbless, Walter M. 1162 Cruse, Wayne E. 408 Culler, Charles Linden 797 Cunningham, Inez 1704 Cunningham, John Wesley 1539 Cunningham, Robert Lester 2111 Current-Garcia, Alva 2434 Curtin, William Marlin 1705 Curtis, Earl Guy 186 Cuskey, Catherine M. 1706

# D

Dady, Milan Bowker 409 Dahl, Lawrence Walfrid 1470 Dahl, Philip Samuel 410 Dahl, Sam 411 Dailard, Ralph Clarence 412 Dailey, Mary Philomene 896 Dallam, Dan B. 413 Dalstrom, Harl Adams 187, 1957 Dalton, Everett Neale 722 Daly, Daniel J. 1707 D'Angelo, Gary 2483 Daniele, Rev. Anthony J. 1708 Danielson, Jeanette Crain 1709 Danker, Donald Floyd 188, 2548 Danskin, Donald Ralph 897 Danskin, Warren Lee 1242 Danton, Lawrence A. 329 Darlington, Meredith Whitla 414 Darlington, Winthrop William 2227 Darnauer, Paul F. 2435 Darnell, Donald G. 898 Darr, Richard K. 92 Dasher, Earl T. 415 Daughaday, Charles H. 1710 Davidsen, Carlyle D. 1243 Davidson, Frances Ruth 1132 Davies, Mary Emily 1380 Davis, Delmer 1711 Davis, Edward Mott 156 Davis, Ernest James 416 Davis, Floyd Albert 417 Davis, Kathryn Alley 1133 Davis, Madge 1712 Davis, Thomas Milburn 2571, 2572 Dawson, John Addington 1623 Dawson, Ralph Ward 2228 Day, Myrtle Viola 723 Deakin, Fred William 1244 Deal, Donald Bruce 56 Debel, Niels Hendriksen 1982

DeBower, Carrol Elvin 418 Decker, Freeman Bernard 419, 420 Decker, Louis Lafayette 1471 Decker, Otis C. 798 Deems, Howard W. 1163, 1164 DeFord, John Franklin 1472 Degner, JoAnn D. 899 DeGraw, Harold Marlow 2267 Deininger, Lena Carolyn 900 DeKrey, Willard Warren 35 Delano, Clarissa Rose 901 Delle, Winfield Stuart 1540 Delliquardri, Pardo Frederick 2436 Delp, Harold Arthur 799 Dempsey, Sr. Mary St. James 1713 Dempsey, Myles P. 1983 Denboske, Shirley H. 1714 Dennis, Everett J. 2112 Dennis, Gerald L. 2573 Derck, Sr. Irma Aloysius 1715 Deselms, Donald Leo 902 Despotovich, Sam 1473 Deveraux, Evva H. 1716 Devlin, Margaret J. 1717 Dewey, Ellen Sim 421 Dice, Harry Edward, Jr. 1541 Dick, Donald David 2484 Dick, Everett N. 1542 Dick, John R. 1943 Dickerman, R. Anna 1543 Dickinson, Alta Ruth 903 Dickinson, Loren 2485 Dickerson, May Elizabeth 1165 Diers, Margaret Caroline 2437 Dietrich, Ernest S. 2268 Dishman, Bill D. 2269 Dittman, Alice Frampton 309 Docekel, Jerry 2270 Dodge, Ruth Thompson 1474 Dodson, Mary Porter 724 Dolan, Sr. Mary Cephus 1718 Dombrowski, Alfred F. 271 Donahue, Neoma Moffitt 1544 Donely, George A. 2574 Donlan, Violet Irene 904 Donovan, Sr. Mary Joseph 1719 Dorsey, Glen 1166 Dosenovich, Vojislav 2082 Doucette, Mother Mary Domitilla 1720 Douglas, Louis H. 1624 Douthit, Marjorie H. 1721 Dow, Clarence Lorenzo 1421, 1625 Dowie, James I. 1245

Downs, Joseph Michael 2113 Doyle, Hannah Margaret 1958 Doyle, John 2575 Drake, John Omar 2438 Dreeszen, Vincent Harold 2271 Dreier, Albert A. 905 Drishaus, Roland A. 1167 Duffy, Dan M. 906 Dugan, Jack T. 1422 Duis, Harold F. 1168 Duley, Phillip D. 422 Duncan, James Floyd 1246 Duncanson, H. Bruce 2213 Dunham, Robert J. 2272 Dunlap, James V., Jr. 57 Dunlevy, Marion Lucille 157 Dunn, James Eldon 2114 Durisch, Lawrence Logan 1475, 1916 Durkee, Florence R. 2439 Dyck, Diedrich 36

### E

Eager, Frank Dewitt 2214 Easton, Arthur Charles 1423 Eaton, Phebe Anderson 1959 Ebmeier, Henry Charles 423 Ebner, Warren C. 1247 Eckhardt, Sterling 2372 Eckert, Alfred R. 93 Ecklund, Norman Carl 424 Eddy, Berdon Alonzo 907 Eddy, Dorothy Downing 908 Edwards, John A. 94 Edwards, John C. 189 Eggert, Paul William 425 Eggleston, Norman 2440 Eichberger, Willis G. 95 Eicher, Robert S. 1169 Eichorn, Harry Bernard 1722, 1723 Eiseley, Loren C. 158 Ekwall, Ralph Willard 800 Elias, Gregory Konrad 2273 Elley, Wallace Houston 909 Elliot, Charles Henry 330 Elliott, Allen A. 426 Ellis, Frank Everett 1626 Ellis, William Granville 427 Ellison, Elizabeth Anne Bull 428 Elmlinger, Charles Edwin 429 Elmore, Clarence J. 2274 Ely, Roy John Wright 310 Embry, Willette LaVon 801 Emmons, David M. 1651 Enevoldsen, Corwin Leonard 430

Engel, Marion Emil 910 Engle, Eldon B. 2115 Engles, Mary Alice 911 English, Sr. Mary of St. Anthony 2441 Engstrom, Harold Enoch 2116 Enke, Ernest Lewis 1476 Enochs, Louise Jane 1170 Epler, Stephen Edward 431 Epp, Abram W. 96 Epp, Heinrich Dietrich 1477 Equall, Roy William 1171 Erickson, Bette Gayer 1248 Erickson, Pearl Louise 1545 Ernst, Flora Grace 2174 Erwin, Eugene 2275 Essman, Rolland Lyle 1172 Estabrooke, Edna Graham 1724 Etmund, Fern Ethel 1173 Ettleman, Charles Finch 432 Eubanks, Wayne C. 190 Evans, Evan Karl 1652 Evans, N. Dallas 2523 Evenson, Paul David 2117 Everett, Earl Alexander 2041 Everingham, Melvin Albert 433, 434 Ewing, Mary Kathlyn 191

## F

Farabee, Pauline Irene 1725 Farb, Robert C. 1546 Farb, Robert Carl 192 Fardal, John E. 2229 Farley, Sr. Mary Francelle 1726 Farley, Rosalie Winnefred 435 Farmer, Floyd Merle 1653 Farr, Charles L. 97 Farrar, Ralph L. 436 Faulkner, Charles Malin 1249 Favors, John S. 437 Favors, Kathryne Taylor 912 Feelhaver, Carl Theodore 438 Feldman, Cecil Starr 2442 Feldman, Israel 2118 Felix, Glen E. 439 Felker, Dorothy 1727 Fellman, David 1917 Ferguson, Minnie Eliza 272 Fichter, Edison Harvey, Jr. 2380 Figgins, Robert Harrison 1728 Filley, Horace Clyde 98 Filley, Hubert Edwin 440 Finch, Deward Raymond 441 Fine, Boris Abraham 1729 Finestone, Harry 1730

Fiore, Alphonse Thomas 2083 Firth, Robert Everett 2042 Fisher, George Harry 1984 Fisher, Joe A. 2542 Fitch, Bill C. 1250 Fitch, Margaret E. 442 Fitzgerald, Denis Patrick 6 Fitzgerald, Elsie 1478 Fitzpatrick, Mary Louise 1731 Flaherty, Jerry L. 99 Flanders, Reuben H. 2508 Flaum, Laurence S. 725, 913 Fleck, Vera Mary Olive 914 Fleming, Martin Thomas 2443 Fleming, Richard Leroy 100 Fleming, Willis Francis 443 Flies, Thelma M. 1642 Fling, Harold Pierce 1251 Flora, Jairus Dale 915 Flory, Evan Lloyd 444 Flynn, Richard Harris 37 Folsom, Jerry R. 2276 Foote, W. Duane 1174 Forney, Mary Louise 916 Forrest, Robert Lee 2576 Forsyth, Betty Bohannon 1732 Fosbury, Eva May 193 Fosnot, Rolla Thayer 726 Foster, Clifton Neal 917, 918 Foster, Kenneth Leslie 445 Fosterman, Leslie Earl 1252 Fowler, Robert Lawrence 2175 Fowles, Lewis Franklin 1253 Fox, Clyde Maynard 1733 Fox, John G. 7 France, Ken Meyer 919 Frank, Robert Lee 920 Frankel, Larry 2277 Frankforter, George Bell 2215 Frankforter, Weldon Deloss 2278 Frantz, Wendell P. 159 Fraser, Annie Brown 1734 Frazer, Donald Wavne 446 Frederick, Gerald E. 447 Fredstrom, Paul Norman 921 Fredstrom, Rudolph Luther 448, 922 Freece, Haus P. 2577 Freed, Marion Ray 101 Freed, Mary Louise Callen 160 Freeland, John Harrison 1547 French, Gladys Louise 1735 French, Walter Russell 449 Frerichs, Edward Abraham 102 Frey, Howard G. 103

Friedling, Cora Louisa 1134 Freidman, Marshall Myron 273 Friesen, Emil Waldo 923 Frink, Paul Raymond 2176 Fritz, Eunice M. 450 Frogge, Robert Mallory 924 Frolik, Anton Lawrence 2119 From, Melvin Dean 58 Fruehling, Wilmut George 925 Fry, Lucile E. 59 Fuehring, Howard Dale 2120 Fuenning, Paul 2279 Fuhlrodt, Verne C. 1548 Fulford, Garda Louise 1736 Fuller, Marian Jane 2177 Funk, Fifine Zuleika 1737 Furst, Henry M. 451 Fusco, Marian Mettler 1738

# G

Gaer, Paul 452 Gaeth, John Henry 2486 Gaines, John Franklin 1424 Gallup, Mary Lou 727 Gammon, Loren A. 1985 Ganz, Dale Boyles 926 Ganzel, Dewey Alvin 453 Ganzel, Ronald Warren 1175 Gardner, Grace R. 2060 Gardner, Dwayne Everett 454, 455 Gardner, Wayne A. 927 Garey, Lewis Farr 104 Garmire, Mildred Helen 1609 Garner, Ralph E. 1944 Garrett, Hubert 1549 Garrett, Richmond Vinton 928 Garrison, George Alfred 2178 Gast, Carol R. 929 Gast, Mary Jean Roeder 1176 Gates, Doris B. 2230 Gauger, Louis K. 2524 Gay, Rex Rednall 456 Geffert, Beverly Klingsheim 1960 Gehrke, Robert B. 930 Geiger, Robert Eugene 1610 Gendler, Carol Zempsky 2084 Genereux, Douglas Gerald 60 Gerber, Philip Leslie 1739 Gerdes, Bernhard William 1425 Gernes, Elizabeth Anne 93 Gervat, Frederick M. 1740 Gettys, Cora Luella 1479 Giangreco, C. Joseph 1135 Giannone, Richard 1741

Gibb, Mary Collegia 1177 Gibbs, Harold Russell 274 Gies, Charlotte Maxine 932 Gilbert, Amie 933 Gilbert, Arthur Charles Francis 934 Gildersleeve, Elaine 1254 Gilkeson, Loy James 457 Gillev, Jimmy Lynn 105 Gillilland, Elizabeth 2487 Gilmore, Melvin Randolph 2179. 2180 Gilmore, Sylvia Coral 1480 Gingery, Burneil 1178 Girardot, Stephen Lee 2280 Gish, Ira Melvin Montgomery 935 Glad. Paul Wilbur 194 Gladfelter, Raphael Vaughn 2052 Gleason, Gerald Edwin 106 Gloor, Alvin Arthur 936 Glover, Loyd, Jr. 107 Glynn, Herbert Leslie 1550 Gnuse, William J. 2509 Goble, Jesse West 108 Godwin, Charles Marion 728 Goedeken, Adolph Ernest 458, 2578 Goff, Dale Elbrage 1179 Goldberg, A. Stuart 195 Goldenstein, Erwin Harmon 937 Goll, Carroll Leon 2281 Gomon, Neal Sidney 459, 1255 Good, Leonard Francis 460 Good, William Stanley 2444 Goodenberger, Mary Ellen 938 Goodin, Katherine Kleiss 196 Goodrich, Donald Elmore 461 Gossage, Forest Donald 2510 Goulven, Denise Renee 1742 Graber, Kay Ewert 1743 Gradwold, David Mayer 161 Grady, Gilbert Dean 8 Graham, Blanche 2445 Graham, Marilyn Mildred 2446 Graham, Reta L. 1256 Grandy, Clarence Wells 462 Grant, George Paul 1744 Gray, Allan L. 463 Gray, Denver David 61 Gray, Leo R. 109 Green, George William 1745 Green, J. Earl 939 Green, Rhue E. 940 Greenhalgh, Dorothy 464 Greenhalgh, Richard Arlen 110 Greenwood, Hans Peter 1643

Greenwood, Milton John 2121 Greer, Edith Simanek 465, 941 Gregory, Annadora Foss 1551, 1552 Gregory, Grace Virginia 1553 Greiner, Ellis Charles 2381 Grell, Darrell Dean 466 Grewe, Emily Helena 2216 Grier, Harold Addison 1986 Griess, James Ruben 1381 Griesse, Reinhold W. 1257 Griffith, James Hendrie 2282 Grone, Edwin Arthur 1365 Grone, Elizabeth 942 Gross, Bertha Julia 1180 Gross, Dominic Leo 2122 Grote, Herbert Edward 1258 Guenther, Richard L. 1382 Guest, Buddy Ross 62 Gunderson, William C. 1987 Gunnerson, James Howard 162 Guth, Delloyd John 197 Guzel, Nuri 2123

## H

Haffart, Ervin Henry 943 Hager, Calvin F. 467 Hagerty, Leroy W. 1383 Hagood, Lawrence 944 Haith, Patricia Ann 1513 Hald, Earl C. 311 Hald, Marie Martha 945 Hall, Edythe Kathryn 729 Hall, Richard Eugene 468 Hall, Richard Lloyd 1988 Hamaker, Gene Edward 1627 Hamblin, Richard Llovd 730 Hamilton, Eugene W. 2231 Hamilton, Ruth Alcorn 731 Hammond, Charles Montgomery 1746 Hanebrink, Wayne T. 198 Hangen, Marguerite 1259 Hanhardt, Helen Eleanor 946 Hanna, Hazel R. 947 Hanna, Joe Edwin 948 Hannah, James Joseph 1260 Hans, Henrietta Katherine 2447 Hans, Robert Lyle 312 Hansen, Elmer L. 469 Hansen, George Garfield 732 Hansen, Helen Still 1481 Hansen, Howard Edward 111 Hansen, John George 470 Hansen, Margaret E. 1384 Hansen, Ralph Leland 1181

Hansen, Walter 1426 Hanson, Ellis George 471 Hanson, Marlin Lewis 38 Hanson, Raus McDill 2579 Hanson, Roger H. 472 Harbaugh, Kenneth Eugene 473 Harden, Rollin Wayne 2283 Harding, George Elberon 1427 Harding, Kenneth Stanley 2284 Harlan, William Harrell 2061 Harmer, Marie Ursula 199 Harms, Harm 949 Harnett, Daniel Paul 950 Harney, Herman 2053 Harnsberger, Richard Stephen 1918 Harouff, Arthur Dewitt 951 Harper, Charles Harold 1747 Harper, Grace Edith 2488 Harrison, Edith Elizabeth 1261 Harrison, Melvin 1748 Harsh, Yvonne Hoffman 1262 Hart, Dale James 200 Hartman, C. L. 1989 Hartmann, Ralph Mathais 952 Hartwig, Margaret 2448 Harvey, Cyril Hingston 2285, 2286 Harvey, Edward Paul 1263 Harvey, Frederick Gene 474 Hasch, Henry John 953 Hasemeyer, William G. 475 Hasik, Otto 733 Hastings, Vaughn Stevens 1628 Hauke, Arthur Melvin 112 Hauke, Harold Arthur 2232 Haun, Francis R. 802 Hauptman, Charles McNerny 2287 Havelka, Joseph Frederick 113 Haverly, Harry C. 114 Haverman, William Walter 115 Hawkes, George Reade 1514 Hawley, Stanley Lawyer 1264 Hayes, Frank Albert 9, 1428 Haves, Georgiana Colby 1749 Hayne, Lonnie Ray 2525 Head, Sr. Joseph Inez 1750 Heady, Earl Orel 116 Healy, John Lovejoy 954 Heaney, Lowell Franklin 955 Heaston, William Ray 275 Heath, Leona Christensen 1265 Heathcote, Ronald Leslie 2526 Hecht, Reuben William 117 Hedges, Harold 118

Heech, Emma 956 Heider, Louis Henry 2449 Heidtbrink, Werner Henry 2288 Heim, Ernest Theodore 476 Heiser, Elizabeth Isabel 1482 Heitz, John J. 1182 Heitmanek, Emma Helen 957 Helmick, Evelyn Thomas 1751 Helmstadter, Carl W. 477 Hemenway, Myrle Emery 478 Hemstead, Kenneth 1752 Henderson, Dale LeRoy 479 Henderson, Roland A. 1753 Henderson, Sidney Robert 1990 Hendriksen, Harold Michael 1554 Hendy, William Jones 2289 Henn, Philip S. 1266 Henthorn, Elsie Oberstrom 1267 Henzlik, Raymond Eugene 2382 Hepker, Wilma 1268 Herlehy, Sr. Marcella 1754 Hermann, Harold Thomas 480 Hern, Marguerite A. 1755 Herrmann, Esther Pauline 1183 Herscher, Juliette 1991 Hervey, Jackie Lee 10 Herzog, George August 2383 Heskett, Fred Wesley 276 Heskett, Jesse Theodore 2580 Hess, Eldora Frances 1385 Hetrick, Charles Sayer 481 Heuermann, Donald Lee 2124 Heuermann, Mary Louise 1269 Hewitt, Lawrence William 2290 Hickman, Lillian Willert 1270 Hicks, Alice Voltz 1756 Hicks, Claire Belle 1757 Hicks, Harriet Marian 2450 Hieronymus, William Peter 482 Higgins, Ella Matilda Baker 1184 Higgins, Kathleen Mary 1758 Hildreth, Glenn William 483, 484 Hill, Christine Squire 201 Hill, Fred 958 Hill, Leon Ray 959 Hill, Luvicy Martha 960 Hilliard, Thomas C. 313 Hillyer, St. Clair G. 485 Himmelreich, Howard Woodrow 1271 Hindman, Lois Vivian 1272 Hines, P. H. 961 Hinkle, Edmund Douglas 2031 Hinshaw, Hubert Henry 1654 Hirst, Jeannette Hollander 2451

Hitchings, Sharlene Allyn 1759 Hittler, Huldah 1760 Hoag, Bertie Bennett 1555 Hobson, Claude Vivian 486 Hock, Dick McKee 487 Hodder, Velma Warren 488 Hodges, Elver Myron 2125 Hodwalker, Theodore 202 Hoelck, Father Frank 489 Hofferber, Marilyn Rae 1185 Hoffman, Bereniece Olive 1483 Hoffman, Lucile Josephine 962 Hofmann, Henry John 490 Hogge, Sharon C. 1761 Hoiberg, Otto Giede 2406, 2407 Holbein, Frederick William 491 Holladay, Pauline 1762 Holland, Kathryn Margaret 803 Holley, Leta F 331 Hollingshead, August DeBellmont 2085 Hollingsworth, Austin Jerome 2062 Holm, Myron Lloyd 492, 1273 Holm, Paul Leroy 119 Holman, Jay Philip 1274 Holmberg, Russell A. 2291 Holmes, Frank L. 2452 Holmgrain, Floyd Harold 493 Holmgren, Philip S. 1386 Holtz, Milton E. 1556 Hoover, Basil 1762 Hoover, Floyd William 1275 Hoover, Vae Raveer 963 Hopkins, Harold H. 2181 Hopkins, Viola P. 1764 Hopmann, Robert Paul 1276 Hopt, Carl Erwin 39 Horn, Kathryn Allen 1765 Hornaday, Albert Cecil 2292 Hornby, Harry Irvin 2581 Horne, Louis Willard 2453 Horner, Dorothy Rosemary Lester 1277 Horner, Selah Damaris 1766 Horney, William Rolland 2293 Horstman, Henry 804 Horton, Agnes 1655 Hostetter, Pansy Helen 1961 House, Robert William 1278 Howard, James H. 1387 Howard, Jane Osburn 1136 Howe, John Alfred 2294 Hoy, Harry Eugene 1429, 1430 Hoy, William Alexander 277

Hoyt, John Hayes 2295 Hubka, Lewis James 2296 Huestis, Harold Darnell 964 Hueter, Betty 1767 Hughes, Elsie L. 1279 Hughes, Eugene E. 1768 Hughes, Gwendolvn 1644 Hughes, Harlan Gene 120 Hughes, Hayden DeForest 494 Hughes, Kathryn Helen 1280 Hughes, Sr. M. Mildred 1769 Hullinger, James Lee 2489 Hulse, Dale Louis 965 Hulstone, Carrie Morgan 966 Humann, Emanuel Dennis 1281 Hummel, Ray Orvin, Jr. 203 Huntgate, Vernon Edward 805 Hunkins, Lyle Beecher 495 Hunt, George Talbot 2543 Hunt, Wendell John 496 Hunter, Addie May 2490 Hunter, Frank Arthur 967 Hunter, Robert F. 1282 Hunter, William J. 2297 Hurlbert, Aubrey Carlos 497 Hursey, Roberta Lee 1770 Huse, Edgar F. 1137 Hutches, George E. 1283 Hutcheson, Harold 498 Hutton, Marv S. 1557 Hyma, George Andrew 499 Hytrek, Anthony J. 1925

#### I

Imes, Wilma 968 Imm, Emma Myrtle 969 Infanger, Harold 1771 Ingels, Katie Jane 1772 Ingersoll, Hazel Luella 1186 Ingold, Donald Alfred 2384 Iverson, Marguerite 1773

## ſ

Jackman, Melvin Franklin 500 Jackson, George Louis 1284 Jackson, Imogene 1774 Jackson, Lowell C. 121 Jackson, Marion LeRoy 2126 Jacobs, Burton Leroy 2217 Jacobs, Roger J. 1962 Jaeger, Michael M. 2385 Jakl, Mary Ann 2032 Jakway, George Elmer 2386 Jalas, Lucille A. 970 Jamison, Ruth 1775

Jantze, Ralph Dale 501 Jaworska, Sr. M. Theresa 1776 Jeans, Hans 278 Jelen, Josephine Mary 2549 Jenkins, Genelle 1388 Jenkins, Mary Walrath 971 Jensen, Alfred R. 502 Jensen, Irene Haskins 972 Jensen, Leanne Elinore 2511 Jess, John M. 1629 Jessup, Josephine Lurie 1777 Jewell, Opal Marie 973 Johannsen, Christian Jakob 2127 Johansen, John Peter 2086 John, Ruth Elizabeth 734 Johnette, John 1285 Johns, Ray M. 974 Johnsen, Merrill Andrew 1611 Johnson, Alice Houston 1558 Johnson, Arvilla Melissa 975 Johnson, Betty McBay 1778 Johnson, Clarence Arthur 1559 Johnson, Dorothy Marguerite 2233 Johnson, Elmer Raymond 976 Johnson, Evelyn M. 977 Johnson, Frank W. C. 2491 Johnson, Grace Martin 978 Johnson, Harold Raymond 1919 Johnson, Harold Wayne 503 Johnson, Henry Theodore 63 Johnson, Howard Bernard 2582 Johnson, Jacqueline 504 Johnson, John Reuben 1560, 1926 Johnson, Laura M. 1286 Johnson, Mary M. 2550 Johnson, Neal Clair 505 Johnson, Ralph Donald 40 Johnson, Reuben E. 2583 Johnson, Robert William 506 Johnson, Sally Ann 1927 Johnson, Wendell Clifford 2128 Johnson, William Russell 2298 Johnsten, Thomas Duane 1287 Johnston, James, Eliot 204 Johnston, William Winfred 1779 Jolitz, Roberta Ruth Schupbach 735 Jones, Arthur James 507 Jones, Barbara Phyllis 2492 Jones, Charles Ferdinand 508 Jones, Ernest Randall 205 Jones, Etheldreda Margaret 1187 Jones, Herschel Federman 1484 Jones, Ira O. 1963 Jones, Ira Orlando 979

Jones, J. Knox, Jr. 2182 Jones, Jesse Edmund 41 Jones, Mildred Esther 2063 Jones, Virginia Bowen 2584 Jorgensen, Donald Gene 2299 Jorgensen, Iver L. 122 Judd, Benjamin Ira 2129 Juergensen, Walter A. 2454 Juilfs, John D. 2300

## K

Kaeding, Wayne Ehlers 509 Kahler, Herbert Emil 1389 Kahler, Robert William 1288 Kahn, Muhammed Aslam 2301 Kaisershot, Alfred L. 1289 Kalisch, Philip Arthur 1561 Kallemeyn, LeRoy W. 980 Kalmer, Charles Alvin 1780 Kamm, Alfred 1485 Kamprath, Eugene 2130 Karlsen, Bjorn 1290 Kano, Hisanori 11 Kathka, David 1992 Katskee, Bernice Diamond 2455 Kean, James Michael 1781 Kearns, Edward F. 1562 Keating, Thomas Neil 510 Keech, Charles Franklin 2234 Keech, Mary Lorena 1291 Keefer, Ellen Eloise 2585 Keill, James E. 981 Keim, Paul Ferdinand 1366 Keller, Charles Thomas 1782 Keller, Walter Hans 279 Kelley, George W. 2387 Kelley, Glenn Orville 1292 Kelligar, William Lee 206 Kellough, Kenneth Laverne 982 Kelly, Eileen Patricia 1783 Kendall, Herbert Bruce 2493 Kennedy, Charles Johnston 2064 Kennedy, Henry Lemon 1964 Kenny, Norris Gage 1656 Kent, Douglas Charles 2302 Kerich, Sr. Irene Marie 1784 Kerns, James Harvey 1390 Kerr, Eric Donald 2183 Kersey, James Doyle 2303 Keve, Oliver M. 1486 Khan, Asad Ali 511, 983 Kiber, Mary Witherspoon 1785 Kier, Dwight G. 984 Kiernan, Grace Rogers 2388

Kieson, Milton August 985 Kiewit, Margaret Jean 736 Kiffin, Elizabeth Ardis 2586 Kilbuck, Katherine Henry 314 Kiltz, Burton Frederick 2131 Kimmitt, Sr. Mary Sheila 1786 King, Harold Joseph 315 King, Helen Velma 737 King, James Terrell 207, 1928 Kinnie, Jean Carol 986 Kirby, Maurice William 1293 Kirch, Martin Bernard 1294 Kleager, Frank Junior 512 Klein, Russel Eugene 987 Kleinkauf, Myrlee Holler 2389 Kline, Anne Crosby 806 Kline, Barton L. 513, 514 Kline, Myrtle Snider 1138 Klitzing, Josie Johnson 988 Klotsche, Johannes Martin 208 Knapple, Francis Y. 1391 Kneeland, L. D. Loryn 515 Knibbs, Joseph Charles 1993 Knight, Ella Bartlett 1431 Knoll, Marjorie Mae 1188 Knolla, Peter V. 1295 Knolle, Lee Manuel 1296 Knollenberg, Helen 209 Knoop, John W. 2304 Knott, Oliver Andrew 516 Knudsen, Rudolph Alvin 2587 Koch, George David 1432, 1433 Koenig, Willa Lisette 1297 Kolbo, Allan Dale 1630 Kollmorgen, Walter Martin 1434 Kolasa, Bernard Daniel 1994 Koontz, James Eugene 989 Korinek, Harold Francis 517 Korsgaard, Ross P. 518 Kovanda, Jess A. 807 Kowalski, John Francis 2305 Kozlowski, Sr. Mary Concordia 2087 Kraemer, John Lehman 1435 Krahn, Carole Ellen 210 Kramer, Marvin L. 2390 Krause, Romig K. 1563 Krebs, Richard Carl 519, 2588 Kreiner, Leon Wallace 520, 521 Krell, Patrick C. 2408 Kreizenbeck, Frank W. 808 Kreycik, Karen Anne 2306 Krishnamurthi, Confeevaram Rajasikamani 2132 Kristjanson, L. Burbank 2527

Kristjanson, Ragnar L. 123 Kroll, Martin 1787 Krouch, Martha Mildred 2589 Krueger, Jack P. 738 Krueger, John F. 1645 Krueger, Ottomar 522 Kubecek, Clarence John 2088 Kubik, Don Joseph 124 Kudrna, Jack R. 809, 990 Kuehn, Dorothy Ann 2590 Kuester, Frieda Carolina 1995 Kugler, Edgar Merrill 1298 Kuhl, George W. 1189 Kuhlman, Armine Reinhart 2133 Kuhlmann, Paul 2089 Kuhn, Ada Ruth 2456 Kutak, Robert Ingersoll 2033

#### Τ. Laitner, George 1139 Lake, George Henry 523 Lallman, Anna Louise 2184 Lamb, George Newton 2185 Lambert, Maude Eugenie 1788 Lambrecht, George Harold 125 Lampshire, Wavne Gilbert 2307 Lamson, Warren Clarke 2457 Lancaster, Dean W. 1190 Lancaster, John Russell 991 Lauda, Donald Paul 1191 Landale, Jean C. 992 Landgraf, Edward Albert 1564 Landis, Frank Eshleman 211 Landis, George Harvey 2458 Landon, Betty Irene 739 Landrith, Harold Fochone 212 Langan, Sr. Mary Martin 213 Langdon, Donald Edward 993 Langdon, Harry 2512 Langdon, Robert S. 126 Langemeier, David Lee 280 Langevin, Thomas H. 1565, 1566 Languis, Marlin Leroy 740 Lanigan, Agnes Patricia 127 Lantz, Robert Earl 1299 Larimore, Theodore Russell 1612 Larsen, Betty Luree 994 Larsen, Dale R. 1300 Larson, Albert J. 1436 Larson, Durfee 2034 Larson, Jean Audrey 995 Larson, Joanne Elizabeth 1789 Larson, Leonard Leroy 524 Larson, William Coe 2528

Larson, William Earl 2134 Lass. William Edward 2591 Lathrop, Edith Anna 741 Laughlan, Lorraine Angela 1790 Lauritson, William Harold 525 Law, Robert E. 996 Lawrence, John Conley 526 Lawrence, Noel Marion 527 Lawritson, Orval Edwin 528 Lawson, Donald Eugene 2235 Lawson, Roy Franklin 2090 Lea, Donald William 281 Leach, Duane M. 1392 Lee, Frank Loren 997 Lee, Frank L. 529 Lee Lurlie Bernice 1140 Lee, Lynn 1791 Lee, Robert Earl 1301 Leech, Don Raymond 998 Leffers, Ruth Rita 999 Lefler, Millard Charles 742 Leger, Frank Wesley 530 Lehr, Donald Jay 1192 Leinberger, Marie A. 1792 Le Masters, Cora Alice 1302 Lembke, Harriet Jane 1000 Lemons, William Everett, Ir. 1393 Lemons, Hoyt Leone 1437 Leonard, Wilma Marie 1793 Lesser, Edward John 1487 Levine, Lawrence William 214 Lewis, Donald Roger 128 Lewis, Dena Davis 1488 Lewis, John Greenleaf Whittier 1489 Lewis, John Kenyon 1996 Lewis, Orville Everett 1001 Lewis, Paul Donovan 2391 Lewis, Stanley E. 2186 Lewis, Wilbert C. 1794 Lewison, Nora V. 1795 Lewton, Harry Ray 2187 Lichty, Kathryne L. 1567 Lieben, Eileen Brooks 1796 Lightbody, James E. 1002 Lindau, Ora F. 1303 Lindberg, Einar A. 1003 Linder, Ivan Howard 531 Linder, Raymond Lewis 2392 Lindgren, Leonard Carl 532 Lindsey, Quentin W. 129 Lindsteadt, Robert V. 810 Link, John Thomas 1438, 1945 Linkugel, Wilmer A. 2494 Linn, Avery J. 533

Linscott, Dean Leroy 2135 Linton, Clarence 811 Lipps, Roy Clarence 2136 Lipscomb, Ruth Thygeson 2459 Litherland, John Wallace 534, 535 Lively, Charles Elson 1004 Loetterle, Gerald John 2308, 2309 Loewenstein, Duane Evan 12 Long, Daryl Clyde 2137 Long, Roy John 536 Long, Theodore Stanley 215 Long, Virgil Lewis 537 Longwell, Alden Richard 1394 Loomis, Kenneth Hecht 538 Looper, Lu Jean Holstine 1797 Lorenz, Donald Paul 2310 Lory, Alice A. 1798 Love, Jean 2460 Lowe, Earl E. 539 Lubman, Hyman 1395 Lucky, Henry Carl 1920 Ludeman, Clinton John 1005 Ludlow, Majorie E. 1141 Luebke, Frederick Carl 1997 Lueninghoener, Gilbert Carl 2311, 2312 Lugn, Richard Victor 2313 Lukert, Louis Henry 2314 Lundstrom, Glenn Arthur 540, 541 Lutz, Daniel B. 13 Lux, John 1490 Lyons, Helen Anne 1799

#### Mc

McAuley, Max Glenn 542 McBride, Fanny Fern 2592 McCall, Martha Ann 1998 McCann, Lloyd E. 543, 812 McCann, Margaret May 216 McCaulley, Marion Robert 1800 McCausland, Irma 1801 McClelland, Marion 1568 McCollum, Elizabeth 813 McConnaha, Robert E. 1569 McConnell, R. E. 1006 McCormick, Raymond Eugene 1007 McCreight, Russell Winslow 743 McCuistion, Willis Lloyd 64 McDill, Homer Kester 1008 McDill, Ruth 1439 McEachen, Gertrude Elizabeth 1009 McGinnes, Jeannette Hatter 1802 McGinnis, Mabel Margaret 217 McGrath, Sr. Mary Janetta 1803

McGraw, Hayes Scott 744 McGrone, Alistair William 2315 McIntosh, Charles Barron 1440 McIntyre, Kenneth Ernest 544, 1999 McKechnie, Marion Anne 1804 McKenna, John F. 1805 McKenzie, Donald R. 545 McKenzie, Howard Glenn 218 McKillip, William Leo 546 McKim, Verl Calvon 1441 McKinley, John Lawrence 219, 1570 McKissick, Arlene Pearl 1010 McLean, Melvin Luke 130 McMahill, Don R. 814 McMahon, Elizabeth Mary 1396 McMahon, Sr. Mary Hildegarde 1806 McMaster, Howard Maxwell 1367 McMullen, John Charles 1011 McNickle, Turner Rhodes 1012 McPortland, Edward J. 2000 McPherson, David Thomas 547 McQuarie, Eugenia 1807 McWhorter, Nolan 1304

#### М

Macauley, Margaret Ellen 815 Machetzki, Paul Otto 745 Machovec, Marvin Anthony 2316 Macnab, James Arthur 2393 Maguire, John Thomas 1808 Mahaney, Jeanne Rollins 1809 Maher, John Charles 2317 Mahnken, Norbert Robert 2001 Main, William 1571 Mallette, Stanley "Mike" 548 Malloy, John Patrick 549 Malmleaf, Betty J. 1193 Manley, Robert Neal 1572, 2002 Manthey, Carl William 1013, 1014 Mantor, Lyle E. 1929 Mapes, Charles Boyd 2593 Marcell, James Dillon 1015 Margulies, Herbert 220 Marlette, Ralph R. 1368 Marley, Everett Leslie 1397 Marple, Robert Paul 65 Mars, Paul A. 1016 Marsh, Genevieve 1380 Marsh, Marion Elizabeth 1810 Marsh, Marilyn Miller 1811 Marshall, Chester Ord 1017 Marshall, Helen Edith 221 Marshall, Wayne Preston 550 Marshall, Wayne P. 2054

Martin, Joan Foley 1812 Martin, Larry D. 2318 Martin, Sr. M. Aquinata 2065, 2066 Marvel, Richard Douglas 1491 Mason, Jesse Alonzo 282 Mason, John Glenn 1369 Masten, Frank Douglas 746, 747 Matchett, Katharine Ellen 2513 Mather, Eugene 66 Mathers, Robert R. 222 Mathews, Grant E. 816 Matsumoto, Fusae 1813 Matthews, Charles C. 1018 Mattison, Ray Harold 2594 Mattson, Homer A. 1019 Mauch, Arthur 14 Maxwell, Earl George 131 May, Ernest R. 223 Meade, Grayson Eichelberger 2319 Mead, James R. 2409 Mears, Louise Wilhelmina 1442 Mechling, George William 2320 Medlar, Arthur Walton 15 Medley, Jerry Gean 2236 Meier, Amelia Mabel 1814 Meierhenry, Melvin August 132 Meiklejohn, Alvin John 2067 Meisenholder, David Lee 2514 Melby, Edwin Elling 748 Meline, Douglas Raymond 133 Meline, Grace E. 1020 Mellberg, Russell J. 224 Melvin, Belva Louise 1021 Melvin, Earl Ellsworth 1443 Melvin, Keith Louis 551 Mendenhall, Gerald V. 2321 Mendenhall, Maurice Elvin 2322 Mendenhall, Terry Lester 283 Mercer, John Wesley 552 Merchant, Marolyn Hartsook 1194 Merickel, Charles R. 42 Mershon, Barbara J. 1815 Meserve, Mary Fleishman 2188 Messersmith, John Lee 1195 Metcalf, Richard Warren 1613 Metzger, William Ellis 553 Meyer, Constance 2551 Meyer, Floyd Raymond 1022 Meyer, Herbert August 1305 Meyer, Milton William 2138 Meyer, Priscilla Rider 1306 Meyer, Roland Deane 2139 Meyers, Alfred Louis 1816 Meyers, Alice 2495

Meyers, Larry Duane 1196 Meyers, Lilien Olson 1921 Meyers, Ray Charles 554 Michelsen, Ruth Sylvia 2496 Mickey, Daniel DeWitt 2595 Mielenz, Mary Luella 1307 Miles, Marian G. 1573 Miller, Brenda Carol 1817 Miller, Charles Sidney 2529 Miller, D. Paul 2091 Miller, Esther Elizabeth 2189 Miller, Evan Eugene 1308 Miller, Floyd Allen 225 Miller, Frank 134 Miller, Glenn Eugene 555 Miller, Harry G. 1023 Miller, Hermon Isaiah 16 Miller, Laurence Segan 2323 Miller, Maurice Winston 2140 Miller, Norma Giddings 1818 Miller, Perry Van 556 Miller, Ray Warren 1819 Miller, Richard Alworth 817 Miller, William B. 226 Millet, John Lewis 2141 Mills, Jack 2497 Mills, Samuel Emerson 557 Minick, John Brubaker 1614 Minnis, Alice Etta Jeffries 749 Mitchell, George Charles 227 Mitchell, Joseph Clark 1574 Mitchell, Marion Donald 1492 Mitten, Hamilton Frederick 1930 Mizula, Joseph William 2324 Mohler, Dolores Theobald 2461 Monahan, Frances 750 Monderer, Jack Henry 751 Monson, Marvin Ralph 1197 Montgomery, Donald Eugene 2055 Montgomery, Edith Ora 818 Montz, Robert L. 2190 Moomaw, Leon A. 1309 Moor, Emogene Velma Heston 1024 Moore, Calvin Turner 2325 Moore, Miriam Elizabeth 1820 Moore, Vinton A. 2326 Morgan, George Robert 1444 Morgan, Steve 1821 Moriarty, Robert Guy 332 Morris, Evert Paul 558 Morris, Marjorie Marie 2462 Morris, Mary Ellen 1822 Morrison, John Laurence 2191 Morrison, Vernon Guy 284

Morrow, Donald Edmund 559 Mortensen, Marion Richard 560 Mortenson, Albert Harold 1657 Morton, William Henry 752 Morton, William Henry Stephenson 819 Mortvedt, Andrey R. 1025 Moscowitz, Jean 1823 Moss, Maurice James 1515 Motl, Mary Erna 1445 Moudy, Lella Foster 1824 Moulton, Clarence Floyd 1370 Mueller, Karl Junior 758 Muhm, John Ralph 1446 Muir, Harold T. 1493 Mukheriee, Gourie 1310 Mulhair, Charles Melvin 1575 Mullin, Anne B. 1825 Mulvey, Claire Patricia 2003 Mumford, Mattie Ellen 67 Mumford, Sarah Marie 228 Mumford, Tracy Ellsworth 1026 Munson, James Derril 2237 Murphy, Francis Allan 2068 Murphy, John J. 1826 Murphy, John Strafford 1922 Murray, Floyd B. 1311 Musselman, Alice 1027 Mutz, Dorothy Ruth 1576 Myers, James Weston 561 Myers, Paul Eugene 316 Myers, William B. 135

## Ν

Nachtigall, Wilbur George 1028 Nagle, Francis J. 562 Nagle, Thomas 229 Nalder, Bonnie Davies 1827 Neale, Mabel Frances 317 Neece, Walter Edward 2530 Neer, Ida Elizabeth 1828 Nekritz, Richard 2327 Nelsen, Andrew 563 Nelson, Arvid Edward, Jr. 564, 1577 Nelson, Carolyn Williamson 1829 Nelson, Charles Edward 1631 Nelson, Clinton Eugene 2498 Nelson, Edwin Clarence 565 Nelson, Erland 1312 Nelson, Harry Robert 2328 Nelson, Leslie William 566 Nelson, Marian E. 1029 Nelson, Ray Eugene 1931 Nelson, Robert Hale 2238

Nelson, Ted Richard 43 Nelson, Vaunden Iona 1198 Nelson, William Howard 1030 Nenneman, Thomas Polk 567 Nesper, Paul William 568 Neujahr, Kenneth Dean 285 Neumann, Hermina Sophia 1031 Newbecker, Ila 1032 Newell, James Warren 136 Newell, Laurence Cutler 2142 Newman, Clark Robert 569 Newman, Duane 17 Newman, Forrest Delmont 1932 Newman, James H. 2004 Newton, Dwight Bennett 2596 Newton, Howard Chamberlain 1313 New Ville, Harold Lee 2329 Niccum, Verlie D. 1199 Nicholas, Lotus Elizabeth 2463 Nicholas, W. L. 1033, 1314 Nicholls, Wayne Harold 1034 Nichols, Charles Leslie 1371 Nicholson, Leslie Lewis 570 Nickel, Harvey T. 1035 Nickel, Phillip Arnold 2394 Nickerson, Marian Stenten 1036 Nickeson, Charles Pearle 571 Nicklas, Glenn W. 1200 Nicolai, Arthur Carl 572 Nielsen, Burl E. 573 Ninegar, Louis Charles 1315 Nitzken, Sylvester J. 1830 Noble, Robert Ray 2410 Noll. Effie Matilda 574 Noll, Ella Marie 575 Norris, Elva Lavina 2192 North, William Lloyd 333 Norton, Lois 1142 Norton, Monte Scott 576 Nosal, Dennis Jerome 1037 Novotny, Donald Joseph 137 Nowacek, Charles George 2043 Noyes, Raymond R. 1038 Nuguist, Joseph Edgerton 2411 Nydegger, LeRoy Banks 2395 Nystrom, William J. 577

#### 0

O'Brien, Janice P. 1831 O'Connor, Edward Burton 578 O'Connor, Julia C. 1832 O'Connor, Sr. Mary John 1201 O'Donnell, Paul J., Jr. 2330 O'Dowd, Mary Alice 1833

Oetting, Erich Richard 1316 Ogbukagu, Ikechukwu Nwafo 2331 Ogle, Alfred L. 138 Oglesby, Richard Edward 1578 O'Grady, Catherine Keegan 1202 Ohlsson, Gordon Lewis 1317 Ohrvall, Charles Warren 1965 Oliver, Alfred Russell 1447 Olson, Donald Orrin 2499, 2500 Olson, Douglas Gordon 286 Olson, Edna Elizabeth 1039 Olson, Harold Lee 1494 Olson, James Clifton 230, 2005 Olson, Marie Elaine 1040 Olson, Nora Dwyer 579 Olson, Ralph Eugene 1448 Olson, Richard Edward 18, 139 Olson, Robert August 2143 Oppor, Lois D. 1203 Ordal, Rolf Waldemar 19 Ormsbee, Eleanor 1834 Orr, John D. 2035 Ortmeier, Harold Anton 334 Ortner, Edgar W. 580 Osborn, Margaret Olive 1204 Osmunson, Robert Lee 2501 Osnes, Larry G. 231 Oss, Melvin 581 Ostdiek, Joseph H. 2069 Otte, Herman Frederick 20 Ottoson, Howard W. 140 Outhouse, Meroe Jaynes 1579 Overman, Andrea Johnsen 1205 Overturf, John Horton 1946 Owen, Herbert Elra 582 Owens, Judith Lynn 232 Owens, Mildred 1835

Р

Pace, Earl M. 583 Padgen, Nicholas C. 820 Page, James E. 1966 Paine, Alice E. 1041 Palmatier, Elmer Arthur 2193 Palmer, Nona May 1042 Pannbacker, Alfred Siegfried 2092 Pardue, Caroline 283 Paris, Maretta Jeanne 1206 Park, Helen 2396 Parke, Libbie H. 754 Parker, Byron T. 1580 Parker, Floyd Gerald 584 Parks, Walter Wayne 1318 Parrish, Edwin Hugo 585, 1043

Parsons, Horace Fleet 1632 Parsons, Patricia Lou 1646 Parsons, Stanley B. 2006 Partridge, Gaines Roland 586 Partridge, Harold Robertson 587, 588 Pate, Leonard Leroy 589 Patterson, Luther Leroy 590 Patterson, Mary-Ellen 1044 Patterson, Robert Foster 234, 1581 Patzkowsky, Wesley A. 235 Paul, Justus Frederick 236 Paul, Kenneth C. 1045 Paules, Charlotte 2597 Paulson, Leonard E. 1046 Pavel, Louis J. 1047 Pawloski, Jeanne Lunger 1516 Payne, LaVeta Mexine 1048 Peck, Maynard Aurelius 287 Peckham, Alan Embree 2332 Pedersen, Marion Walter 2144 Penney, John L. 591 Pennington, Frances Katherine 1836 Pennock, Martin H. 2044 Pepperberg, Roy V. 2333 Perry, June A. 1143 Perry, Robert Ernest 44 Peters, Darrel John 1319 Peters, William C. 1647 Petersen, Niels Frederick 2194 Peterson, Doggmar Hasseltine 2397 Peterson, Carl John 1049 Peterson, E. Warren 755 Peterson, Frederick Valdemar 1495 Peterson, Gary Andrew 2145 Peterson, Harold J. 141 Peterson, Howard Boyd 2146 Peterson, Jack Arno 592 Peterson, Paul Oliver 1320 Peterson, Paul Vanard 1967 Peterson, Richard F. 593 Peterson, Roland Lee 1207 Phagan, Carl Harper 2007 Phelps, Hugh Vaughn 594 Philbrick, Joseph William 1050 Phillips, Elmo Bryant 2008, 2598 Phillips, Elwyn Russell 2464 Phillips, Gene D. 595 Pickens, Magdalene 2036 Pickrel, Glenn Earl 596 Pickwell, Gayle 2398 Pierce, Ruth Small 2465 Pierson, Alma Nelson 1837 Pilcher, Charles Edward 2147 Pinckney, Reuben Marion 2218

Pinney, Ruth Bigford 2552 Pitts, Carol Marhoff 1051 Platt, Earl Thomas 597 Ploghoft, Milton E. 756 Plumer, Dean O. 1923 Polmantier, Paul C. 237 Pool, Julian E. 1052 Pool, Raymond John 2195 Poore, Virgil R. 598 Pop, Daniel William 335 Poppingo, Ann A. 1208 Porter, James Garfield 1321 Porterfield, James C. 599 Potter, Harold Charles 1322 Potts, Aartje 1947 Pound, Ralph Linnaeus 238 Powers, Ksenija 1838 Prendergast, Arline Frances 1839 Price, Greeley David 600 Price, Mildred McClellan 2599 Price, Raymond Samuel 163 Prichard, Harold 1582 Pringle, Ernest Eugene 821 Procasky, William J. 288 Prochaska, Frank Joseph 2219 Propp, George 1144 Ptacek, William Joseph 757 Puckett, Guy Leslie 2070 Pugh, Gene R. 2600 Purcell, Leslie Harper 1840 Pursell, Samuel William 1053 Putnam, John Jacob 2148 Putnam, John W. 45 Pyle, Prosper Dee 1583 Pyrtle, E. Ruth 822 Pyrtle, Jessie Blanche 823

## Q

Quilty, Sr. Mary Norena 2009

## R

Raab, Shirley Jean 1054 Rabon, Mary Sue 1841 Raecke, Richard J. 601 Ragab, Mahmoud Maher Ahmed 2196 Raitt, Daryll Dean 142 Rall, Leonard Henry 1496 Randall, John Herman 1842 Rankin, William I. 1323 Rasmussen, Ralph Paul 2071 Rawson, Ernest J. 1324 Rawson, Kenneth A. 824 Raymond, Bruce Munson 1497, 2010 Raymond, Charles E. 68 Redfern, Charles Barton 1055 Redfern, Muriel E. 1056 Reed, Albert Alison 1325 Reed, Calvin Henry 602 Reed, Dale Frank 1057 Reed, Eugene Clifton 2334 Reed, Wayne Otis 603, 758 Reeder, Elizabeth 1058 Reeder, John Russell 604 Rees, Conrad Newton 605 Reeves, Harry Elton 2037 Reichenbach, George Washington 606 Reifert, Sr. Mary Bernadette 2072 Reile, Harry C. 759 Reilly, Anthony Eugene 607 Reilly, Mary Elizabeth 1498 Reimund, Harry Henry 1059 Reiners, Allen Paul 289 Reinhardt, John F. 1843 Reinmiller, Ronald Thomas 21 Reisher, William Neil 608 Resz, Robert Eugene 1060 Retzloff, Robert E. J. 69 Rexroat, Ruth 1844 Reynolds, Howard Clayton 2197 Rhodes, Marvin B. 2149 Rice, Elizabeth Rose 2335 Rice, John David 825 Richard, Sr. M. Rita-de-Jesus 1845 Richards, Cecil W. 826 Richards, Lucy Rose 1846 Richardson, Charles Howard 2553 Richardson, Daniel Sayles 609 Richardson, James Wilder 2198 Richmond, Robert William 2601 Rickard, Louise E. 1584 Ried, Harold Orville 1061 Ringstmeyer, Donald Eugene 760 Ritchey, Orville Wayne 610 Robbins, James M. Jr. 2073 Roberts, Edgar Ellsworth 1062 Roberts, Steve 2150 Robertson, Elmer Arthur 1398 Robinson, Arleen R. 1449 Rockwell, Leroy Valinden 2056 Rodine, Floyd Henry 22, 143 Roesch, Wilber Herbert 611 Rogers, Harold Marshall 1063 Rogers, Wilbur Frank 2336 Roland, Ida Madonna 1399 Roll, James Andrew 1615 Rollins, Paul Raymond 1968 Romberg, Edna E. 1585 Romberg, Paul Frederick 2199 Romey, K. A. 1064

Ronin, Charles Maynard 1586 Rooney, James Virgil 1450 Roos, Albert F. 612 Roseberry, Leslie 318 Roselius, William Henry 1326 Roseberry, Paul Eugene 70 Rosenfeld, Leonard 239 Rosenlof, George Walter 761 Ross, Janet 1847 Ross. Donald Duane 613 Ross, Mildred Elizabeth 614 Rossard, Janine 1848 Rost, Clayton Ord 2220 Rouse, Edwin Lincoln 615 Rouse, Mary Church 1849 Rowan, James E. 1587 Rowley, Richard Donald 240 Rowley, William Dean 2011 Rewoldt, Frieda Dorothea 1065 Rove, Ellen Rae 1850 Ruden, Walter Louis 1616 Rudisill, Vivian Adams 1851 Ruff, Otto George 616, 617 Rullman, Helen Reinette 2531 Rusco, Mary Lou 164 Russell, Lester Frank 1066 Rutherford, Loyd Aldewin 618 Rutledge, Jessie H. 2502 Ryan, Robert 2337 Rydberg, Per Axel 2200 Rymes, Arthur James 2221

#### S

Saam, Gretchen L. 1852 Sabatka, Edward F. 2338 Saint-Bernard-de Toulouse, Sr. Irene Elizabeth Chaloux 1853 Sala, Paul Franklin 290 Saltz, Kathleen 1854 Salzsiedler, Delores 1855 Samuelson, Clarence Oliver 1327 Sand, Kenneth Wayne 619 Sander, Donald Henry 2151 Sander, Edgar Anthony 2339 Sandstedt, Rudolph Marion 2222 Sandy, Donald Raymond 1209 Santos, Lourdes Ynigo 241 Sarmiento, Valeriano Matusalem 2201 Sarvis, Amy Jean Robison 1856 Sather, Henry J. 2399 Satterfield, M. Harry 1924 Saunders, Margaret Catherine 762 Sautter, Edward H. 2152 Sautter, John H. 1210

Savery, Gertrude Millicent 766 Sayer, Robert Eugene 1067 Scarborough, Ray James 2340 Schaad, Edwin August 23 Schaaf, Pearl Rosa 763 Schaefer, Sr. Mary Roberta 1857 Schafer, Eldon Lamoine 319 Schafer, Marvin Revel 1068 Schanke, Robert Anders 1328 Scharinger, Sr. San Jose 1858 Schauer, Norma Launt 1588 Schauland, Earl William 620 Scheele, Paul E. 1499 Scheele, Paul Edmund 2012 Scheer, Barbara Ann 1859 Scheer, Eckhardt W. 2074 Scherer, Oliver Joseph 1633 Schidler, Dorothy Mae 2532 Schindler, Wilbur Alfred 621, 1069 Schlichting, Walter 622 Schmer, Mabel Jean 1329 Schmidt, Edward Benjamin 2533, 2534 Schmidt, Otis Rhea 1860 Schmidt, Ralph Leopold William 623, 624 Schmidt, Theodore 2093 Schmidt, Walter Harold 2153 Schmidt, William F. 1500 Schmiedling, Arthur Clarence 71 Schmitt, Mary Catherine 1861 Schmittlein, Albert Edward 1862 Schneider, Sr. Lucy 1863 Schneider, William W. 1070 Schnier, Donald John 1589 Schoenbeck, Henry Fred 2013 Schramm, Eck Frank 2341 Schreiner, Raymond A. 1071 Schroeder, Howard Fred 625 Schroeder, Ralph Fredrick 1330 Schroeder, William R. 626 Schroer, Earl Herman 1072 Schroeter, James Marvin 1864 Schuett, Edwin Clarence 2342 Schuett, Richard W. 1331 Schulte, Bill Henry 627 Schulte, John J. 2343 Schulte, Merle H. 242 Schultz, Charles Bertrand 2344, 2345 Schultz, Zora Chandler 1865 Schultze, Robert Raabe 628 Schumacher, Mary J. 1400 Schwartz, Eugene John 2154 Schwarz, Allan Robert 1073

Schwarz, Clarence L. 629 Schwisow, Lauren Louis 1332 Scott, Donald R. 2239 Scott, Eldorus Neil 1211 Scott, Guy 630, 1074 Scott, Harold Alfred 1075 Scott, Mittie Young 243 Scott, Robert Leslie 1333 Scott, Shirley Zane 1076 Seagren, Alan T. 1334 Seeberg, Janette Elizabeth 631 Seeley, Mary 1517 Seevers, John Junior 764 Seff, Philip 2346 Seger, Harold Eugene 632 Seidel, Paul Edward 633 Sellin, Lloyd Bernard 2554 Sellers, Victor Hugh 2466 Senning, John Peter 1501 Severin, Richard Otto 765 Severn, Thomas A. 2467 Sewell, Ila 1866 Seymour, Margaret R. 2519 Shada, Francis Mike 634 Shankel, Cecil Wilfred 635 Sharif, Muhammad 2155 Sharp, Charles Lee 636 Sharp, Walter Charles, Jr. 1933 Shaver, Elizabeth Vernice 1590 Shaw, June L. 1867 Shaw, Larry James 1077 Sheely, Glenn Cullen 637 Sheldon, Addison Erwin 1658 Shelley, Edwin H. 1078 Shepard, June Culver 2555 Shepherd, Allen LaVerne 244 Shepherd, Weldon Owen 2156 Sherman, Richard Sylvester 827 Shetty, M. Naline V. 1868 Shick, Charlotte Martha 1134 Shields, Charles Russell 2045 Shields, Joan E. 2503 Shipp, Raymond Francis 2157 Shively, James Ross 1869 Short, Vietta Card 638 Showacy, Francis Leo 1591 Showalter, John Francis 639 Shriver, Emory Lloyd 1079 Shubert, Iva Agnes 1335 Shuck, Bryle Gordon 1502 Shumway, Ernest Widtsoe 1592 Shumway, Howard Paine 1145 Shuster, Erma E. 1593 Siefkes, Herman 320

Siekmann, Louis Henry 2094 Sievers, Frank Leslie 1080 Simmons, Carl Wallace 1212 Simmons, Jerold L. 2014 Simms, Billie Jones 1870 Simon, Martin P. 1336 Sindt, Roger Paul 72 Singler, Charles R. 2347 Sinnett, Gloria Kurtz 1948 Sirks, Aina 2095 Sittler, Randolph Lee 291 Sjogren, Douglas D. 1081 Skalka, Bernard James 2515 Skogman, Keith W. 1337 Skwire, David 1871 Slack, Neil Clifton 1082 Slagle, Glenn M. 640 Sloan, John Herbert 245 Small, Benjamin 1338 Smallwood, Johnny Booth, Jr. 246 Smedley, Harold Orian 2348 Smiley, Celia 1872 Smith, Carl A. 2015 Smith, Charles F. 2400 Smith, Cora Frances 2202 Smith, Denzel Dale 1339 Smith, Hazen Don 1503 Smith, Henry Walter 2158 Smith, Herbert Andrew 1083 Smith, Janet 767 Smith, Jeffrey Harrison 1401 Smith, Laurence McLaughlin 641 Smith, Maurice Greer 1402 Smith, Nancy Warren 1873 Smith, Royce L. 292 Smith, Steven Arthur 247 Smith, Wayne McClellan 1594 Smith. Willard Alva 642 Smythe, Donald William 248 Snapp, Emma Louise 1949 Snell, Victor William 336 Snipes, LeRoy Francis 1659 2159 Snoddy, Anna Lois Wilkes 1874 Snyder, Francis F. 828 Snyder, Harriet A. 1875 Snyder, Ivan Virgil 2535 Snyder, Lloyd Bertram 2536 Sobolik, Donald Edward 2516 Sohl, Lowell Hugh 2373 Solfermoser, Willard H. 643 Sollenberger, Lucille Fern 768 Soper, Wayne Wellington 829 Sorensen, Barbara 249 Sorensen, Kirk Miles 644

Sorensen, Lilly Helene 769 Sorensen, Norman Leroy 770, 1084 Sorensen, Robert Carl 2160 Sorensen, Severin Brockner 1213 Sorenson, Frank D. 445 Sosin, Helen Kim 293 Souchek, Clarence Garvin 771 Southworth, Elijah Newton 646 Soward, G. V. 830 Spear, Julia Matilda 73 Speckner, Rev. Killian 1876 Speece, Ross Lawrence 647 Speich, William Tell 1085 Spelts, Edna Gettys 2057 Spencer, Carl R. 250 Spencer, Morris Nelson 1660 Spicer, Belva 1504 Splittgerber, Fredric Lee 1086, 2016 Springer, William J. 661 Srb, Josetta H. 2038 Stacy, Howard Elwell 2349 Stafford, B. W. 1087 Stafford, Fred Hall 1595 Stalcup, Robert James 1214 Staley, Herman McLeod 46 Stallings, Evelyn 1877 Stanbach, Ruth Marie 1878 Stanley, Sr. Mary Charlotte 1879 Stark, Jerrold Loy 74 Starkebaum, Arthur William 1088 Starr, Gayle David 1617 Steckelberg, Carleen 1089 Stecklein, Carroll Lee 294 Steele, Arthur Loraine 648 Steele, Herbert Ellsworth 295 Steele, Olga Sharp 2602 Steeple, Doris V. 24 Steinhagen, Carol Therese 1880 Stejskal, Majorie 649 Stephenson, Larry Gene 2350 Sterns, Frederick Harrison 165 Stevens, Eula Majorie 1090 Stevenson, Marietta 251 Stewart, Paul Hesden 2161 Stewart, William Wallace 1091 Stewart, Zoe Hayes 1092 Stickels, Jack Rodney 650 Stiers, Kenneth 831 Stiner, Elizabeth Byllesby 651 Stites, Charles David 1093 Stiver, Harry Edward Jr. 1340 Stockdale, William Tolbert 1094 Stockfeld, William Christian 2603 Stoddard, Robert Hugh 2075

Stoesz, LeRoy Warren 2351 Stokes, Clifford H. 652 Stokke, Velda Deane 653 Stone, David Michael 2017 Stone, James A. 1662, 2018 Stoneman, Dean Leslie 654, 2162 Stoneman, Elvyn Arthur 2046 Stoner, Lee Herschel 655 Stoner, Walter Wells 832 Stork, Martin L. 1341 Storms, Helen Elizabeth 2019 Stortz, Herbert D. 656 Stout, Humbert Gambetta 657 Stout, Thompson Mylan 2352 Stovall, Marvin Richard 658 Streeter, Charles Larry 2163 Streng, John Fred 2096 Strom, Merle Thomas 659, 660 Stromer, Marvin Edward 252, 2020 Strong, Elwood Woodrow 661 Strong, Elwood W. 662 Stubenhaus, Kieve 2039 Suiso, Beatrice 2468 Sullenger, Thomas Earl 2469 Sullenger, William Glenn 2412 Sullivan, Jean 1095 Sullivan, Nels Amos 663 Sumner, Donald R. 2203, 2204 Sutherland, Rachel Viola 2021 Sutton, Philip Stanley 47 Svendsen, Augie Eugene 2353 Svoboda, Richard Frank 2354 Swan, Leo Warren 1342 Swanson, E. Burnell 1215 Swanson, Richard Wayne 2355 Swartz, Fredrick L. 253 Swartz, George William 321 Sweedlum, Verne Sebastian 25 Swenson, Donald Bruce 2356 Swigart, Donald Leslie 1096 Swinbank, Jean Cokeley 1343 Swinbank, John Chester Samuel 2164

#### Т

Tackett, Irma Casey 1097 Talbert, Betty Weaver 254 Tangdall, James A. 664 Tanner, Lloyd G. 1344 Tate, Elizabeth Coppedge 772 Tauchen, Angeline Rose 2413 Taylor, Elbert Lloyd 144 Taylor, Floyd Leo 665 Taylor, Helen R. 833 Taylor, James Williams 666

Taylor, Lynn Franklin 1345 Taylor, Marion M. 1403 Teach, Charles Elden 667 Tempel, William Gustave 1346 Teske, Arthur William 668 Teter, Harold Sylvester 1098 Thacker, John Wallace 1099 Thavenet, Dennis 2604 Thavenet, Dennis Jerome 255 Theiss, Nina Louise 1881 Thiemann, Otto Paul 48 Thies, Sr. Mary Benilda 1882 Thomann, Frank Charles 834 Thomas, Dwight Phillips 669 Thomas, Gaylord Franklin 773 Thomas, Mary Ellen 1100 Thompson, Donald Ray 670 Thompson, Emmanuel Bandele 2223 Thompson, Gerry E. 1347 Thompson, James C. 835 Thompson, Paul Theodore 774 Thompson, Ralph V. 1404 Thompson, William Ernest 671 Thomson, George 1596 Thomson, Peter Henry 1883 Thorberg, Raymond Wallace 1884 Thorndike, David M. 1451 Thornton, Ray Ballou 672 Thorpe, Norman Frank 673 Throckmorton, Jean LaVon 1885 Throne, Marilyn E. 1886 Thurber, Ernest McAfee 674 Thurber, John Henry 1348 Thurtle, Virginia Grace 775 Tierney, Elizabeth Margaret 1349 Tietsort, Ralph Ray 2470 Timmons, Jack Dwayne 1505 Timms, Daniel Emil 337 Tingley, Charles Edward 2605 Tobkin, Leonard A. 296 Todd, William H. 675 Toker, John Frederick 676 Toler, Sr. Colette 1887 Tollakson, John Anthony 1101 Tolly, Harry Roscoe 1102 Tolstead, William Lawrence 2205 Tompkins, Phillip Knox 2022 Tonkin, Rolland E. 1103 Torrence, Audrey Teresa 1888 Torrence, William D. 1648 Tous, Mary Frances 1506 Townsend, Howard William 1889 Townsend, Neva Lewis 1104 Trask, David S. 2023

Tripple, Harvey Dean 2537 Troester, Gerald Dale 677 Trumbull, Robert Samuel 2224 Tsukui, Nobuko 1890 Tubbs, Verna Lee 1597 Turner, Glenn Everett 678 Turner, Keith Kiffin 297, 2047 Tvrdy, Helen 2520 Twedt, Michael Stanley 2504 Twiford, Donald D. 1350 Tychsen, Paul Charles 2357 Tyler, Harry Edward 679 Tyler, Tracy Ferris 680 Tyus, Ferdie Eddie 2471

## U

Uhlig, George Ernest 681 Ulmer, Richard B., Sr. 682 Ulushahin, Muzaffer OK 1372 Underwood, Robert Alfred 2556 Unrah, John D., Jr. 2606 Upp, Jerry Eli 2358 Urbanek, Lambert Jean 1598 Utterback, L. Thomas 2472 Upson, Merlin Edward 2359

#### V

Vahl, Walter Albert 2076 Vail, Carey Eugene 2165 Valdrighi, Carol A. 145 Vance, Amos Milton 1507 Van Camp, Berniece Jepsen 1351 Van Den Bark, Melvin 1891 Vanden Berge, Peter Nicholas 298 Van Den Brink, John Joe 1105 Van Der Schaaf, Glen 299 Van Deusen, Bess Eloise 1352 Van Hoff, Joseph John 2097 Van Horn, Alta Luevadie 1106 Van Hoven, Jay 2607 Van Luven, Philip Edward 2077 Van Meter, Suzanne 1892 Van Stone, James W. 166 Van Zant, Evan Stephan 1107 Varney, James Keith 683 Vaughan, Emmett John 2557 Veale, Temperance G. 1893 Veatch, Maurice D. 2360 Veburg, Roland N. 836 Vinckel, John Roland 684 Vitosh, Maurice L. 2166 Vlasin, Raymond Daniel 26 Vogel, Philip Eugene 1634 Vogel, Philip E. 2098

Voigt, John Wilbur 2206 Volker, Elsa A. 776 Vondra, Carl Frank 2361, 2362 Von Fange, Erich Alvin 1353 Von Fange, Theodore Richard 777 Von Steen, Donald Herbert 146 Von Trebra, John Thomas 1508 Voyles, Jimmy Ponder 1894 Vozbut, Edward Norbert 837

#### w

Wach, Edwin F. 2024 Wade, Harry W. 2025 Wade, Keith Lyle 685 Waggoner, Margaret L. 1895 Wagner, Alton Clark 686 Wahl, Carl Christian 2363 Waite, Herbert Ames 2364 Wakley, William James 2365 Waldron, Johnie James 256 Walker, Charles Frederick 687 Walker, Gayle Courtney 1969 Walker, Jennie Christene 1108 Walker, Richard Herman 1373 Walker, Samuel Emlen 2026 Wall, Kenneth P. 688 Wallace, Joan Marie 2207 Walrod, Guy W. 1374 Walsh, Richard 147 Walsh, Sr. Rosaline 1146 Walsh, Thomas Richard 257 Walstrom, Robert John 2240 Waltmann, Henry George 1405 Walton, James Harmon 2517 Wanner, Majorie Ruth 2401 Ward, Callie James 27 Ward, Michael Harold 1896 Ward, Ralph Earl 148 Ward, William Fred 689 Warne, Clinton Lee 2608 Warren, Ann Alexander 1897 Warner, Donald Abraham 690 Warrick, Eunice Lindleaf 2473 Warrick, Oliver Emmit 2474 Watanabe, Frank Saburo 2167 Watkins, Wayne Mortimer 149 Watson, Curry Wathan 28 Watson, Ellie 1898 Watson, Julia Permelia 2544 Watson, Lorraine 2609 Watt, Irma Viola 1109 Way, Lula R. 778 Weakley, Edward Cletus 2366 Weakly, Ward Fredrick 167

Weathers, Francis A. 2414 Weaver, Martha Catherine 150 Weaver, Orde Richard 691 Webb, Billy Ray 29 Webb, Lynn Robert 1599 Webb, Morgan Chofield 2241 Webb, Orie Lee 692 Webster, Mary Isabelle 1354 Wedel, Waldo Rudolph 168, 169 Weedon, John Brewer 693 Weekly, Harry E. 1110 Weeks, Dale Harvey 2048 Weeth, Dorothy Wright 1635 Wehling, Helen Elizabeth 1216 Wehr, Fred Merl 2168 Wehrman, Ken C. 2367 Weidler, Mark E. 2368 Weiland, Francis Nicholas 694 Weinerth, Clarence C. 695 Weinman, Grace Marian Landgraf 1899 Weintraub, Arnold Norman 2505 Weir, Velva J. 696 Weir, Velma Jan Townsend 697 Welk, Faye Womack 1900 Wellman, Allen C. 30 Wellman, Samuel Sidney 2369 Welsch, Delane Emil 151 Welton, Hubert Willard 1217 Wendell, Thurlan W. 1636 Wendt, Basil Sieghfred 2610 Wenstrand, John Frederick 2040 Weresh, Andrew Anthony 698 Werner, Emmy E. 1406 Wesser, Robert F. 258 West, Edd L. 2611 West, Fayrene 1901 West Margaret Verplanck 1111 Westover, Raymond C. 838 Weyer, Frank Elmer 779, 1355 Wheeler, Helen Majorie 1902 Wheeler, Sr. M. Patricia 2078 Wheeler, Wayne Leland 2415 Whipple, Earl Glenn 780 Whitcomb, Berenice 1407 Whitcomb, Charles Witte 2370 White, Charles Evans 2416 White, Harold Norton 1903 White, John Browning 2558 White, Paul Clarence 2079 Whitham, Richel L. 2559 Whitney, Ramey Charles 75 Whitney, Robert Ellsworth 1935 Wible, Josephine Elvira 1112

Wicker, Marguerita Mary 1356 Widicker, Wayne R. 2538 Wiegman, Eugene William 1357 Wiggins, Edward Ruger 31 Wilcox, Rolland D. 1408 Wilcox, Stanley 699 Wilcox, V. R. 1600 Wiles, Don Koenig 839 Wilhelm, John Thomas 152 Wilhelms, Fred Theodore 1113 Wilke, William Lee 1509 Wilkie, Russell M. 700 Wilkins, William Walker 322 Willert, Everett Wilson 701 Williams, Abram Shelly 1114 Williams, Aileen Lowson 1601 Williams, David C. 76 Williams, Edward Harold 1115 Williams, Irwin Carroll 1116 Williams, Thomas Albert 2208 Williamson, Jesse J. 702 Willie, Reynold Archibald 1358 Willman, Lillian M. 1936 Willsie, Roger H. 153 Willson, Elise 2475 Wilson, Arthur Gaylord 1117 Wilson, Charles Chase 1118 Wilson, Curtis Mervin 1452, 1453 Wilson, Everett Pitt 2560 Wilson, George Maurice 1119 Wilson, Harry G. 1904 Wilson, Ivan Walsh 703 Wiltsey, Glenn Gordon 1510 Wimmer, Newton William 2476 Windeshausen, Horace Nicholas 300, 1511 Windhusen, Louise Marie Caroline 1218 Wingerd, Winfield Sheldon 840 Wininger, Darrell E. 1359 Winkelmann, Donald Lee 77 Winne, Melvin Glenn 704 Winship, Frank Loren 1360 Winter, John Mack 2209 Winter, Sarah Adelia 1120 Wintz, Cary DeCordova 1409 Wintz, Marianna Lucille 2518 Wishart, David J. 1454 Witham, Warren Wayne 705 Witte, Ernest Fred 301 Witters. Lee Albert 1121 Witty, Thomas Alfred 170 Wochner, Raymond Edward 706 Woeppel, Louise B. W. 259

Woerner, Edith Marie 1361 Wohlers, Clark O. 1122 Wohlford, Mildred B. 1123 Wolfanger, Louis Albert 1455 Wolfe, Hubert Herman 707 Wolfe, Hubert H. 1124 Wolfe, Katharine Alice 2210 Wolfe, Raymond Lyle 708 Wolff, Gerald William 2027 Woltemath, Arlan Dale 2169 Wood, Ivan Daley 154 Wood, Lyman Wentch 1375 Wood, Valeda Katherine 2561 Wood, W. Raymond 171 Woodard, Francis Olmsted 2539, 2540 Woods, Darrell Milton 1518 Worley, Jay Borland 709 Worley, Leonard George 2402 Worline, Bonnie Bess 1905 Worthington, Nancy M. 1906 Wright, Elizabeth Hansen 1219 Wright, Jerome J. 2371 Wright, Mary Elizabeth Harding 2028 Wright, Roscoe E. 260 Wu, Jane Hsia-Cheu Sun 1862 Wurdeman, Frieda M. 1602 Wykstra, Ronald Allen 302, 303 Wyman, Walker Demarquis 1603

Y

Yanders, Armon Frederick 2403 Yates, Harry D. 1125 Yates, Margaret M. 1147 Yeutter, Clayton Keith 1637 York, Ernest Charles 1907 Yost, Donald Keith 781 Young, Joseph Parker 710 Young, Keith Kline 78 Young, Keith Kline 78 Young, Mabel Orella 1908 Yowell, Jerry 1604 Yowell, Virgil Orlando 304

#### Z

Zabel, Harvey J. 1937 Zabel, Orville Herman 2080 Zacharia, Hanna John Michael 323 Zahradnicek, William T. 1126 Zakrzewska, Barbara 1456 Zeigel, John Stoufer 1909 Zemanek, Donald Henry 782 Zika, Irene S. 2562 Zimmer, John Todd 2242 Zimmerman, Jesse 711 Zimmerman, William David 1605 Zimmerman, William Frederick 2029 Zink, Sarah Ellen 2211 Zoubek, James Edward 1649 Zrust, Josephine Lucille 2417 Zucker, Norman L. 261

# SUBJECT INDEX

#### A

Administrative districts, 1472 Aged, the, 2446, 2448, 2464 Agriculture, 4, 9, 84, 98, 139, 1207, 2024; history of, 23, 25, 96 Ainsworth, 1623 Airport, 1367, 2565 Albion, 631 Aldrich, Bess Streeter, 1666, 1757, 1814, 1882 Allen, William Vincent, 243 Alliance, 963 American Legion, 505 American Protective Association, 1535 Archaeology, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171 Ashland, 1368, 2595

Axtel, 386

#### В

Bancroft, 1589 Banks, 306, 307, 308, 309, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 2557; failures, 305, 310, 311 Beatrice, 300, 385, 509, 890, 894, 1001, 1583, 2041, 2093 Behlen, Walter, 2052 Belgrade, 1000 Bellevue, 406 Benson, 1576 Bethany, 2405 Birds, 2379, 2381, 2385, 2392, 2397 Blair, 583, 835, 1602 Bostwick Irrigation Project, 1634 Box Butte Tableland, 1453 Boys Town, 746, 747 Broken Bow, 744 Brooks, Ralph G., 2481 Brownville, 219, 1549 Bruning, 701 Bryan, Charles W., 231 Bryan, William Jennings, 173, 175, 176, 189, 198, 204, 214, 218, 221, 229, 254, 1522, 1961, 1966, 2191; public life, 177, 179, 180, 194, 203, 212, 222, 223, 227, 233, 235, 241, 242, 251 257, 1558, 1975, 1979, 1983, 1999, 2004, 2007; speeches, 185, 190,

215, 220, 245, 1950, 2477, 2480, 2482, 2487, 2488, 2491, 2497, 2502 Business, economic analysis, 275, 277, 278, 289, 290, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 301, 302, 303; manufacturing, 274, 276, 277, 285, 292; marketing, 262, 266, 282; men, 327; sales, 263, 266, 268, 279, 283; retail, 271, 284, 288, 293, 299, 300, 301, 328, 332; wholesale, 328, 393 Butler, David, 202 Butler, Hugh, 236 Butte, 906

С

ŭ					
Carr, General Eugene A., 207					
Cather,	Willa	Siber	t, char	acters,	1664,
1670,	1678,	1689,	1704,	1706,	1718,
1738,	1742,	1766,	1769,	1770,	174,
184,	1790,	1797,	1806,	1812,	1815,
1832,	1834,	1837,	1848, 1	849; r	ovels,
1663,	1665,	1667,	1669,	1671,	1672,
1673,	1674,	1676,	1677,	1681,	1682,
1684,	1685,	1686,	1687,	1690,	1692,
1693,	1694,	1695,	1697,	1698,	1699,
1700,	1701,	1702,	1703,	1705,	1707,
1709,	1710,	1712,	1714,	1717,	1719,
1721,	1722,	1723,	1724,	1725,	1726,
1727,	1730,	1731,	1732,	1733,	1734,
1737,	1739,	1740,	1741,	1743,	1745,
1746,	1748,	1749,	1751,	1752,	1754,
1755,	1756,	1758,	1760,	1761,	1762,
1764,	1767,	1768,	1775,	1776,	1777,
1778,	1779,	1780,	1781,	1782,	1783,
1785,	1786,	1788,	1789,	1791,	1792,
1793,	1794,	1795,	1796,	1799,	1804,
1805,	1807,	1808,	1809,	1810,	1811,
1816,	1817,	1819,	1820,	1822,	1823,
1824,	1825,	1826,	1828,	1830,	1833,
1835,	1836,	1838,	1839,	1840,	1841,
1842,	1843,	1844,	1845,	1846,	1847,
1850,	1851,	1852,	1853,	1854,	1855,
1856,	1857,	1858,	1859,	186 <b>0</b> ,	1861,
1862,	1863,	1864,	1865,	1867,	1871,
1873,	1874,	1875,	1876,	1877,	1878,
1879,	1880,	1881,	1882,	1884,	1885,
1886,	1887,	1888,	1889,	1890,	1892,
1893,	1894,	1895,	1896,	1897,	1898,
1899,	1900,	1901,	1905,	1907,	1908,

1909: religion. 1708, 1711, 1713, 1715, 1720, 1750, 1753, 1802, 1803, 1818, 1831, 1904; settings, 1666, 1679, 1683, 1691, 1728, 1735, 1736, 1757, 1773, 1787, 1800, 1801, 1827, 1872; short stories, etc., 1675, 1688, 1696, 1716, 1729, 1747, 1763, 1778, 1813, 1866, 1869, 1903, 1906 Central City, 898 Chadron, 1904, 1441 Chautauqua, 1946, 2485 Chemistry, 1204, 2214, 2219, 2222 Clark, Champ, 210 Climate, 51, 1418, 1421, 1423, 1430, 1433, 1434, 1437, 1440, 2105 Cody, William F., 216 Coleridge, 784, 802, 810 Colleges, universities, 1048, 1227, 1239, 1248, 1254, 1263, 1269, 1276, 1291, 1298, 1323, 1345, 1350, 1353, 1355; Concordia Teachers, 1257, 1294, 1297, 1336, 1341, 1357; Cotner, 1246, 1309; Dana, 1320, 1337; Hastings, 1317, 1348; Kearney State, 1278, 1303, 1314, 1315, 2479; Luther, 1247, 1327; Midland, 1270, 1328; Peru State Teachers, 1042, 1324, 1359; Union, 1232, 1268, 1283, 1347; York, 1273, 1300; universities, Creighton, 1250, 1293, 1313; University of Nebraska, 482, 687, 884, 934, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1228, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1241, 1244, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1255, 1256, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1271, 1272, 1275, 1277, 1279, 1284, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1292, 1299, 1301, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1318, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1325, 1329, 1330, 1333. 1335. 1338. 1340. 1342. 1344. 1349, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1361, 1362, 1657, 1944, 2486, 2500, 2514, 2515, 2516; College of Agriculture, 1163, 1215, 1231, 1274; Teachers College, 351, 881, 1267, 1281, 1296, 1298, 1302, 1308, 1316, 1332, 1334, 1339, 1351, 1352; University of Nebraska at Omaha (University of Omaha), 1226, 1229, 1230, 1236, 1238, 1243, 1262, 1282, 1285, 1286, 1295, 1331, 2489, 2505; Nebraska Weslevan, 1242, 1343, 1360; junior colleges, 1220, 1240, 1280, 1346; Hebron, 1226; Norfolk, 1237 College View, 1283 Columbus, 653, 850, 862, 1079, 1180,

1449

Community involvement, 291, 329, 2085, 2091

Congressional, attitude, 2005; campaign, 1980; redistricting, 2020

Conservation, 33, 37, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 322, 1210, 1450, 1455, 1526

Cooper, John R., 2495 Correctional institutions, 1462, 2427, 2430, 2431, 2455

Counties, Adams, 114, 669, 1538, 2271: Antelope, 549, 815; Banner, 56, 2243, Boone, 6, 10, 128; Box Butte, 354, 833, 1622, 2451, 2532; Boyd, 160, 595, 2321: Brown, 1597; Buffalo, 1, 113, 1217; Burt, 915; Butler, 58, 533, 2088; Cass, 14, 60, 1015, 1155, 1375, 1556, 2085, 2246, 2270, 2298, 2328; Cedar, 155, 696, 2307, 2309, 2447; Cherry, 611, 2205; Chevenne, 56, 1446, 2302, 2518, 2532; Clay, 658, 2030; Colfax, 157, 554, 1156, 1598; Custer, 10, 107, 1594, 1973; Dakota, 140, 159, 2254, 2310, 2406; Dawes, 9, 833, 1659; Dawson, 463, 2014, Deuel, 56, 936; Dixon, 140, 723, 2310; Dodge, 133, 808, 1530, 1585, 2532; Douglas, 333, 768, 1196, 1517, 1971, 2270, 2406, 2439, 2475, 2532; Fillmore, 4, 15, 439; Franklin, 397, 1064, 2271; Frontier, 24, 2273; Furnas, 426, 2109, 2296; Gage, 46, 96, 630, 2098, 2532; Garfield, 6; Gosper, 1571, 2296; Grant, 1519; Greeley, 6, 10, 127, 1378 Hall, 2532; Hamilton, 38, 39, 648, 716, 1037, 1631; Harlan, 162, 1422, 2296; Hitchcock, 2339; Holt, 1597, 2125, 2321, 2406; Hooker, 1446; Howard, 10, 2406; Jefferson, 2, 58, 606, 1595, 2360, 2368; Johnson, 5, 21, 443, 1652; Kearney, 271; Keith, 56, 2364; Kimball, 18, 26, 56, 70; Knox, 2097, 2309, 2343; Lancaster, 23, 33, 58, 86, 94, 333, 366, 401, 497, 734, 740, 808, 859, 1177, 1186, 1463, 2067, 2081, 2236, 2320, 2351, 2406, 2440, 2459, 2475; Lincoln, 521, 1533; Madison, 104, 732, 1992, 2532; Morrill, 1124, 1620, 2243; Nance, 6, 157, 579, 952; Nemaha, 404, 831, 1442, 2075, 2287, 2292, 2523; Nuckolls, 16, 761, 1600, 2318; Otoe, 37, 87, 551, 2094, 2147, 2328; Perkins, 56, 1455; Phelps, 550, 1574, 2296; Pierce, 1650; Platte, 611; Polk, 29, 2366, 2411; Red Willow, 394, 2339, 2532; Richardson, 611, 2072, 2197,

2287; Rock, 838, 1597; Saline, 2085; Sarpy, 442, 577, 1196, 2270; Saunders, 103, 366, 415, 424, 1364, 1450, 1617, 2123, 2306, 2527, 2582; Scotts Bluff, 593, 1620, 1635, 2128, 2243; Seward, 632, 1438, 1446, 2085, 2281; Sheridan, 552, 1414, 1659; Sherman,, 10, 99, 111. 360, 1540; Sioux, 1659, 2276, 2285, 2286, 2338; Stanton, 1156, 1579, 1661; Thayer, 1080, 2305; Thurston, 2406; Valley, 6, 10, 1590; Washington, 42, 146, 2270 Wayne, 1446, 1662; Webster, 450, 1525, 1678, 2271; Wheeler, 6, 441; York, 28, 39, 771, 832, 905, 2110, 2532 Courts, 1910, 1912, 1916, 1917, 1920; juvenile, 917, 1911, 2442

Covington, 575

Crawford, 725

Culbertson, 535

David City, 962

Decatur, 1539

Deshler, 1604

Duncan, 2087

Creche, Inc., 2422, 2462

Creighton, Edward, 249

Creighton, John A., 249

- Elliott, Edward Charles, 178
- Employment, 324, 328, 331, 337, 894, 1403; unemployment, 392, 1649, 2424 2452
- Epworth League, 2485

Elwood, 794

Extension service, 7, 12, 27, 29, 1438

#### F

Fairbury, 414, 1595 Falls City, 495, 1088, 1366

- Farm and farming, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 21, 26, 28, 31, 91, 100, 104, 133, 154, 1175, 1214, 1217; Bureau, 22; credit, 95, 106, 126, 128, 130, 134, 145, 1530; crops: corn, 51, 60, 65, 71, 105, 147, 2137, 2153, 2154; hay and grasses, 55, 57, 61, 62, 74, 2108, 2114, 2125, 2129, 2132, 2133, 2142, 2155, 2156, 2163, 2171, 2175, 2178; wheat, 32, Credit Unions, 316, 321, 323 56, 59, 60, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 82, 85, 109, 148, 151, 152, 2143, 2164, 2183, 2222; miscellaneous, 49, 50, 60, Crete, 951, 1452, 1551, 1552, 1946, 2415 63, 68, 78, 81, 88, 122, 140, 2117, 2119, 2128, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2153, Crime, 2406, 2430, 2431; juvenile delinguency, 801, 2408, 2412, 2442, 2164, 2185; dairying, 52, 80, 83, 89, 2450, 2466, 2469, 2471, 2475 93, 97, 110, 123, 124, 131, 136, 265, Crook, General George, 1932 274, 337, 2086; economic aspects, 15, 16, 18, 20, 25, 30, 46, 60, 70, 72, 78, Cuming, Thomas Barnes, Jr., 1536 86, 87, 88, 90, 96, 98, 99, 102, 103, 107, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, Cushman Motor Works, 267 119, 125, 128, 129, 132, 137, 139, Czech, Father Anastasius, 2087 142, 144, 146, 149, 150, 153; Federal programs, 19, 24, 32, 40, 46, 59, 106, 126, 127, 138, 141, 1526; live-Darrow, Clarence Seward, 2491 stock, 13, 52, 53, 57, 66, 70, 72, 73, 76, 108, 116, 118, 120, 125, 135; marketing, 85, 108, 116, 118, 119, Democratic party, 1986, 2004, 2012 122, 123, 125, 135, 136 Depression-drouth, 107, 2030 2406 Farmers' Alliance, 1972, 1995 Farmers' Holiday Association, 1992 Deshler Broom Factory, 1604
  - Farmers' Home Administration, 101, 2540
  - Farmers' Union Stores, 264
  - Farwell Unit, 1630
  - Federal grants, 1471, 1494, 2002
  - FFA and 4-H, 1192
  - Firth, 1070
  - Fish 2377
  - Flanagan, Father Edward J., 2052
  - Florence, 1573
  - Fontenelle, 1548
  - Forbes, John M., 2585
  - Forestration, 1428, 1444, 1559, 2151, 2162
  - Formation, Bonner Springs, 2370; Brule, 2357, 2360; Chadron, 2304,
- Е Eagle, 829 Ecological study, 2061, 2085, 2409, 2413, 2414 Ecology, animal, 2376, 2378, 2382, 2384 Elections, 1890, 2019; 1896-1964, 1987; 1896, 2009; 1912, 1989; 1924, 1985; 1936, 2016; 1940, 1978; 1942, 2492; 1948, 2484; 1952, 2496; 1958, 1980; primary, 1982, 2028, 2484; senatorial, history of, 2021

D

Displaced persons, adjustment, 2082

Elevators, grain, 79, 92, 121, 143

#### 295

2326, 2356, 2361; Gering, 2288, 2362, 2369; Graneros, 2266, 2291; Greenhorn, 2291; Harrison, 2332; Hunton, 2259; Monroe Creek, 2243, 2354; Niobrara, 2252, 2308, 2309, 2314; Ogallala, 2297, 2312; Oread, 2348; Red Eagle, 2315; White River, 2286, 2347 Fort Atkinson, 1927, 1931, 2546 Fort Kearny, 1929, 1936, 2593 Fort McPherson, 1937 Fort Niobrara, 248 Fort Omaha, 1933 Fort Robinson, 1925

Fremont, 300, 483, 1415, 1605 Friend, 339

Fullerton, 83

Furnas, Robert W., 192, 219

## G

Gaslin, Judge William, Jr., 260 Gaylord, Reuben, 2077 Geneva, 1000 Geology, economic, 2215, 2272, 2341, 2364, 2366; general, 2270, 2281, 2292, 2299, 2305, 2310, 2311, 2315, 2320, 2321, 2339, 2343, 2364, 2366, 2368; geologic structure, 2247, 2279, 2283, 2296, 2326, 2328, 2338, 2371; landform characteristics, 2258, 2273, 2277, 2325, 2367; paleontology, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2250, 2266, 2268, 2274, 2277, 2285, 2294, 2298, 2302, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2314, 2318, 2319, 2322, 2330, 2333, 2335, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2349, 2352, 2359, 2365, 2386; stratigraphy, 2243, 2245, 2249, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2271, 2273, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2280, 2284, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2293, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2300, 2301, 2303, 2304. 2307 2312, 2313, 2315, 2316, 2323, 2324, 2326, 2327, 2329, 2331, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2337, 2340, 2342, 2347, 2348. 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2369, 2370 Gering, 2057 Gothenburg, 909, 1447 Grand Island, 527, 763, 947, 1032, 1050, 1121, 1459, 1527, 1543, 2041, 2078 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Deep Waterway, 2569

Gretna, 390, 2595

Group, Admire, 2249; Arikaree, 2256; Cherokee, 2287, 2355; Council Grove, 2245, 2209; Dakota, 2253, 2265, 2289, 2291, 2336; Kansas City, 2255; Marsland, 2276, 2293; Pennsylvanian, 2295, 2300, 2316; Upper Shawnee, 2260, 2322; Wabaunsee, 2280 Gruenther, Alfred, 2052

#### H

Handicapped, blind, 1137, 1138, 2459; cerebral palsied, 1513; crippled, 1130, 1104, 1198; deaf, 1133, 1135, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1146; retarded or ill, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1457, 1481 Hanson, Howard, 256 Harvard, 998 Harvey, Augustus Ford, 195 Hastings, 461, 676, 1412, 1459 Havelock, 797 Health services, 410, 1177, 1482, 1512, 1515, 2434, 2435, 2438, 2439 Hebron, 841, 949 Henderson, 2093 Highways, 289, 1369, 1371, 1374, 2525. 2530, 2575, 2582, 2590, 2595 Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 234, 237, 256, 1974 Holdrege, 448, 1150 Holdrege, George Ward, 2571, 2572, 2585 Holland, 2098 Home of the Good Shepherd, 2441 Homemaking, 1153, 1155, 1158, 1170, 1187, 1108, 1194, 1198 Hordville Cooperative, 43

Hospital, accounting, 1514, 1515 Housing, 741, 1193, 1218, 1940, 2417

Howard, Edgar, 181, 182

Huskerville, 2410

Howe, Church, 209

Ι Illegitimacy, 2443, 2468, 2472 Indians, 1377, 1383, 1384, 1389, 1393,

- 1398, 1402, 1405, 1928, 2180; Omaha. 1388, 1394, 2179, 2375; Pawnee, 168, 1376; Ponca, 1387; Sioux, 1382, 1386, 1392, 1397, 1932, 1935; Winnebago, 711, 1395, 1407, 2375
- Industry, 63, 80, 268, 270, 272, 276, 280, 281, 286, 287, 290, 334, 1417, 1427, 1438, 1552, 1587, 1604, 2341
- Insects, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2390, 2401, 2403

Institution for the Feebleminded, 1457 Insurance, 286, 295, 357, 665, 1206; automobile, 1616; bank deposit, 1606; consumer credit, 1614; crop, 1607, 1610, 1617; fire, 455, 1608, 1613; life, 491, 1609, 1611, 1615; unemployment, 1612

- Invertebrates, 2172, 2183, 2186, 2189, 2202, 2207, 2225, 2375, 2380, 2387, 2389, 2391, 2393, 2395, 2398, 2402
- Irrigation, surface, 34, 35, 36, 44, 45, 1364, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1630, 1632, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 2114, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2153; pump, 38, 29, 1622, 1629, 1631, 1633

## J

Jensen, 2091, 2093

Jews, history of, 2084

Job, placement, 1030; training, 466, 2467

Julesburg Basin, 2251

## ĸ

Kansas-Nebraska Act, 2027, 2499, 2547, 2551 Kearney, 225, 300 Kefauver, Senator Estes, 2496 Kem, Omer Madison, 197 Kinkaid, Moses, 224 Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben, 1577

Labor, 63, 104, 292, 326, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648; organization, 1638; compensation, unemployment, 1649; workmen's, 1639, 1918

L

- Land, booms, 1651, 1653; federal grants, 1650, 1652, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1661, 1662; prices, 94; utilization, 2, 86, 137, 1412, 1425, 1426, 1429, 1432, 1456, 1659
- Law, 1482, 1637, 1654, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1921, 2028, 2404, 2416, 2419, 2562; blue sky, 1506; enforcement, 1919, 1922, 1923, 1924; labor, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1645, 1649, 1918
- Lawrence, James E., 1965
- Legislature, 1464, 1467, 1483, 1498, 1918; rural-urban conflict, 1996, 2000; unicameral, 1460, 1469, 1470, 1491, 1502
- Lincoln, 1400, 1404, 1406, 1427, 1430, 1439, 1458, 1474, 1586, 1942, 2041,

2055, 2061, 2095, 2216, 2388, 2393, 2398, 2485, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2519; education, administration, 437, 466, 525, 822, 828, 851, 916, 917, 921; elementary, 430, 488, 713, 735, 767, 774; secondary, 574, 575, 638, 681, 790, 876, 904, 981, 994, 996, 1014, 1016, 1056, 1058, 1102, 1112; special, 2417, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2445, 2453, 2464, 2471, 2473; testing and measurement, 393, 718, 775, 806; industry and trade, 110, 131, 279, 284, 287, 288, 291, 301, 335, 336, 2564; social institutions, 2417, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2445, 2453, 2464, 2471, 2473; State Hospital, 2446; surnames, 1942 Lisa. Manuel. 1578 Litchfield, 945 Local government, 1507 Luther Memorial Church, 2507 Lyman, 1587

#### М

Lyons, 811

McCook, 262, 694, 1568 McMullen, Adam, 250 Madrid, 907 Mammals, 2182, 2374, 2376, 2383, 2388, 2394, 2395, 2399, 2400 Material, construction, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1371, 1375, 1417, 2341 Maxwell, Samuel, 208, 240 May, Foster, 2492 Mead, 2407 Medicine Creek, 156, 2349 Merit ratings, 332, 1473 Milford, 956, 2093 Miller, Dr. George L., 217, 1954 Milligan, 502, 2033 Mirage Flats, 485 Missouri, basin, 837, 1499, 1565. 1566. 1624, 2048; 2180; fur trade, 1578 Moore, Robert E., 174 Morris, Wright, 1759, 1771, 1798, 1821, 1829, 1868 Morrison, Frank B., 2495 Morton, J. Sterling, 230, 1999, 2494 Motor vehicles, 147, 284, 2573, 2603, 2608, 2610 Mullen, 1445 Mullen, Arthur, 232 Municipal, finance, 1458, 1476, 1511; government, 1474, 1493, 1500, 2562

Music, 2519, 1520

Nationality groups, Czechs, 2088, 2097; Danish immigrants, 2086; Dutch settlements, 2081, 2098; Germans, 1381, 1527, 1883, 1978, 1997, 2092, 2094, 2095, 2096; Polish settlers, 2087; Russians, 1381, 1883; Scandinavians, 2407 Nebraska City, 769, 883, 1060, 1100, 1213, 1528, 1531, 2593

Nebraska City-Fort Kearny Cut-off, 2593

- Nebraska, Board of Control, 1492; Conference for Social Work, 2457; Congress for Parents and Teachers, 783; Constitution, 1489, 1497; Department of Aeronautics 1505; Department of Assistance and Child Welfare, 1488, 2463; Executive Department, 1465, 1495, 1503, 1913; folk cures, 1939; folklore 1941; Industrial Development Amendment, 1509; Industrial Home, 1478, 2455; official publications, 1480; permanent trust funds, 1496; pioneer English, 1891; proverbial lore, 1949; Psychiatric Unit, 2426; public authority corporations, 1461; Safety Patrol, 788, 1923; School for the Blind, 1132; School for the Deaf, 1144; small towns, 476, 1436; toponymy, 1945; Tuberculosis Association, 1518
- Nebraska State, administration, 1479, 1490, 1501, 1504, 1508, 1510, 1910, 1916; Council of Defense, 1572; Department of Education, 351, 433, 534, 584, 616; Home for Dependent Children, 2460; Nurses Association, 1516; parole system, 1471; Railway Commission, 1466, 1475, 1484, 1487
- Negroes, 912, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1391, 1396, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1403, 1404, 1409

Nehawka, 1569

Neihardt, John G., 1393, 1668, 1744, 1772, 1870, 1902

Nelson, 343

- New Deal, 1526, 2014, 2429, 2452
- Newman Grove, 1197, 1408
- Non-Partisan League, 2008
- Norfolk, 300, 1449, 1564
- Norris, George W., 172, 183, 184, 188, 201, 205, 226, 228, 238, 239, 246, 253, 258, 261, 1974, 1976, 2016, 2022, 2478, 2492, 2493
- North Platte, 300, 1430, 1557
- Norval, T. L., 211
- Nursing home facilities, 2464

0

Oakdale, 1588

- O'Conner, 1378
- O'Connor, Bishop James, Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska, 206, 2066
- Offutt Air Force Base, 930
- Omaha, 2036, 2041, 2086, 2186, 2409, 2413, 2414, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2520, 2562, 2565, 2604, 2610; Child Welfare Association, 2418; Community Play-House, 2512; De Porres Club, 1401; Douglas County Medical Society, 1517; Family Service, 2458; Fire Department, 1541; industry and trade, 122, 152, 275, 281, 294, 326, 329, 1642; Masonic Home for Boys, 2428; Negroes, 912, 1390, 1391, 1396, 1399, 1403, 1409; people on vacation, 1943; Public Library, 1561; Public Power District, 2044; religion, 2060, 2069, 2073, 2074, 2084; riots, 1520, 1529; schools, elementary, 628, 727, 731, 736, 754, 772, 776, 782; high, 375, 519, 641, 690, 873, 880, 888, 891, 911, 912, 958, 959, 970, 971, 972, 1003, 1018, 1027, 1029, 1051, 1078, 1084, 1122, 1391; parochial, 750, 820, 2069; public, 376, 442, 504, 563, 564, 649, 712, 729, 730, 737, 803, 814, 929, 948, 1019, 1043, 1128, 1147, 1148; social problems and institutions, 2406, 2408, 2412, 2422, 2424, 2432, 2435, 2439, 2441, 2449, 2450, 2462, 2468, 2469, 2476; street nomenclature, 1947
- O'Neill. 2066
- O'Neill, General John, 213
- Ong. 589
- Ord, 997
- Osceola, 946, 2411
- Overland, freighting, 2567, 2596; migration, 2586 P

- Paddock, Algernon Sidney, 244
- Papillion, 1562
- Parasites, 2375, 2379, 2383, 2387, 2391, 2394, 2395, 2397, 2400
- Pathfinder Irrigation District, 1618
- Pawnee City, 834, 1010, 1117, 1175, 1532
- Pensions, mothers' ,2420, 2423, retirement, 33
- Pershing, John Joseph, 196, 248
- Personnel practices, 325, 330, 335, 336 Peru, 813, 1042, 1582

Peterson, Val, 2052 Physics, 2372, 2373 Pierce, 878 Pine Ridge, Country, 1410, 1441; Indian Reservation, 1397 Plants, higher, 2119, 2125, 2142, 2170, 2171, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2184, 2185, 2187, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2205, 2206, 2209, 2211, 2223; lower, 2193, 2196, 2201, 2203, 2208, 2210 Plattsmouth, 604, 1534, 1581 Poets laureates, 1870 Politics and issues, 1998, 010, 2015, 2017, 2584, 2587; agrarian influence, 1970, 2011, 2018; political map, 1993; system, 1994; voting behavior, 1971, 1990. 1997

- Population, migration, 2030, 2035, 2037, 2038; shifts, 296, 442, 471, 739, 2031, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2039, 2040
- Populist, 1953, 1972, 1973, 2006, 2023, 2026, 2029
- Pound, Dean Roscoe, 1938
- Power development, 253, 1364, 1370, 1419, 1448
- Press, Canadian, 1966; Lincoln, 1951, 1965; Nebraska 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1961, 1964, 1968, 1969; Omaha, 1500, 1954, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1963, 1967
- Public utilities, 287, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2531, 2535

#### R

- Radio, 2053, 2057
- Ranching, 15 ,54, 66, 1519, 1540, 1542, 1567, 2108
- Railroads, 217, 1523, 2564, 2566, 2570, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2584, 2587, 2588, 2605, 2609; Burlington Lines, 2571, 2572, 2580, 2585, 2594, 2606; Union Pacific, 1660, 2574, 2577, 2581, 2583, 2597, 2599, 2600, 2611; Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri Valley, 2607
- Ravenna, 1162
- Raymond, 405, 668
- Recreational facilities, 1544, 2412
- Red Cloud, 1784; Agency, 1405
- Religion, 1406, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2067, 2070, 2074, 2075, 2080, 2501; Catholic, 2059, 2065, 2066, 2068, 2069, 2072, 2078, 2443, 2468; Congregational, 2064, 2077; Episcopal, 2073; Lutherans, 522, 2076, 2079, 2449, 2454, 2507; Mennonite, 2089, 2093,

- 2606; Methodist, 2063, 2071; Mormon, 1592, 1599, 2090, 2577, 2602; Hebrew, 2058, 2084 Republican City, 1596 Republican party, 1977, 2003
- Richardson, William A., 247, 255
- Riggs, Stephen R., 1382
- Rivers, Big Blue, 45, 1435, 1562; Dismal, 162, 2258; Elkhorn, 2265, 2378;
  Little Blue, 1383; Missouri, 1373, 1902; steamboating on, 2568, 2591, 2592; towns, 1603; North Platte, 36, 1619, 1625, 1628, 2150; Platte, 1363, 1368, 1373, 1383, 1389, 1425, 1447, 1570, 2162, 2311; Loop, 1448, 1956, 2258, 2386; Republican, 1456, 1928, 2282, 2314, 2346, 2578
- Rokeby, 361
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1965, 2483
- Rosewater, Edward, 200
- Rural Electrification Authority, 2046 Rushville, 809

#### s

- St. Paul, 657
- Salt Creek Valley, 1372, 1451
- Salt-Wahoo Watershed District, 48 Sandhills, 66, 1416, 1445, 1519, 1567,
- 2114, 2132, 2144, 2156, 2163, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2217
- Sandoz, Mari, 1680
- Sargeant, 985
- School, 432, 466, 476, 503, 594, 735, 744, 767, 774, 815, 829, 861, 870, 992, 1184; accreditation, 501, 622, 663; activities, extra-curricular, 385, 647, 662, 846, 850, 868, 903, 927, 961, 974, 991, 1017, 1075, 1264; administration, organization, 370, 371, 375, 386, 395, 402, 421, 446, 558, 565, 608, 616, 619, 667, 673, 755, 773, 780, 812, 1169, 1377; administrators, 403, 434, 573, 643, 697; administrative units, 368, 369, 445; adult education, 901, 1002, 1148, 1151; alumni, followup study, 343, 348, 437, 461, 483, 517, 604, 611, 668, 698, 828, 838, 841, 847, 859, 862, 873, 876, 878, 891, 900, 907, 912, 915, 947, 958, 985, 988, 998, 1038, 1048, 1056, 1060, 1080, 1100, 1102, 1117, 1128, 1132, 1162, 1171, 1190, 1199, 1200, 1208, 1213, 1258, 1262, 1326, 1327; art, 854, 904, 9456, 969, 1010, 1089; articulation practices, 842, 950; Athletic Association, 796; audio-visual, 382, 556, 592, 601, 650, 666, 731, 795,

970, 983, 1074, 1248, 2057; biology, 848, 887, 970, 1013, 1035, 1057; board, 417, 537, 578, 599, 649, 657, 677, 680; building program, 339, 378, 379, 451, 487, 510, 628, 659, 660, 809, 840; business education, 477, 574, 835, 843, 850, 852, 864, 886, 897, 914, 916, 960, 968, 995, 1000, 1010, 1036, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1065, 1079, 1097, 1104, 1109, 1115, 1122, 124; counselling and guidance, 361, 366, 568, 605, 614, 712, 793, 800, 880, 902, 972, 979, 1009, 1029, 1209; curriculum, 342, 345, 349, 350, 370, 413, 428, 430, 433, 452, 482, 519, 520, 527, 574, 597, 631, 686, 691, 785, 804, 855, 858, 860, 867, 875, 889, 913, 923, 925, 934, 935, 942 948, 978, 994, 1006, 1024, 1030, 1058, 1076, 1079, 1099, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1118, 1131, 1151, 1167, 1201, 1227; districts, 360, 394, 397, 398, 415, 418 426, 439, 442, 450, 456, 471, 479, 520, 521, 524, 532, 543, 547, 549, 550, 554, 577, 595, 606, 648, 654, 675, 678, 707, 708, 1052; evaluation, 345, 412, 430, 440, 451, 466, 487, 526, 572, 581, 629, 676, 717, 718, 751, 764, 805, 839, 850, 864, 899, 901, 904, 921, 929, 970, 973, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1037, 1043, 1046, 1070, 1083, 1103, 1131, 1137, 1138, 1151, 1163, 1213, 1215, 1253, 1276, 1294, 1332, 1335, 1341; federal aid, 458, 518, 639, 738, 827, 1019, 1139; finance, 354, 367, 384, 385, 388, 390, 392, 426, 439, 451, 454, 459, 460, 463, 481, 484, 485, 501, 507, 513, 514, 515, 529, 531, 538, 544, 548, 552, 553, 555, 563, 566, 590, 593, 606, 608, 618, 629, 633, 637, 658, 669, 671, 695, 700, 708, 709, 710, 1008, 1017, 1040, 1114, 1511; health, 495, 504, 525, 688, 764, 781, 805, 871, 1205, 2216; high, 399, 420, 465, 473, 482, 533, 561, 571, 579, 580, 642, 661, 674, 690, 702, 845, 857, 870, 881, 889, 911, 932, 939, 950, 953, 959, 963, 982, 988, 996, 1024, 1031, 1041, 1045, 1052, 1067, 1070, 1078, 1081, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1088, 1091, 1092, 1095, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1125; junior, 478, 525, 557, 681, 702, 842, 940, 950, 981, 1044, 1050, 1058, 1063, 1099; two-year, 424, 528, 923; history of, 494, 499, 504, 532, 553, 564, 590, 641, 670, 784, 796, 802, 803, 817, 822, 831,

881, 885, 906, 953, 981, 997, 1111, 1121, 1348; industrial arts, 530, 536, 804, 890, 1006, 1019, 1047, 1066, 1071, 1093, 1149, 1166, 1189, 1191, 1324; in-service programs, 511, 572, 596, 768, 795, 1061, 1163; journalism, 893, 903; lands, 338, 383, 419, 498; language and literature, 414, 713, 714, 718, 719, 725, 727, 736, 745, 808, 823, 853, 895, 942, 966, 987, 1018, 1025, 1113, 1120, 1220, 1292, 1337, Latin, 853; laws, 373, 400, 453, 474, 489, 513, 649, 682, 684, 699, 798, 825, 840, 871, 935, 1105; library, 344, 623, 682, 856, 938, 957, 975, 1021, 1022, 1041, 1098; mathematics, 737, 759, 849, 865, 874, 879, 884, 908, 921, 948, 977, 1005, 1016, 1062, 1068, 1096, 1102, 1108; music, 391, 461, 582, 724, 748, 772, 773, 816, 863, 896, 926, 955, 984, 1007, 1027, 1046, 1051, 1317; normal, 377, 866, 882, 945, 956, 962, 1106, 1111, 1291; nursing, 1201, 1202, 1208; parentteacher relations, 717, 763, 783, 787; parochial, 568, 682, 750, 777, 785, 820, 899; physical education, athletics, 347, 393, 509, 516, 525, 548, 551, 562, 610, 703, 764, 796, 810, 820, 872, 899, 919, 929, 965, 993, 1014, 1020, 1038, 1049, 1075, 1101, 1103, 1123; physics, 365, 980, 1072; plant and equipment, 423, 470, 630, 651, 675, 679, 693, 694, 704, 791, 809; principal, 346, 427, 438, 492, 607, 655, 656, 931, 1028; public relations, 467, 487, 506, 523, 787, 789, 814, 824; pupil, student, 372, 425, 522, 539, 589, 765, 851, 905, 928, 1004, 1042, 1134; achievement, 401, 497, 501, 509, 561, 715, 723, 732, 757, 767, 771, 874, 936, 1233; discipline, 380, 1026; drop-out, 508, 729, 769, 772, 859, 883, 898, 915, 1080, 1117; early entrance, 730, 751, 753; failure, 448, 952; government, 539, 826, 1087, 1264; handicapped, 1130, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1142, 1144; mentally retarded, 782, 819, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1136, 1145, 1147; Negro, 437, 586, 912, 1159, 1233, 1379, 1391, 1396; out-of-school interests, 389, 416, 488, 575, 580, 583, 638, 754, 776, 810, 846, 909, 990, 2057; reading, 716, 718, 750, 756, 758, 766, 806, 878, 973, 1016, 1144; reports and records, 356, 407, 431, 634, 640, 657,

672, 680, 720, 976; rural, 354, 391, 392, 398, 401, 435, 497, 552, 603, 674, 686, 719, 721, 723, 724, 726, 732, 734, 741, 742, 757, 758, 761, 765, 768, 770, 771, 779, 815, 818, 823, 839, 847, 905, 1124; scheduling, 436, 449, 664, 686, 951, 1055, 1119, 1176; science, 406, 546, 635, 740, 760, 892, 910, 918, 943, 1034, 1062, 1069, 1083, 1119; speech and drama, 933, 954, 967, 986, 999, 1140, 1323, 1328, 1348, 2498, 2511, 2513; social studies, 429, 567, 725, 728, 762, 844, 869, 877, 888, 924, 937, 964, 982, 1003, 1011, 1023, 1037, 1073, 1077, 1086, 1107; spelling, 714, 719, 745, 808; superintendent, county, 340, 341, 396, 472, 941; public school, 352, 381, 411, 427, 444, 469, 491, 560, 569, 578, 609, 613, 617, 624, 636, 643, 652, 656, 657, 679, 680, 705, 1062, 1126; state, 266, 431, 640; supplementary services, 359, 626; survey, 351, 405, 441, 443, 490, 512, 526, 535, 541, 572, 600, 611, 696, 761, 797, 811, 821, 832, 834, 962, 1015. 1036, 1044, 1115, 1196, 1202; teacher and teaching, 355, 364, 381, 422, 447, 457, 480, 537, 540, 542, 545, 562, 570, 587, 588, 676, 687, 749, 768, 778, 786, 790, 807, 895, 920, 943, 1012, 1039, 1047, 1061, 1062, 1071, 1081, 1096, 1151, 1160, 1163, 1172, 1189, 1202, 1212, 125; aids, 813, 833, 1174; associations, 404, 620, 683, 817, 830; certification, 387, 412, 615, 699; load, 374, 409, 493, 576, 627, 632, 645, 653, 681, 702, 944; problems, 752, 818, 960, 989, 1026, 1036, 1195; retirement, 475, 792, 836; salaries, 363, 376, 512, 559, 598, 602, 644, 710; status, 353, 377, 408, 462, 464, 486, 516, 530, 635, 646, 692, 721, 726, 733, 741, 742, 743, 779, 897, 918, 1034, 1049; student, 558, 1226, 1298, 1332; substitute, 362; tenure, 625, 703; training, 478, 603, 621, 866, 879, 910, 916, 922, 923, 924, 987, 1059, 1062, 1107, 1110; turnover, 358, 363, 468, 602, 689; testing, 722, 737, 775, 786, 788, 799, 949, 971, 1003, 1004, 1011, 1018, 1025, 1027, 1094, 1118, 1129, 1133, 1135, 1136, 1141, 1146, 1183, 1251, 1286, 1292; transportation, 500, 591, 612, 685; trends, 431, 477, 481, 484, 559, 617, 625, 640, 661, 671, 674, 770, 914, 931, 1040,

1085, 1091, 1092; vocational, 440, 466, 585, 890, 996, 1019, 1043, 1082, 1159, 1196; agriculture, 413, 807, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1156, 1160, 1163, 1164, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1171, 1172, 1174, 1178, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1190, 1195, 1197, 1199, 1200, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1215; home economics, 413, 464, 646, 1032, 1090, 1148, 1157, 1158, 1161, 1165, 1170, 1173, 1176, 1180, 1183, 1185, 1186, 1203, 1216, 1219 Science periodicals, 1944 Scopes Trial, 189, 152 Scotia, 423 Scottsbluff, 300, 1430, 2057 Seneca, 821 Settlement, 1454, 1523, 1533, 1554, 1556, 1567, 1597, 1603, 1618, 1651, 1653, 1660, 2081, 2553, 2554, 2585, 2597 Seward, 885 Shelton Academy, 581 Shenandoah Valley Academy, 605 Sidney, 2518 Sisters of Mercy of Nebraska, 2059 Sociological, analysis, 2410, 2411; effects, 2407; survey, 2405 Soil, 4, 1416, 1428, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2111, 2113, 2114, 2116, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2127, 2128, 2130, 2134, 2135, 2137, 2140, 2141, 2143, 3145, 2146, 2147, 2150, 2154, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2212, 2218, 2221, 2396; nitrogen in, 2138, 2139, 2148, 2169. 2213, 224; phosphorus in, 2112, 2124, 2136, 2149; potassium in, 2099, 2100, 2152; loess, 47, 78, 137, 1424, 1432, 2115, 2151, 2171, 2220, 2244, 2371 Sorensen, Theodore Chaikin, 2503 South Omaha, 272, 1370, 1529 Spaulding, 1378 Speech and drama, 2479, 2486, 2490, 2492, 2500, 2501, 2507, 2518 Sports, 562, 610, 703, 965, 1075, 1547 Spotted Tail Agency, 1405 Steinhart, John W., 191 Stratton, 440 Stromsburg, 900 Superior, 470, 1171 Survey, original land, 2553; Nebraska boundaries, 1591 Syracuse, 467, 1601 т

#### Talmage, 413

Tariff, U. S., 84, 1546, 2001, 2005

Tarnow, 2087

- Taxation, 2528, 2529, 2553, 2536; automobile, 2521, 2522; Federal payments, 141; highway, 2525, 2530; income, 2538; property, 129, 2523, 2524, 2526, 2527, 2532, 2534, 2537, 2540; public utilities, 2531, 2535, 2539
- Telephone, 269, 298, 1484, 1648, 2539 Television, educational, 601, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2054, 2055, 2056
- Temperance, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544
- Territory, Nebraska, 494, 827, 1536, 2030, 2070, 2545, 2546, 2548, 2549, 2552, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 260, 2561, 2562, 2609
- Thayer, John Milton, 186
- Theatre, 2516; Arena, 2512, Boyd, 2508; Boyd Opera House, 2506; UN Children's, 2514; Lincoln Community, 2509; Funke Opera House, 2510; Omaha Community Play-House, 2512; The Oliver, 2517
- Third party movements, 1972, 1991, 1995, 2026
- Thompson, William Hertzog, 1948
- Thurston, John Miller, 193
- Trails, Oregon-California, 2589, 2593; Mormon, 2602
- Training school, boys', 1485, 1486, 2466; girls', 1468, 2490
- Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, 1521, 1553
- Transportation, 147, 2530, 2563, 2567, 2576, 2603, 2608, 2610; urban, 2598, 2604
- Travel literature, 2550
- Tri-County Project, 1627

U United community services, 2432, 2453

#### v

Valparaiso, 680, 691 Van Wyck, Charles H., 199 Vegetables, 81, 122, 304 Vegetation, 1416, 2133, 2144, 2181,

2191, 2195, 2205

Verdigre, 1210

Veterans, 1156, 2435, 2474

#### w

Waco, 345

Wahoo, 2407

Walbach, 600

- War, Civil, 1524, 1934, 2013, 2545, 2552; Indian, 1383, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1935; World I, 98, 1537, 1594; World II, 857, 992, 1646; Spanish-American, 1560, 1926, 1964
- Water resources, 1363, 1368, 1499, 1565, 1624, 2320, 2360, 2364, 2366
- Watson, H. D., 225
- Wauneta, 1200
- Wayne, 715, 2372
- Weeds, 2110, 2118, 2131, 2173, 2192
- Weeping Water, 855; Valley, 2340 Welfare, 1545, 2424, 2429, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2440, 2445, 2448, 2456, 2458, 2459, 2461, 2463, 2468, 2470, 2473; boards, public, 1469; child, 2418, 2419, 2421, 2422, 2425, 2433, 2444, 2447, 2449, 2451, 2460, 2465, 2476
- West Point, 1190, 1563
- Westside Community Schools, 596, 664, 714
- Wherry, Kenneth S., 187, 252, 2492, 2504
- Whittier Junior High School, 614
- Winter Quarters, 1592, 2090
- Women, employment, 331, 1642; legal status, 1914, 1915, 2404; pioneer life, 2561; suffrage, 1981
- Wood River, 1425
- Wounded Knee, 1935
- Wymore, 1907

#### Y

York, 832, 864, 905

# NEBRASKA HISTORY IN GRADUATE THESES AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-OMAHA

## Compiled by RAYMOND WILSON

The following is a selective bibliography of theses concerning Nebraska history written at the University of Nebraska at Omaha (formerly the Municipal University of Omaha, 1931-1968; the University of Omaha, 1908-1931). Titles are followed by the date granted and a brief annotation:

## NEGROES

Kerns, James Harvey, "Industrial and Business Life of Negroes in Omaha" (1932)

A sociological study containing valuable figures concerning the number of blacks in certain occupations. The census of 1930 revealed that 11,123 blacks resided in Omaha. The author presents an early history of blacks in Omaha and discusses such topics as wages, opportunities, conditions, and black establishments in Omaha. He concluded that the conditions of work and opportunities help shape black's health, educational, housing, and crime conditions.

Knapple, Francis Y., "The Negro High School Student-A Study of the Negro Student in Omaha Central High School, 1935-1941" (1942)

The author employed questionnaires, interviews, and school records in a study of black's curricular and extracurricular activities. Some of the conclusions arrived at were that blacks were involved in fewer activities; had a low attendance rate; and received lower grades than the white students.

Taylor, Marion M., "A Survey of Employer Attitudes Toward

279

the Employment of Qualified Negroes in White Collar Positions in Omaha" (1954)

A study of Omaha business firms and employment agencies and their hiring practices concerning blacks for employment other than menial. The author believed that although blacks in white collar positions were strongly discriminated against and received lower wages, the situation was gradually improving.

## MEDICAL

Johnson, Jacqueline, "A History of Health and Safety Conditions in the Omaha Public Schools from 1872 to 1908" (1968)

An interesting study which considers such problems of health and safety as heating, ventilation, contagious diseases, and fire prevention in the Omaha Public Schools. Credit was given to the progressive school boards and to the city health department for solving some of these health and safety problems.

Pawloski, Jeanne Lunger, "History of the Nebraska State Nurses Association" (1955)

A history of the nursing profession in Nebraska. The Nebraska State Nurses Association governs the licensing and registration of Nebraska nurses for qualification. A bibliography is included.

Seeley, Mary, "The History of the Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society" (1969)

The author presents a detailed history of the Omaha-Douglas County Medical Society from 1890 to 1962. Information concerning the Medical Society's members and their contributions to welfare and health services. Such contributions included the securing of sanitary codes-groceries and milk, establishing blood donor centers, and having immunization programs. Early physician organizations in Nebraska are also discussed.

Woods, Darrell Milton, "A History of the Nebraska Tuberculosis Association" (1955)

Considers good health promotion essential for the control of tuberculosis. The historical background of the eradication movement of tuberculosis, not only in Nebraska but in the entire United States, is presented. The association was organized in 1907.

## NEBRASKA COMMUNITIES

- Kearns, Edward F., "History of Papillion, Nebraska" (1962) This work concerns the early history, cultural aspects, and the community development of Papillion. The railroad was responsible for the town's boom. National topics are also presented in relation to Papillion's growth.
- Miles, Marian G., "The Founding of Florence, Nebraska, 1854-1860" (1970)

A study of the founding (twice) of Florence, Nebraska. Originally called Winter Quarters and founded by the Mormons in 1846, it was abandoned in 1848. Florence was founded again in 1854. Such areas as the industry, religion, and early leaders are discussed.

## Mutz, Dorothy Ruth, "Benson, a Residential Suburban Community" (1935)

An investigation of sociological patterns in Benson. Includes the history of Benson and relevant material about political, religious, educational, and economical developments.

Schauer, Norma Launt, "A History of Oakdale, Nebraska" (1962)

Concerns the Northeastern Nebraska community of Oakdale located in Antelope County. This agricultural community was incorporated in 1881. Its struggles of early settlement, achievements, and growth are presented. The railroad dominated Oakdale's development. Illustrations and bibliography.

## Schnier, Donald, "A History of Bancroft, Nebraska" (1967)

The home of John G. Neihardt is studied in detail in this work. All facets of the development of Bancroft are discussed. An extensive study with helpful illustrations and a bibliography.

Simmons, Jerold L., "The New Deal in Dawson County, Nebraska" (1967)

The New Deal impact on Dawson County farmers and their revulsion towards Roosevelt by 1940. Contains an early history of the County. Valuable for New Deal and Roosevelt impact in Nebraska.

Thorndike, David M., "A Geography of the Upper Salt Creek Watershed" (1968)

A geographical study of flood control projects and their impact on the land use practices, economy of the region, and the population. Concerns the Southwestern Lancaster County area. Useful tables and figures.

Wendell, Thurlan W., "A History of Irrigation in Western Nebraska" (1959)

Several federally supported irrigation projects of twenty-seven western counties in Nebraska are discussed. Contains maps, charts, and very good bibliography.

Williams, Aileen Lowson, "A History of Syracuse, Nebraska" (1958)

A well-written account of a small agricultural community in Southeastern Nebraska. Helpful maps and a very good bibliography.

Wurdeman, Frieda M., "A History of Blair, Nebraska, 1869-1920" (1964)

The author presents a well-rounded account of the founding, growth, activities, and problems of Blair, located in Eastern Nebraska. Many helpful appendices and illustrations.

#### NEBRASKA HISTORY

NEBRASKA PRESS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC ISSUES

Dalstrom, Harl Adams, "The Midwestern Press and American Neutrality: A Study of the Editorial Attitudes of Three Omaha Newspapers Toward the European War, 1914-1917" (1959)

The Omaha World-Herald, the Omaha Bee, and the Omaha Daily News are the newspapers used in this study. A brief history of each paper is included. Traces editorial reactions from the assassination of Sarajevo on June 29, 1914 to the United States declaration of war on April 7, 1917. Some of the conclusions drawn by the author are that Midwesterners were aware of European events; they generally espoused neutrality for the United States until declaration of war; and the Midwest was not the den of staunch isolationism.

Eaton, Phebe Anderson, "Editorially Speaking: The Omaha World-Herald on International Issues, September 1, 1939, to December 7, 1941" (1959)

Opinions of the editorial staff of the *World-Herald* concerning Japanese, German, and our future allies' activities preceding Pearl Harbor. A study showing the change from isolationism to internationalism.

Geffert, Beverly K., "Omaha Press Reaction to the Versailles Verdict: A Study Using Three Omaha Newspapers January, 1919-March, 1920" (1966)

A very interesting study. The author concluded that the *Daily Bee* represented the Republican view—the treaty did not protect American security and freedom. The *World-Herald* represented the Democratic view and defended the treaty. The *Daily News*, which was politically independent, generally favored the treaty and wanted a national referendum held.

Jacob, Roger J., "A Study of the Editorial Attitude of the Omaha World-Herald Toward the Cuban Crisis, 1895-1898" (1967)

An exploration of the conditions in Cuba reported by the *Herald* prior to the American declaration of war in April, 1898. Although the *Herald* was sympathetic towards the Cubans, Gilbert Hitchcock, the editor, was not as chauvinistic in his editorials as were Hearst and Pulitzer in articles which appeared in the New York Journal and the New York World.

Jones, Ira O., "A Study of the Editorial Policy of the Omaha Bee-News and the Omaha World-Herald with Regard to Social Problems" (1937)

Social problems such as sickness, bad housing, unemployment, and vice are considered. The study is limited to 1936. The author believed the editors were aware of these social problems but provided few answers or solutions in their editorials.

Nelson, Arvid E., Jr., "The Formation and Early History of the

Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben as Shown by Omaha Newspapers (1962)

The founding and early history of this civic organization. The Ancient Order of the Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben was established in 1895 to provide entertainment for Nebraskans. Idea that it brings people together and promotes trade in the city. People tend to forget about their troubles and problems for awhile and enjoy themselves at these programs.

Ohrvall, Charles W., "The Domestic Program of President Franklin D. Roosevelt's First Administration as Viewed in the Editorials of the *Lincoln* (Nebraska) *Star*" (1966)

The biased writings of James E. Lawrence, editor of the *Lincoln Star*. He explained and defended the New Deal programs which directly affected Nebraska. The *Lincoln Star* was the staunchest supporter of the New Deal in Nebraska.

Schmidt, William F., "Municipal Reform in Omaha from 1906 To 1914 as Seen Through the Eyes of the Omaha Press" (1963)

Considers such progressive topics as public ownership of water works; home rule; commission form of government; and city ownership of gas plant. The Omaha press, in most instances, supported these municipal reforms.

Zajicek, Leonard J., "American Partiality in World War One During 1914-1917 as Reflected Through a Critical Study of Editorial Cartoons Appearing in Selected American, British and German Publications" (1968)

Many of the cartoons are from Nebraska newspapers. These cartoons reflected the opinions of the editors. The author concluded that American cartoonists declared war on Germany after the sinking of the *Lusitania*. The dominating cartoon was the submarine cartoon. Extensive bibliography and excellent reproductions of cartoons.

## POLITICAL, ECONOMICAL, SOCIAL

Barbe, Lucille, "A History of the Boyd Opera House in Omaha, Nebraska (1881-1889)" (1963)

A highly interesting work. Such topics as the types of entertainment, uses of the theater, and reactions to the performers and activities are presented. The *Omaha Daily Bee* was generally more favorable towards the opera house than the other newspapers. A fire destroyed the opera house on October 2, 1889. An extensive appendices is provided. Valuable for researchers studying cultural aspects of development.

Bitzes, John G., "The Anti-Greek Riot of 1909–South Omaha" (1964)

In 1909 an estimated two to three thousand Greeks lived in South Omaha. By 1910 the census revealed that only 486 remained. The Greeks were blamed for the death of an Omaha policeman on February 20, 1909. On February 21 mobs swarmed into the Greek sector and caused havoc amounting to \$161,498.50 in damage claims. The author concluded that besides showing anti-foreign sentiments, this riot spurred other demonstrations.

Burnett, Evelyn Clark, "The Cheese Industry in Nebraska" (1970)

Considers the importance of cheese and its impact on the dairying industry in Nebraska. Contains useful tables, figures, and appendices.

Campen, Lillian Henderson, "The Early History of the University of Omaha" (1951)

The development of the University of Omaha from 1908 to 1931. High praise given to Dr. Daniel E. Jenkins, the prime individual responsible for its development. Considers student activities, early faculty and curriculum, and financial problems.

Carson, Nan Viergutz, "Thomas Barnes Cuming, Jr., and the Location of Nebraska's Territorial Capitol" (1961)

Cuming, born in 1827, held such offices as territorial secretary and territorial governor. A study exploring his efforts in locating Omaha as the territorial capitol. Contains information on territorial legislature. Cuming died in 1858. Provides a good bibliography.

Christie, Robert H., "A History of the Telephone in the Midwest" (1954)

A study of the development of telephone companies, practices, equipment, and procedures in the Midwest. An early history of Northwestern Bell is included. Telephones appeared in the Great Plains area in the 1870's and 1880's but were impractical.

Dice, Harry Edward, "The History of the Omaha Fire Department, 1860-1960" (1965)

Traces Omaha fire departments from early volunteers to modern day. Contains information concerning equipment, hazards faced by firemen, and financial matters. Several major fires in Omaha's history are included. Good illustrations, appendices, and bibliography.

Fisher, Joe A., "The Liquor Question in Nebraska, 1880-1890" (1952)

Presents the bitter warfare between the businessmen involved in the liquor industry and the prohibitionists. Pro and con arguments of each side presented. Good coverage by newspapers included. Nebraskans voted to keep "wet" in 1890 by over 50,000 votes.

Flies, Thelma M., "A Comparative Study of the Female Clerical Labor Force Omaha, Nebraska 1931-1956" (1958)

Interesting information on occupational patterns and changes concerning women's clerical labor force in Omaha. Some conclusions were that there was

284

an increase of women employed, an increase of married women employed, and several shifts in occupations. Useful charts and tables provided.

Freeland, John Harrison, "The History of Professional Baseball in Omaha" (1964)

A study of Omaha franchises and teams from 1879 to 1962. An Omaha team won its first pennant in organized baseball in 1889. Teams constantly plagued by financial problems.

Gammon, Loren A., "The National Election of 1924 and Nebraska" (1948)

An extensive work concerning the national problems and the election in Nebraska. An analysis is presented on the election results. Contains good maps and charts.

Hartman, Cecil L., "The National Election of 1912 in Nebraska" (1940)

Considers primaries, national conventions, campaigns, and election results. The Nebraska Republicans were more divided than the Nebraska Democrats. This was the first time that popular chosen delegates went to the national conventions. Previously, state conventions, dominated by local bosses, selected the candidates. A helpful appendix is provided.

Jahnke, Shirley A., "Some Aspects of the Bread Industry in Omaha (1972)

Investigates the input/output aspects of the bread industry in Nebraska. The author stresses the importance of bread to mankind. Valuable maps, charts, and appendices are included.

Kalisch, Philip Arthur, "The Early History of the Omaha Public Library" (1964)

The author presents the development of libraries in Nebraska. The first library was established in 1856-1857. The need for free reading material for people is stressed. Contains impressive appendices and bibliography.

Lubman, Hyman, "A History of the Nebraska Winnebago Indians with Special Emphasis on Education" (1962)

Explores the history of the tribe. This work does not include the effects of education on Winnebago Indians in Wisconsin. The author cited the need for more trade school training. Helpful tables and figures provided.

Muir, Harold T., "The Formation and Adoption of the 1956 Omaha Home Rule Charter 1954-1956" (1969)

A detailed study examining step by step the delegates, public hearings, drafts, and attitudes for and against adoption. Early Omaha charters are discussed. Contains an extensive bibliography.

Pennock, Martin H., "The Formation of the Omaha Public Power District" (1971)

A well-written account tracing the development of electric power plants in Omaha. Considers judicial problems and public opinion in relation to the take over of the Nebraska Power Company by the Omaha Public Power District on December 2, 1946.

Price, David, "The Public Life of Elmer S. Dundy 1857-1896" (1971)

Major focus on railroad and Indian problems. Dundy, a partisan judge, held steadfast beliefs and was a controversial figure. A useful appendix and an extensive bibliography provided.

Sharp, Walter Charles, "Fort Omaha and the Winning of the West" (1967)

The author discusses the reasons why Fort Omaha was established in 1868; the buildings and facilities on the post; and interesting information of the troopers. Very good illustrations and an extensive bibliography included.

Splittgerber, Fredric L., "The Independent Candidacy of George Norris in the 1936 Nebraska Senatorial Contest" (1963)

A detailed study of the activities of Robert Simmons, Terry Carpenter, and George Norris in their quest for the office of senator. Background on Nebraska politics and economics during 1930 to 1935 is provided.

Thavenet, Dennis, "A History of Omaha Public Transportation" (1960)

The development of horse, cable, trolley, and bus transportation is treated in this work. The author considers such areas as the impact of transportation on the region, the competition of lines, and early leaders. Contains a good bibliography.

Valdrighi, Carol A., "Agricultural Credit in Nebraska During the Depression of 1920-1923" (1969)

The credit needs of the farmer and the responses by commercial and governmental agencies are presented. The author believed that agricultural credit legislation of the 1920's was not great, but it was a beginning. Contains helpful tables and illustrations plus an extensive bibliography.

Walker, Samuel Emlen, "Populism and Industrialism: The Ideology of the Official Organ of the Nebraska Populist Movement" (1970)

The populist response to industrialism as reflected in the *Alliance*, official organ of the Populist Movement. The author acknowledges the bias slant of this newspaper. He also provides an extensive survey of the literature concerning populism and industrialism.

- White, Charles Evans, "Social Legislation in Nebraska" (1931) A study of social legislation from territorial days to 1927. The author treats such areas as public welfare, child welfare, public safety, and pensioners. He believed that the development of social legislation in Nebraska kept pace with the national progress of social legislation.
- Wilson, Raymond, "The Nebraska State Board of Agriculture, 1900-1920" (1972)

286

A history of the state board from 1858 to 1920 with emphasis on the 1900 to 1920 period. A study based largely on the board's minutes and farm newspapers. Contains information on state fairs and the development of agriculture in Nebraska.

Zika, Irene S., "Some Aspects of Territorial and State Legislative Control of the Municipal Government of Omaha (1857-1875)" (1946)

Explores the control of the city of Omaha by territorial and state Legislatures. The most "pernicious" legislation governing Omaha was passed between 1866-1871. In general, however, the author believed that the city charters enabled local city officials to exert significant authority.

## RELIGION

Gendler, Carol, "The Jews of Omaha: The First Sixty Years" (1968)

Besides offering a general history of the American Jew, this study focuses on the Jews of Omaha from 1855 to 1915. Their customs, practices, business establishments, and church activities are presented.

Heck, Mary E., "Eighty Years of Service: A History of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary at Omaha, Nebraska 1891-1971" (1972)

An extensive study based on the minutes of this seminary which trained ministers for the Midwest. The author discussed such topics as the seminary's curriculum, faculty, and financial problems.

Kuhlman, Paul, "A Brief History of the Mennonites in Nebraska" (1953)

This work contains the early history of the Mennonites in Europe and in the United States. Mennonites from Russia, Prussia, and the eastern United States migrated to Nebraska. Such topics as their ways of living, beliefs, and church government are presented.

Robbins, James M., "A History of the Episcopal Church in Omaha from 1856 to 1964" (1965)

A comprehensive study of the Episcopal Church in Omaha based on the minutes of vestry meetings. An early history of the Episcopal Church in the United States in included. The first Omaha congregation was established in 1856. Contains appendices and bibliography.

## WILLA CATHER

Daly, Daniel J., "The Cycle of the Seasons in Selected Works of Willa Cather" (1969)

Explores the significance of seasonal imagery in Willa Cather's works. Some of the works studied are *O Pioneers*, *My Antonia*, and "Autumn Melody." Summer, for example, suggests life, vibrancy, and a youth growing up.

Marsh, Marilyn Miller, "Willa Cather and Eugene O'Neill: A Bond of Tragedy" (1965)

The author contended that the works of Cather and O'Neill, although on the surface poles apart, are in actuality very similar in their content. Both were sympathetic with their characters. One embraced traditionalism; the other modernism.

Ward, Michael Harold, "The Growth and Decline of the Pioneer Spirit in the Nebraska Novels of Willa Cather" (1968)

The theme that mechanization and modernization caused the pioneer to lose his spirit and beliefs. Her four "Nebraska novels" O Pioneers, My Antonia, One of Ours, and A Lost Lady are employed for this study. Contains background material on Willa Cather.

# NEBRASKA HISTORY IN GRADUATE THESES

## Compiled by BETTY LOUDON, Editorial Assistant

Thesis and dissertation topics relating to Nebraska or Great Plains hisotry and politics are listed periodically in *Nebraska History*. Previous listings appeared in the 1971 Winter Issue and the 1973 Spring Issue. The bibliography is a continuing project of the Nebraska State Historical Society and is designed to make researchers aware of available unpublished sources. Twenty-six universities and colleges in the Midwest were contacted.

## CHADRON STATE COLLEGE, Chadron, Nebraska

## Master of Arts

Hytrek, Anthony J., "The History of Fort Robinson, Nebraska, from 1900 to the Present" (1971).

## DRAKE UNIVERSITY, Des Moines, Iowa

## Master of Arts

Allen, Leola F., "The Rise and Impact of Anti-German Sentiment in Iowa 1917-1921" (1973).

Burstein, Gordon, "Iowa's 1846 Ban on Banking: A Product of State and National History and Politics" (1972).

Dougherty, Donald, "The Evolution of a Progressive; Daniel Webster Turner of Iowa" (1973).

Fitzgerald, Thomas B., "Child Labor Regulation in Iowa, 1874-1906" (1970).

#### NEBRASKA HISTORY

Gildner, Judith, "A Comparative Study of the National Farmers Alliance and the National Farmers Alliance and Industrial Union in Iowa, 1880-1896" (1972).

Rickman, Wilburn E., "The Nature of Iowa Territorial Politics" (1974).

Schwechel, Dale, "An Inquiry into the Role of the Indian Agent's Work Among the Tribes of the Winnebago, Sac and Fox Indians in Territorial Iowa from 1820-1848" (1970).

Worcester, Richard, "The Origins and Development of the Indian Removal Policy: 1800-1840" (1974).

FORT HAYS KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Hays, Kansas Master of Arts

Byrne, Joseph, "Medical History of Fort Dodge, Kansas, 1865-1972" (1974).

Zwink, Timothy, "The Hancock-Custer Expedition of 1867" (1974).

## THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa

## Master of Arts

290

Rose, Marilyn M., "Ethnicity and Assimilation of Swiss-German Mennonites of Hutchison and Turner Counties, South Dakota" (1974).

## Doctor of Philosophy

Dennis, William Hostetler, "The Influence of Campus, Social, and Political Variables on Student Protest Behavior During the Late Sixties" (1974).

Gregory, Alan Snider, "Non-Partisanship in American Elections: Independents, Swing Voters, and Ticket Splitters" (1974).

## KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, Manhattan, Kansas

## Master of Arts

Bute, Wayne Lee, "'Dad' Koeger and the Good Samaritan Society" (1973).

Wintz, Cary DeCordova, "Social Response to Ethnic Groups in Omaha, Nebraska: 1892-1910" (1968).

## Doctor of Philosophy

Winkler, Albert Leo, "Investment Among the States" (1972).

## UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-COLUMBIA

## Master of Arts

Delgado, Richard, "Community Leaders' Attitudes Toward The Omaha Sun Newspapers" (1974).

## UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN

#### Master of Arts

Rosenberg, Sarah Zacher, "Christian Abraham Sorensen as Attorney General of Nebraska, 1908-1932" (1973).

## Doctor of Philosophy

Kelly, William, "Extremist Politics in Nebraska During the Last Decade" (1973).

Mertens, Marilyn, "The Federalism's Tool: Revenue Sharing and Nebraska Municipalities" (1974).

Potts, James Byron, "Nebraska Territory, 1854-1867: A Study of Frontier Politics" (1973).

Timmons, Jack, "Development and Utilization of Multi-Purpose Water Resource Districts" (on the legislative history of Nebraska's NRD's) (1972).

## UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-OMAHA

## Master of Arts

Hardin, John David, "Residential Construction, Acceleration, Urban Growth, and Future Trends of Sarpy County" (1973).

Harkins, Michael Joseph, "Public Health in Early Omaha 1857-1900" (1973).

Hoesel, Stephen Frederick, "The Impact of Center-Pivot Irrigation on the Sandhills of Nebraska" (1973).

Olmes, Jerry Philip, "Selected Causes in Dust in the Southern Great Plains 1931-1950" (1974).

## NEBRASKA HISTORY

Osinski, Robert Stanley, "Spatial Variations of Valley Slide Slopes Along a Traverse Through the Central Loess Hills of Nebraska" (1973).

Passewitz, Gregory Rae, "O'Neill Nebraska, The First Quarter Century" (1973).

## UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion, South Dakota

## Master of Arts

Burt, Larry Wayne, "Glen Emmons and the Administration of Indian Affairs in the 1950's" (1974).

Clow, Richmond L., "The Brule Indian Agencies 1868-78" (1972).

Dollar, Clyde D., "The Journal of Charles LeRaye: Authentic or Not?" (1974).

Dykshorn, Janice Mae, "Public Law 83-280 and the Reasons for its Failure" (1972).

Laberge, Alfred, "History of Yankton State Hospital, 1878-1973" (1974).

Lamport, Nancy Lee Catherine, "Francis Case: His Pioneer Background, Indian Legislation and Missouri River Conservation" (1972).

Mathews, Alan James, "History of the United Farmers League in South Dakota" (1972).

Neal, David G., "Voluntary Relocation Program: Indian Employment During the 1950's" (1971).

Olson, Carol J., "A History of the Winnebago People" (1974).

Stanley, Gentry, "History of the South Dakota Highway Department, 1941-60" (1971).

292